DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 304 004 FL 017 800

AUTHOR	O'Driscoll, James E., Ed.
TITLE	English Language and Orientation Programs in the United States. Ninth Edition.
INSTITUTION	Institute of International Education, New York, N.Y.
PUB DATE	88
NOTE	239p.
AVAILABLE FROM	Institute of International Education Books, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017 ($21.95).
PUB TYPE	Reference Materials - Directories/Catalogs (132) -- Guides - Non-Classroom Use (055)
EDRS PRICE	MF01/PC10 Plus Postage.
DESCRIPTORS	*College Preparation; College Students; *English (Second Language); *English for Academic Purposes; Foreign Students; Higher Education; *Intensive Language Courses; National Surveys; Program Descriptions; Secondary Education; Second Language Programs

ABSTRACT

The directory lists 381 programs designed to meet the pre-academic English language training and orientation needs of persons intending to pursue academic study, business or professional work, or training in the United States. The directory does not include programs intended to meet survival needs of refugees and recent immigrants, or remedial English programs for citizens and permanent residents. Information contained in the entries was derived from a 1988 survey of institutions offering the courses and programs. Introductory chapters include: (1) a description of the survey; (2) notes on the use of the directory; and (3) essays about planning for the study of English as a second language (ESL) in the United States, about the standards and plan for self-study for accreditation to the Teachers of English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL), and about the National Association for Foreign Student Affairs' (NAFSA) program of self-regulation. The directory provides citations in three sections: intensive ESL programs; postsecondary ESL courses; and secondary level ESL courses. Appended materials include the TESOL standards, guidelines for intensive English programs, guidelines for selecting an English language training contractor, and NAFSA principles for international educational exchange. Entries are indexed by sponsoring organization and by the beginning date of the program. (MSE)

****
* Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made *
* from the original document. *
****

ED304004

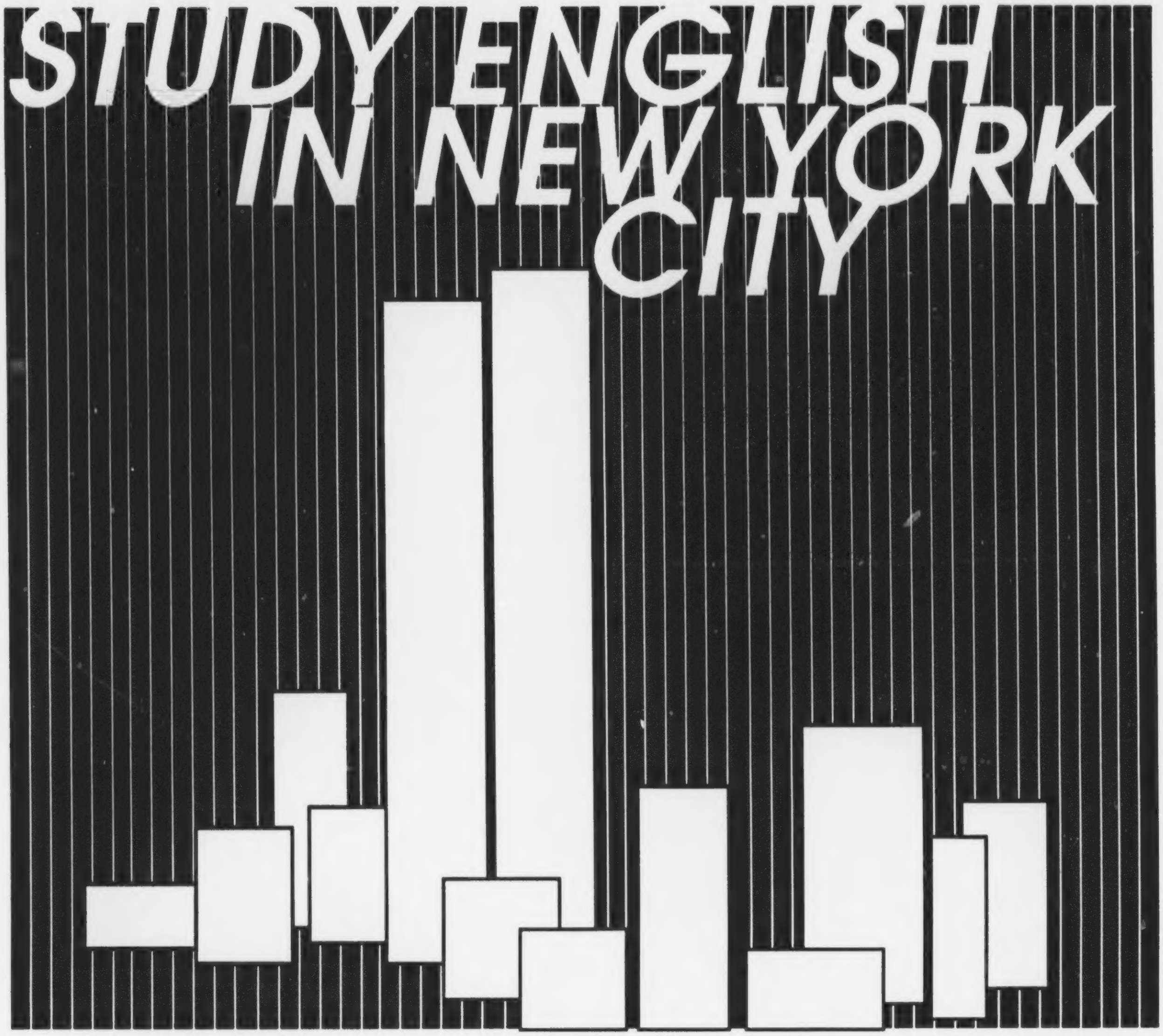
Eng′lish (ĭ
lan′guage (
and (ănd; *uns*
o′ri·en·ta′tion
pro′grams
in (ĭn; 4), *prep*
the (thē, *una*
United States

FL017800

"PERMISSION TO REPRODUCE THIS MATERIAL HAS BEEN GRANTED BY
BATTLE, E
TO THE EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)."

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
Office of Educational Research and Improvement
EDUCATIONAL RESOURCES INFORMATION CENTER (ERIC)
☑ This document has been reproduced as received from the person or organization originating it.
☐ Minor changes have been made to improve reproduction quality.
• Points of view or opinions stated in this document do not necessarily represent official OERI position or policy.

INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION



ENGLISH LANGUAGE INSTITUTE

AT THE COLLEGE OF STATEN ISLAND / CUNY
(ONLY 20 MINUTES FROM MANHATTAN)

INTENSIVE STUDY OF ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

- SUMMER, FALL AND SPRING PROGRAMS
- CULTURAL ORIENTATION
- TOEFL PREPARATION
- HOUSING AND IMMIGRATION ASSISTANCE
- COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY PLACEMENT

FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL OR WRITE

MICHAEL KOTT, DIRECTOR
ENGLISH LANGUAGE INSTITUTE
THE COLLEGE OF STATEN ISLAND / CUNY
130 STUYVESANT PLACE, ROOM 703
STATEN ISLAND, NEW YORK 10301

TEL: (718) 390-7856

Eng′lish (ĭng′glĭs
lan′guage (lăng′
and (ănd; *unstres*
o′ri·en·ta′tion (ō
pro′grams (prō′
in (ĭn; 4), *prep.*
the (thē, *unaccen*
United States A

James E. O'Driscoll, Editor

Institute of International Education
809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017

With warm appreciation to the following individuals who worked on this book:

James I. Bauer
Ellen Stern
Ric Kelly

Production Editor: Ellen L. Goodman
Copy Editor: Lisa Rhoades

Ninth Edition
ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND ORIENTATION PROGRAMS IN THE UNITED STATES
Copyright © 1988 by the Institute of International Education
All rights reserved
Printed in the United States of America
ISBN: 87206–161–2

CONTENTS

Page

v **Introduction**
James O'Driscoll, Institute of International Education (IIE)

vii **How to Use This Book**

xiii **Planning for Study of English as a Second Language in the United States**
JoAnn Crandall, Center for Applied Linguistics (CAL)

xv **TESOL Standards and Self–Study**
Carol J. Kreidler, Teachers of English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL)

xvi **NAFSA Program of Self–Regulation**
Mary Peterson, National Association for Foreign Student Affairs (NAFSA)

xviii **Map of the United States of America**

1 **Section 1:** **Intensive English as a Second Language Programs**
Intensive ESL Programs, Orientation Programs and Special Opportunity Programs related to academic or professional fields

137 **Section 2:** **English as a Second Language Courses at Postsecondary Level**

181 **Section 3:** **English as a Second Language Courses at Secondary Level**

191 **Appendix A:** TESOL Standards for Postsecondary Programs
Teachers of English to Speakers of Other Languages

195 **Appendix B:** Guidelines for Intensive English Programs
University and College Intensive English Programs

197 **Appendix C:** Guidelines for Selecting an ELT Contractor
Center for Applied Linguistics

199 **Appendix D:** NAFSA Principles for International Educational Exchange
National Association for Foreign Student Affairs

205 **Index 1:** Organizations Sponsoring English as a Second Language Programs and Courses

211 **Index 2:** Beginning Dates of Intensive English as a Second Language Programs

6

ADVERTISERS

ADVERTISING POLICY

Advertising in *English Language and Orientation Programs in the United States* is open to accredited U.S. higher educational institutions, secondary schools and private organizations that sponsor English as a Second Language programs and courses described in this book.

The Institute of International Education does not attempt to evaluate programs and courses described in this book, nor can it verify statements made by advertisers in their ads. Inclusion of a program or advertisement does not imply IIE recommendation, nor does omission imply IIE disapproval.

Please note that program listings are free of charge and are provided by IIE as a public educational service. They are not contingent upon the purchase of advertising space by the sponsor.

ADVERTISERS

American Language Academy, multiple locations
Ashland College, Ashland, OH
Barry University, Miami Shores, FL
Boston School of Modern Languages, Boston, MA
Boston University, Boston, MA
CUNY College of Staten Island, New York, NY
Center for English Studies, New York, NY
Central Washington University, Ellensburg, WA
Columbia University, New York, NY
Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, PA
ELS Language Centers, multiple locations
ELS Language Center, Bridgeport, CT
Economics Institute, Boulder, CO
English Language Study Centers, multiple locations
Immaculata College, Immaculata, PA
Interlink Language Centers, multiple locations
International English Institute, Fresno, CA
International Language Institute, Washington, DC
Iowa State University, Ames, IA
LCP International Institute, Laguna Hills, CA
Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, LA
Manhattanville College, Purchase, NY
Maryville College, Maryville, TN
Memphis State University, Memphis, TN
Michigan Language Center, Ann Arbor, MI
New College of California, Millbrae, CA
New Mexico Institute of Mining, Socorro, NM
Radford University, Radford, VA
Rennert Bilingual, New York, NY
San Diego State University, San Diego, CA
Spring International Language Center, Littleton, CO
University and College Intensive English Programs, multiple locations
University of Arkansas, Little Rock, AR
University of Delaware, Newark, DE
University of California, Irvine, CA
University of Houston, Houston, TX
University of Nebraska, Omaha, NE
University of Nevada, Reno, NV
University of North Carolina, Charlotte, NC
University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, PA
University of Tennessee, Knoxville, TN
Utah State University, Logan, UT
Wichita State University, Wichita, KS

INTRODUCTION

James O'Driscoll, Manager, English and Special Services
Institute of International Education

James O'Driscoll is the editor of *English Language and Orientation Programs in the United States*. As the manager of IIE's Office of English and Special Services, he is responsible for arranging the participation of hundreds of foreign USIA Fulbright grantees and other IIE–related students in intensive preacademic English as a Second Language programs each year. His staff also organizes IIE–administered foreign language teaching assistantship programs, special enrichment programs and a variety of other activities that benefit IIE–related foreign students in the United States.

Since its first appearance in 1964, *English Language and Orientation Programs in the United States* (ELOPUS) has become the standard reference work for information about intensive English language training and other orientation programs designed to prepare international students for academic study in the United States. The first edition of ELOPUS listed 57 intensive English language programs. The present edition, the ninth, contains entries for 381 programs of intensive English language training or field–of–study or other preacademic orientation. In addition, there are sections which describe 348 English language courses available at institutions of higher education, and ESL programs and/or courses at 48 secondary schools.

Not all organizations offering intensive English instruction are included in this directory. ELOPUS presents a comprehensive listing of programs designed to meet the preacademic training needs of persons intending to pursue academic study in the United States. However, the programs listed often are prepared to meet the needs of other international visitors, business persons, professionals and trainees. ELOPUS does not include programs primarily designed to meet the survival needs of refugees and recent immigrants, or remedial English programs for citizens and permanent residents.

The eighth edition, published in 1984, listed 398 programs. Of the programs with entries in the eighth edition, 94 either informed IIE that they had ceased operation or failed to return a completed questionnaire. Thus, 79 of the entries in the present edition are for programs which have come into existence since 1984.

This publication does not include information about training programs for teachers and administrators of English language programs. Information about the many U.S. academic institutions offering undergraduate and graduate degree and certificate programs in Teaching English as a Foreign/Second Language (TEFL/TESL) is available in a publication of the Teachers of English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL), *Directory of Professional Preparation Programs in TESOL in the United States, 1986–1988*, Julia Frank–McNeil, editor. Copies of this directory may be obtained from TESOL Central Office, Suite 205, 1118 22nd Street, NW, Washington, DC 20037

THE SURVEY

The information contained in the entries in the 1988 edition of ELOPUS was provided by the institutions offering the programs and courses in response to a questionnaire mailed in February 1988. The initial mailing was sent to ESL directors. A follow–up mailing was sent foreign student advisers at institutions which had not returned completed questionnaires. Supplementary material was obtained from catalogs and brochures for the various schools and programs and, when necessary, from telephone interviews.

IIE's Office of English and Special Services and Communications Division prepared and sent questionnaires to all institutions and organizations included in the 1984 edition of the directory, to accredited institutions of higher education, members of the National Association of Independent Schools (NAIS), and to other organizations known to offer appropriate activities.

Most sponsoring institutions with program entries in the 1984 edition returned completed questionnaires even when the program was no longer offered. However, not all did so. Listed below are those institutions and organizations which sponsored programs with entries in the 1984 edition but which did not return the questionnaire used to obtain information for this edition.

California
Armstrong College
Berkeley Adult School
Compton Community College
Golden Gate Language Schools
Marymount Palos Verdes College
Monterey Institute of International Studies

Colorado
Colorado School of Mines

Hawaii
Brigham Young University, Hawaii Campus

Indiana
Saint Mary–of–the–Woods College

Iowa
Central College
Kirkwood Community College
Marycrest College

Kentucky
Kentucky English Language Institute

Louisiana
Delgado Community College

Maryland
Montgomery Community College

Massachusetts
New England Language Institute
Newbury College
Newman Preparatory School

New Jersey
Caldwell College
Hudson County Community College

New York
Polytechnic University of New York
University of Rochester

Oklahoma
Phillips University

Oregon
Concordia College
Warner Pacific College

Pennsylvania
Harcum Junior College
King's College

South Carolina
Baptist College at Charleston
Presentation College

Tennessee
Lincoln Memorial University

Texas
Management Laboratories of America
Modern English Language
Southwestern Adventist College
University of Texas at Arlington

Utah
Western American Language Center

Washington
Washington English Center
Whitworth College

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The editor wishes to thank all those who participated in preparing the ninth edition of *English Language and Orientation Programs in the United States:*

Ed Battle and the staff of IIE's Communications Division, for their assistance in the preparation and mailing of the survey, the design and production of the directory itself;

Jim Bauer for overseeing computer input and his dogged pursuit of missing data;

Ellen Stern for her patience, persistence, and ingenuity in inputting data using an evolving program;

The staff of the Office of English and Special Services which contributed in many ways to the production of ELOPUS, but also ensured that the regular work of the Office proceeded without a hitch—in particular Bhikshuni Weisbrot, who saw to it that the infinity of paper got into the right bins and stayed there.

I also wish to acknowledge the contributions of all the U.S. Information Agency officers, the overseas advisers and my colleagues at ESL programs across the country and in the various professional organizations who have made suggestions on how the previous editions could be improved in this edition. Without the cooperation of these and many other persons, the ninth edition of ELOPUS would have been impossible. The accuracy and usefulness of the directory depends on their contributions; the errors are mine.

HOW TO USE THIS BOOK

English Language and Orientation Programs in the United States will assist you to identify opportunities to learn English as a Second Language (ESL). This book provides useful basic information on intensive ESL programs and ESL courses at the postsecondary level, and offers a special section on ESL at private secondary schools. To derive maximum benefit, be sure to read *How to Use This Book* carefully. It explains the organization of entries and the various terms used in the listings.

In addition to consulting this book, international students should seek out the U.S. Information Service (USIS) educational advising centers in their home countries. These centers offer a wide variety of informational resources on U.S. higher education, and their staffs are trained to assist international students in identifying appropriate educational choices.

All ESL programs and courses listed prepare foreign–language speakers for study at U.S. educational institutions. Programs included in this publication may also meet the needs of other participants. In fact, many can provide instruction geared to the needs of individuals preparing for technical training or preparing to practice their profession in an English–speaking environment. However, this book does not include programs designed to meet survival needs of refugees and immigrants, or remedial English programs for citizens and permanent residents, unless such programs are open to international students and are *bona fide* regularly–scheduled ESL programs that prepare foreign–language speakers for U.S. higher education.

English Language and Orientation Programs in the United States does not include information about training programs for teachers and administrators of English language programs.

IIE tries to make the information contained in this book as accurate and useful as possible. Bear in mind, however, that information–gathering for a reference book begins long before the book is printed, and that *English Language and Orientation Programs in the United States* is not published every year. For these reasons, it is a good idea to use this book as a general resource for identifying programs and courses of interest. **Final and full information on any program or course, particularly in regard to dates and costs, must be obtained directly from the organizational sponsor.**

Entries in this book are based on questionnaires completed during the first half of calendar year 1988 by the organizations that sponsor these programs and courses. No attempt has been made to evaluate the programs and courses described in *English Language and Orientation Programs in the United States*. Inclusion in this book does not imply approval or recommendation by the Institute of International Education, nor does omission imply disapproval.

Information on programs and courses not listed in this edition of *English Language and Orientation Programs in the United States* is welcome. Please enclose a brochure when you write IIE's Office of English and Special Services (Institute of International Education, 809 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017, U.S.A.) about a new ESL program or course.

SECTION 1: INTENSIVE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE PROGRAMS

Intensive ESL programs are fulltime educational programs offering a minimum of 15 hours of classroom instruction each week. These programs prepare people from other nations for U.S. higher education by providing them with the necessary level of English language proficiency, and by offering them an orientation to U.S. academic life.

The section also contains descriptions of a small number of programs focused on specific academic and professional fields—usually at the graduate level. These programs develop both English language communications skills and skills needed for work and study in a given field in the United States. For example, programs are available that provide an introduction to U.S. business and management and that strengthen the business–related English communications skills of the participants.

Overall Organization of the Program Descriptions

Programs are organized by state. See *Map of the United States of America* in this book. Within each state, programs are listed alphabetically by the name of sponsor college, university or private organization.

Program Sponsor Name and Address

Each entry begins with a number used to identify the program within the listing sequence and in the indexes at the back of the book. The name of the the sponsoring college, university or private organization is next, followed by the title of the program itself.

If the sponsor organization (the organization which is legally responsible for the program) is an accredited U.S. college or university, the last line of the entry indicates that fact with the symbol **(HE).** Accreditation is a recognition by impartial evaluating agencies that a college or university meets defined standards for a higher educational institution. IIE used the *1988 Higher Education Directory* (Falls Church, VA: Higher Education Publications, Inc.) as a resource in determining accreditation status of colleges and universities in this book.

If the sponsor organization is a private corporation, association or other organization which is **not** an accredited U.S. college or university, the symbol **(HE)** does not appear at the end of the listing.

In some cases, a private organization's program is physically located on the campus of an accredited U.S. college or university, but the higher educational institution itself is not the sponsor. In such cases, the address indicates that the program resides on campus *in care of (c/o)* the higher educational institution, e.g., *John Smith English Language Program, c/o John Doe University*; and the symbol **(HE)** does not appear at the foot of the entry.

The program address, telephone, cable, fax and telex information are as provided to IIE in response to the questionnaire for this book. Standard two–letter U.S. Post

Office abbreviations are used for state names in all addresses, e.g., AL for Alabama, AK for Alaska, etc. See *Map of the United States of America* for identification of the two-letter U.S. Post Office state abbreviations.

ESL Programs

All intensive ESL programs are identified by the phrase ***ESL Program*** after the address, followed by a table presenting the number of hours per week of required work.

Class is the number of required hours per week of classroom instruction at each level of ESL. **Lab** is the number of hours per week of language laboratory required. **CAI** is an abbreviation for *Computer-Assisted Instruction.*

The levels of English language proficiency used in this book are as follows:

B: Beginning level: student has no knowledge of English;
LI: Low Intermediate level: student has some basic knowledge of English, can understand and be understood with difficulty;
I: Intermediate level: student can understand and read with some ease, makes frequent mistakes in writing and speaking, has control of a limited number of grammatical structures;
A: Advanced level: student has control over most of the structures of English grammar, makes few mistakes although lacks full idiomatic fluency.

In the program descriptions, these terms describe the level of English language proficiency of the entering students for whom a particular program is intended. Programs may further divide participants and offer more finely differentiated levels of instruction.

Information on other aspects of ESL instruction are provided where available, e.g., information on optional activities, at the bottom of the table describing the class and lab offerings.

Orientation and Special Opportunity Programs

Approximately 25 of the over 380 programs in this section have a special focus either on orientation to U.S. academic life or on an academic or professional field. In such cases, the programs are identified by their individual names, rather than as an ***ESL Program.*** For example, the University of California at Irvine offers the ***International Business, Banking and Trade Program for Professionals.*** Information provided on these programs parallels that provided on ESL programs, except that the table presenting information on hours per week of classroom and language lab instruction does not apply and is not used. A summary line presenting information on classroom hours per week is used instead of the table.

Terms

Provides information on length-in-weeks of program terms, and on the months in which new terms begin. Many sponsors offer programs of several different lengths. Programs frequently begin at several different starting-dates during the year. **Terms:** lists longest term first, followed in descending order of length by other terms offered. Beginning-dates are sequenced from August, the first month of the academic year, and continue through the annual cycle through July. Months, rather than exact dates, are used as beginning-dates in the entries.

For more information on beginning-dates, see *Index 2,* which provides guidance as to the beginning-dates of all programs in this section, broken-down to thirds of each month of the year.

Longest Break(s)

It is useful for people coming from other nations to know when the longest break(s) in a program will occur, especially when other housing arrangements must be made during the break(s), as is often the case. Contact individual programs to determine their housing policy during breaks, and for further information as to any other interruptions in programs, e.g., for holidays.

Average Class Size and Program Size

Offers information both on the average size of classes and on the overall size of the entire ESL program at the institution. In some cases, programs have provided figures on program size for both academic year and summer programs, typically where there is a large difference between the academic year enrollment and the summer enrollment.

Faculty

Programs may employ faculty fulltime (F/T) and/or parttime (P/T), and statistics are offered here on numbers of instructors employed in both categories, as well as on the average number of hours per week taught by a fulltime faculty member.

Entries also provide statistics on the number of fulltime (F/T) and/or parttime (P/T) instructors with advanced degrees in ESL-related fields. Instructors with advanced degrees can be expected to hold the minimum of a master's degree in Teaching of English as a Foreign Language (TEFL) or Teaching of English as a Second Language (TESL) or in applied linguistics.

Eligibility

Indicates the groups of applicants who are eligible for admission to the ESL program, as well as any special conditions in regard to eligibility.

Issues

Indicates that certificates of eligibility for U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) visa forms are issued by the program. The two major certificates of eligibility necessary for a visa are the I-20, for the F visa, and the IAP-66, for the J visa. Please note that the certificate of eligibility is not in and of itself a visa, which must be issued by appropriate consular officials at U.S. diplomatic offices in other countries, and will only be issued if applicants meet all conditions imposed by the U.S. embassy or consulate.

In some cases, the I-20 issued for study in a preacademic ESL program may include academic admission to the formal academic program of the sponsoring college or university. If so, a brief statement of the conditions for academic admission is provided in many entries, e.g., I-20 includes academic admission conditional on demonstrated English language proficiency.

Academic Credit

Some ESL programs sponsored by U.S. colleges and universities offer credit towards an academic degree for work completed in preacademic intensive ESL. This heading indicates whether such credit is offered, the amount of credit offered, and whether ESL can replace required courses in freshman English, a foreign language, an elective, or other academic courses.

May Take Academic Courses

In some cases, typically at the Advanced level, ESL students may take academic courses at the sponsoring college or university while still actively enrolled in an intensive ESL program. Information is provided as to whether it is possible to take academic courses, and on the conditions for taking academic courses, e.g., with permission from the ESL program staff.

Tests

ESL programs use a number of standardized tests to measure English language proficiency, most commonly the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) of the Educational Testing Service (ETS). This heading provides information on the standardized tests used by the program sponsor to measure achievement of English language proficiency.

Services

Several kinds of support services are commonly provided by ESL programs. Information is given as to whether the program offers academic counseling, academic placement (i.e., seeks to find an appropriate U.S. college or university for program students upon successful completion of the ESL program), field trips, homestays, a host family program (in which arrangements are made for ESL students to visit with U.S. families), personal counseling and/or recreational activities.

Costs

Cost data is provided on *tuition, application fee,* if any, *activities fee,* if any, and other fees. In some cases, an application fee may be applied to tuition if the candidate is admitted to the intensive ESL program, and this information is provided where available.

If room and board are not separate costs, but are included in tuition, entries provide that information.

Housing

Indicates whether the program offers campus housing or not. Also indicates charges for housing (Room) or housing plus food (Room and Board).

Off–campus housing may be available. Entries state whether off–campus housing is available or not, whether it is readily available or difficult to find, and whether it is moderately priced or expensive. If the program offers assistance in locating off–campus housing, that fact is indicated.

Board

Provides information on charges for food (Board). In many cases, housing and food (Room and Board) costs are combined into a single Room and Board charge, in which case the **Board** heading directs the reader, using the phrase, "Board plan included in housing," to the **Housing** heading, where information on the combined cost is provided.

(HE)

As noted above under **Program Sponsor Name and Address, (HE)** means that the program sponsor—the legal entity responsible for the intensive ESL program—is an accredited U.S. college or university. Programs which are not identified with the **(HE)** symbol are sponsored by corporations or other private organizations.

(P+C)

The **(P+C)** symbol at the end of a program entry means that an intensive, fulltime ESL program is located at an institution that also offers ESL courses which are not fulltime and are less intensive. Information on courses is provided in the second section of this book, **English as a Second Language Courses at Postsecondary Level.**

TESOL standards endorsed

This phrase at the end of an entry indicates that the sponsor organization has endorsed a set of standards for ESL programs developed by Teachers of English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL), the professional association of ESL teachers and administrators. The TESOL standards are printed in full as an appendix to this book, and an introductory chapter in the front of this book provides information on their role in the field of English as a Second Language in the United States.

Users of this book are encouraged to consult the TESOL standards as part of their decisionmaking process in choosing an ESL program. The TESOL standards are the most complete statement of the standards by which ESL programs of high quality should be evaluated. The fact that an organization sponsoring an ESL program has endorsed the TESOL standards is an indication that the program attempts to meet defined standards of quality for ESL teaching and administration. Endorsement of the TESOL standards does not constitute formal accreditation of an ESL program by TESOL itself, however, since TESOL does not conduct formal program evaluations accompanied by site visits and interviews.

SECTION 2: ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE COURSES AT POSTSECONDARY LEVEL

This section describes English language courses and semi–intensive ESL programs which are offered to support students from abroad enrolled for academic study at U.S. colleges and universities. These courses offer 15 or fewer hours of language instruction weekly. Although course descriptions in this section are chiefly intended for students, some are open to individuals not enrolled in study for an academic degree.

Overall Organization of the Course Descriptions

Courses are organized by state. See *Map of the United States of America* in this book. Within each state, courses are listed alphabetically by the name of the sponsor college, university or private organization.

Course Sponsor Name and Address

Entry numbers are used to identify the program within the listing sequence and in the indexes at the back of the book. The name of the the sponsoring college, university or private organization is followed by its address.

If the sponsor organization (the organization which is legally responsible for the program) is an accredited U.S. college or university, the last line of the entry indicates that fact with the symbol **(HE).** If the sponsor organization is a private corporation, association or other organization which is **not** an accredited U.S. college or university, the symbol **(HE)** does not appear at the end of the listing.

The address, telephone, cable, fax and telex information are as provided to IIE in response to the questionnaire for this book.

ESL Courses

ESL courses offered by the institution are listed. The level of English language proficiency at which a course is taught is indicated by one of the four standard symbols used in this book: **B** (Beginning), **LI** (Lower Intermediate), **I** (Intermediate), and **A** (Advanced). Most courses require advanced English language proficiency.

Each course listing indicates the number of hours per week and the terms during which the course is offered.

TOEFL Required for Academic Admission

International students applying for academic admission to a U.S. college or university must often meet a minimum standard of English language proficiency as demonstrated by their performance on the standard TOEFL examination (Test of English as a Foreign Language.) Minimum TOEFL scores required for undergraduate and, where appropriate, graduate admission are given under this heading.

Parttime ESL Courses Open to

Many U.S. colleges and universities offer parttime ESL courses to individuals who are not formally enrolled for an academic degree. This heading provides information as to whether parttime ESL is open to dependents of enrolled foreign students, or to business persons, tourists and other groups that can benefit from ESL classes.

Orientation

Orientation to U.S. higher education and to U.S. society is particularly important for the international student, who must deal with customs and practices very different from those to which he or she is accustomed from the moment of arrival in the United States. Most campuses offer an orientation for all incoming students, both U.S. and foreign. Many campuses also offer special orientation programs for international students, frequently in combination with the more general orientation given to all new students. This heading provides data on the availability and length of orientation, and on whether a special effort is made to orient the foreign student.

Services

International students require special support from campus services. If a campus provides academic and personal counseling and other special services to the international student, through the office of a foreign student adviser or by other means, the availability of such services is indicated here.

(HE)

As noted above under **Course Sponsor Name and Address, (HE)** at the foot of an entry means that the course(s) listed are offered by an accredited U.S. college or university.

(P+C)

The **(P+C)** symbol at the end of a course entry means that an intensive, fulltime ESL program is also offered by this institution. Related ESL programs are described in the first section of this book, **Intensive English as a Second Language Programs.**

TESOL standards endorsed

This phrase at the end of an entry indicates that the sponsor organization has formally endorsed a set of standards for ESL programs developed by the professional association of ESL teachers and administrators, Teachers of English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL). The TESOL standards are an appendix to this book.

SECTION 3: ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE COURSES AT SECONDARY LEVEL

This section offers information about intensive and semi–intensive ESL programs and English language courses that are offered to support students from abroad enrolled for academic study at the secondary level.

Most secondary–level ESL programs and courses are intended as supporting services for international students planning to complete their secondary education in the United States. However, many will enroll students for intensive ESL which is part of a course of education to be completed in students' home countries. This is particularly likely to be the case for summer programs.

The secondary–level ESL offerings described in this book are made available by private secondary schools, a number of which offer housing and board plans for the international student. IIE appreciates the courtesy of the National Association of Independent Schools (NAIS) in making available its mailing list for the survey for this section.

If you need information about ESL in U.S. public schools, contact the board of education of the community in which you are interested. Most U.S. cities have large populations of non–

English-speaking adults and children. The educational needs of these children are met by ESL and bilingual education programs which may also meet the needs of secondary-level international students.

Overall Organization of the Secondary School Descriptions

Entries are organized by state. See *Map of the United States of America* in this book. Within each state, offerings are listed alphabetically by the name of the sponsor school or private organization.

Secondary School Sponsor Name and Address

Entry numbers are used to identify the secondary school within the listing sequence and in the indexes at the back of the book. The name of the the sponsoring secondary school or private organization is followed by its address.

In some cases, a private organization's program is physically located on the campus of a secondary school, but the secondary school itself is not the sponsor (i.e., the corporate entity with legal responsibility for the program.) In such cases, the address indicates that the program resides on campus *in care of (c/o)* the secondary school, e.g., *John Smith English Language Program, c/o John Doe School.*

The address, telephone, cable, fax and telex information are as provided to IIE in response to the questionnaire for this book.

ESL Programs

All intensive ESL programs are identified by the phrase ***ESL Program*** after the address, followed by a table presenting the number of hours per week of required work.

Class is the number of required hours per week of classroom instruction at each level of the intensive ESL program. **Lab** is the number of hours per week of language laboratory required. **CAI** is an abbreviation for *Computer-Assisted Instruction.*

The levels of English language proficiency used in this section are as used throughout this book. Information on other aspects of ESL instruction are provided where available, e.g., information on optional activities, at the bottom of the table describing the class and lab offerings.

ESL Courses

Supporting ESL courses offered by the secondary school as part of its ongoing academic program are listed. The level of English language proficiency at which the course is taught is indicated by one of the four standard symbols used in this book: **B** (Beginning), **LI** (Lower Intermediate), **I** (Intermediate), and **A** (Advanced). Each course listing also indicates the number of hours per week required.

Academic Year

Where information was provided, indicates month in which school's academic year begins, and whether a summer session is offered.

Terms

Provides information on length-in-weeks of academic terms, and on the months in which new terms begin.

Longest Break(s)

Indicates longest break(s) during the academic year. Parents of international students should contact the school directly in regard to living arrangements for breaks in the academic program, as students may not be able to remain in dormitories or other living facilities during these periods.

Total Enrollment

Total enrollment is the number of *both* U.S. and foreign students studying at the secondary school during the periods of the year (academic year and summer) indicated.

Foreign Student Enrollment

Foreign student enrollment is that proportion of the total enrollment composed of students from other nations.

Eligibility

Indicates who may apply for admission to the programs and courses of the secondary school.

Issues

Indicates that certificates of eligibility for U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) visa forms are issued by the school. The major certificate of eligibility necessary for a visa at the secondary level is the I-20, for the F visa. Please note that the certificate of eligibility is not in and of itself a visa, which must be issued by appropriate consular officials at U.S. diplomatic offices in other countries, and will only be issued if applicants meet all conditions imposed by the U.S. embassy or consulate. Information on other visas held by enrolled students is provided as well.

Tests

A number of standardized tests are used to measure English language proficiency, most commonly the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) of the Educational Testing Service (ETS). This heading provides information on the standardized tests used by the program sponsor to measure achievement of English language proficiency.

Orientation

Orientation to U.S. education and to living in the United States is critically important for younger international students. Most schools listed in this section provide orientation for all incoming students, both U.S. and foreign. This heading provides data on the availability and length of orientation.

Services

International students require special support from school services. If a campus provides academic and personal counseling and other special services to the international student, the availability of such services is indicated here.

Costs

Cost data is provided on *tuition*, on *room and board* (housing and meal plan costs), if any, and on other fees. If room and board are not separate costs, but are included in tuition, entries provide that information. In some cases, cost information is provided as a *comprehensive fee*, which includes tuition, room and board, if any, and other applicable fees in one overall charge.

Housing

Indicates cost if a housing option (Room) is offered. Where housing costs are included in tuition or in a comprehensive fee, that information is provided.

Many, but by no means all, private secondary schools in the United States offer living facilities for students. Housing is more likely to be offered in a suburban or rural environment than in an urban environment, where most pupils are likely to be day students.

Board

Indicates whether the school offers a Board (food or meal plan) option, and how much it costs. Where board costs are included in tuition or a comprehensive fee, that information is provided.

Environment

Secondary schools were asked to indicate whether their facilities were located in an urban, suburban or rural environment. Urban environments are cities or large towns. Suburban environments are typically residential communities located within easy commuting distance of a larger city. Rural environments are small towns or villages located at greater distance from large cities, and are often farming areas and/or areas of scenic beauty characterized by open space.

International students and their parents may wish to obtain further information from the school itself as to the characteristics of the area in which it is located. Depending on the needs and sophistication of the student, a large city may provide ideal access to cultural events and services—or may seem over–populated and threatening. Similarly, a suburban or rural environment may provide especially valuable recreational opportunities for students with a preference for open spaces—or may seem unduly isolated from the stimulus of an urban environment. No one environment is the right one for every international student.

IMPORTANT NOTICE

The Institute of International Education does not attempt to review or evaluate programs and courses listed in this book. Inclusion of a program or course does not imply IIE approval or recommendation, nor does omission imply IIE disapproval. Program evaluations and additional information must be requested directly from the ESL program and/or course sponsor, NOT from IIE.

Remember that information for a reference book must be gathered well in advance of its publication date, in order to allow sufficient time for follow–up, editorial development, typesetting and printing. Users of this book will find the summaries provided helpful for planning purposes, but MUST contact the ESL sponsor directly for the most current information on programs and courses of special interest. At the point at which choices must be made, it is especially advisable to contact the ESL sponsor in regard to information likely to have changed over time (i.e., costs). Note that entries in this book provide address, telephone, fax, cable and telex information helpful in making direct contact with the educational institutions and organizations that sponsor ESL programs and courses in the United States. Use this information!

PLANNING FOR STUDY OF ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE IN THE UNITED STATES

JoAnn Crandall
Center for Applied Linguistics

The Center for Applied Linguistics is a national clearinghouse for information on the practical applications of linguistics and its related fields.

A student looking for an English language training program in the United States faces an almost overwhelming array of choices. The increased use of English as a major language for science and technology, business and commerce, air and sea travel, and international communication, has resulted in an increase in the types of English language instructional programs available in the United States. The diversity of English language programs may be both heartening and confusing to prospective students or to the counselors assisting them.

English Language and Orientation Programs in the United States, now in its ninth edition, offers an effective path through the bewildering maze of program alternatives. While it cannot and does not comment on the quality of the programs listed, it does identify those programs which have endorsed the TESOL (Teachers of English to Speakers of Other Languages) *Core Standards on Language and Professional Preparation Programs;* this endorsement is one indication of the importance of the English language instructional program to that institution.

WHAT KINDS OF INFORMATION DOES THIS GUIDE PROVIDE?

Each entry in ELOPUS provides the following information:

- the type of instruction offered (a full English language program or courses for students already accepted into the academic institution);
- the name and address of the institution;
- the English proficiency levels for which the institution provides instruction;
- the length of terms;
- the months when enrollment is possible;
- the number of hours of instruction per week;
- the eligibility criteria;
- the type of visas for which the institution issues certificates of eligibility;
- the availability of housing;
- the fees.

While the entry is brief, it is possible to derive a rather good picture of the program. More specific information can be obtained by contacting the individual programs.

In reading these entries, it may be helpful to consider some of the following criteria for program effectiveness, drawn from both the *TESOL Core Standards* and the *Guidelines for Selecting English Language Training Programs* (both documents are appendices to this book).

The Intensity of Instruction in the Program

Intensive programs in *English Language and Orientation Programs in the United States* are those programs which offer 15 or more hours of instruction in English per week. Usually, intensive programs offer a full range of courses in all language skills, including listening, speaking, reading, and writing, often from beginning to advanced proficiency levels. If substantial English language proficiency development is needed, an intensive program is probably the best choice, since all things being equal, the more time allotted to English language study, the more progress a student is likely to make.

If what is needed is simply upgrading of language skills, then a nonintensive program of advanced courses (perhaps in composition, oral presentation, or reading skills) may be more appropriate for the student.

Faculty

Although parttime faculty members play an important role in many English programs, in general, the presence of fulltime faculty in an English language program underscores the institution's commitment to quality programming and suggests that the instructional program is likely to be cohesive, consistent, and effective. Fulltime faculty are expected to develop curricula and to contribute in numerous ways to strengthening the program and its course offerings. In addition, these faculty are readily available to offer students individualized attention and assistance.

Location

The majority of programs listed in ELOPUS are located at educational institutions. Some programs, however, are provided by organizations with substantial experience in offering language and cultural orientation programs in other settings. For a student seeking to adjust to academic life in the United States, it may be preferable to select a program or course housed in an academic institution; for students who are planning only a short stay in the United States, other programs may be better suited to their needs.

Where the institution is located is another important factor. Some students will find an urban setting more inviting; others may prefer a rural setting that offers the kind of hospitality that encourages students to immerse themselves into the English–speaking environment.

Of relevance, as well, is the likelihood of encountering other students who share the same language or cultural background. Naturally, finding friends who speak the same language can be helpful in the early stages of adjustment, but continued reliance upon these friends may limit the opportunities for students to use English and to interact with their English–speaking U.S. counterparts.

Class Size

In general, smaller classes are more likely to provide the kind of special assistance and attention that language learners need. However, if classes are too small, the potential for meaningful communication activities may be limited. Programs with classes of 5 to 15 students are ideal; those with 20 or more may simply be too large.

WHAT OTHER QUESTIONS SHOULD BE RAISED IN COMMUNICATING WITH THE INDIVIDUAL INSTITUTION?

In addition to using this directory, it may be helpful to communicate directly with the institution about matters such as those discussed below.

Faculty Credentials

Teaching English as a Second or Foreign Language (TESL/TEFL) is a professional discipline with its own set of course offerings and expectations. The program director and faculty who teach in an English language program should have advanced degrees (either a Master's or a Doctorate) in TESL, Applied Linguistics, or Language Teaching. The faculty should also have extensive experience in teaching English to foreign students. The number of years of teaching experience, the types of students, and the places where the faculty have taught English will suggest how likely the program will be able to understand the particular cultural, linguistic, and academic needs of the student and to provide an appropriate instructional program.

Type of Instructional Program

Since the needs for English language instruction are diverse, so, too, are the instructional programs which are provided to meet those needs. Thus, it is important to ask about the program design and the kind of curricula an institution uses.

Many programs offer basic, "survival" English to beginning students, in order to help them become more accustomed to life in the United States, especially to life in a U.S. academic community. At more advanced levels, the program usually emphasizes academic English and the skills required for students to succeed in their educational program. Some programs offer flexible placement procedures, allowing a student, for example, with more advanced reading skills and weaker speaking skills to take courses at different levels in these skills. This allows students to focus on improving particular skills.

Degree of Integration with Other Academic Programs

Since most students study English so that they can participate in English–medium academic programs, it is useful to discover ways in which the institution provides for the transition to other courses taught in English. This is a particularly important consideration for graduate students or students with more advanced English language skills.

Some institutions provide special–purpose English courses—such as English for engineers, English for business or economics, or English for scientists—with texts, tasks, and tests drawn from these disciplines, while focusing on the English language skills required for success in the disciplines. Others offer paired courses, such as an English writing course paired with a history course, or an English reading course paired with a psychology course. These paired courses assist students with English while they are enrolled in another academic course and often are receiving credit. Most programs address study and research skills and other types of academic language skills, but it would be useful to find out more about the ways in which they do so.

Academic Credit

Some institutions offer academic credit for English language instruction, although this is not a widespread practice. Those institutions that do offer credit consider English language study to be comparable to the study of other languages taught at the institution which receive credit. Students in degree programs who receive credit for their English classes may be motivated and value their English language instruction more.

Media

This guide indicates whether a language laboratory is used in the program. It would also be helpful to learn how the lab is used and how other educational technology is employed. There may be a learning center, staffed by a trained EFL professional who is able to point the student to appropriate materials and to provide supervision and communication practice as well. There may be opportunities for students to use video, computer–assisted instruction, or otherwise to take advantage of the technological advances which are now available to language learners. A program with a variety of media enriches the educational program and is likely to be motivating and appropriate for students with varied learning styles.

Additional Information

Institutions provide a number of additional services to support foreign students in their new environment. A student may want answers to questions such as the following:

- What efforts are made to assist the students in orientation to the United States? Is there a possibility of continued assistance after the initial orientation?
- Can students participate in homestays or in other activities which will enable them to experience more than the academic side of life in the United States?
- What kinds of services are available to spouses or other dependents? Are English language and orientation programs available to them as well?

CONCLUSION

Although program options may seem overwhelming at first, they also attest to the wide variety of English language and orientation programs offered. With the help of ***English Language and Orientation Programs in the United States,*** every student should be able to select an appropriate program.

TESOL STANDARDS AND SELF–STUDY

Carol J. Kreidler, Georgetown University
Past Chair, TESOL Committee on Professional Standards

Teachers of English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) is an international professional organization for the field of English as a Second or Foreign Language. Its members include researchers, administrators, materials developers, testing specialists, and linguists as well as classroom teachers and teacher trainers. The association is located in Washington, D.C. The TESOL Standards are an appendix to this book.

In most countries in the world a ministry of education or a nationally controlled body has the authority and responsibility in postsecondary education—indeed in most education—for regulation, evaluation, development of curricula and standards, and teacher examinations. In the U.S., however, this authority rests with each individual institution.

As a result, the U.S. system is large, flexible and responsive, but there is little consistency among postsecondary institutions with regard to admissions standards, quality of student body and levels of program expectation or performance. Postsecondary institutions in the past have not been eager to institute program self–evaluation. Outside pressures, usually from accrediting bodies which require self–studies as part of the accreditation process, have had to serve as the impetus for undertaking a self–study. Also, coordination and control over U.S. institutions by the state have recently increased while at the same time professional organizations have been developing standards of good practice. However, the bulk of evaluation for U.S. post–secondary education is a self–regulatory process that uses peer professionals and institutional pressure to meet generally accepted standards through self–assessment and periodic review for program improvement. The cornerstone of the self–regulatory system in the U.S. is voluntary accreditation.

Since the early 1980's, Teachers of English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) has been working to promote program self–regulation through self–study. Through its Committee on Professional Standards, TESOL has developed a program of self–study which has two main purposes. First, through examination and clarification of program goals and resources and study of how the program functions and how well it serves its clients, a program can assess its ability to meet the standards established by TESOL. Second, even though self–study is conducted for the purpose of program improvement, the process of self–study results in an increased capacity for the faculty, staff and administration to perform self–evaluation on a continuing basis. When the entire staff is involved in self–study, the faculty and staff of that program can begin to identify program strengths and weaknesses and to establish a commitment to change. Carefully designed self–studies include a mechanism for effecting change.

The first task of TESOL's Committee on Professional Standards was to develop a set of core standards which define a quality language program and a quality teacher preparation program. These core standards are statements of standards which the members of the TESOL organization believe to be inherent in quality programs.

Such principles are stated as: "Teaching English to speakers of other languages is an academic field requiring special programs for its students and special professional education and preparation for its practitioners"; and instructional and support staffs, administrators and students "have a wide range of needs and the basic right to pursue the fulfillment of those needs; that language is an essential tool for communication and the fulfillment of academic and personal needs; that there are differences between first and second language learning; and that all languages and cultures are worthy of respect and appreciation."

The core standards, accompanied by a self–study manual and a set of specific standards for various program levels, form the basis of TESOL's program of self–study. To date, more than 200 programs have submitted endorsements of the core standards while more than five have completed self–studies.

TESOL's program of self–study contains a set of clearly defined steps that a program must undergo if it wishes to participate in TESOL's program of self–study. The first step is the endorsement of the *Statement of Core Standards for Language and Professional Preparation Programs* (see appendix). A program may obtain a copy of the core standards from TESOL, 1118 22nd Street NW, Washington, DC 20037, and then write a letter of endorsement of these standards on program stationery. At the same time self–study materials consisting of the self–study manual, specific standards and questions for each program level, and past *TESOL Newsletter* articles on self–study may be requested in the same letter.

Self–study is a long process. It is not unusual for programs to spend almost a year planning and designing the study, organizing the process, carrying out the self–study and implementing change. This phase of self–study should conclude with a report on the study which contains a clear statement of program strengths and weaknesses as well as a timeline and plans for implementing change. When the report and supporting documentation have been compiled, they are submitted to TESOL where the report will be read and comments sent to the person submitting the report on behalf of the program.

The greatest effect of the self–study approach on program regulation is the result of the dynamic interaction of the review process as it evolves among and with the program staff and administration. It is through studying themselves that programs know themselves, and those programs which know themselves well and which involve their faculty, staff and administration can prosper. They not only create open climates but also provide enhanced quality of service. Self–monitoring brings prestige to the profession and represents the spirit in which TESOL works.

Those programs which have undertaken the first step in TESOL's program of self–regulation through self–study, that of endorsing the *Core Standards*, are indicated in this publication with the phrase *TESOL standards endorsed* as the last phrase in their entries. Many of these programs have requested the self–study materials and are, perhaps, in some stage of self–study. It is our hope that future editions of this volume will include information on those programs which have completed a self–study, an indication that a program is actively working to improve itself.

NAFSA PROGRAM OF SELF–REGULATION

Mary Peterson, Director, Field Service
National Association for Foreign Student Affairs

The National Association for Foreign Student Affairs (NAFSA) is a non–profit membership association that provides training, information and other educational services to professionals in the field of international educational exchange. The association's membership is composed of nearly 6,000 individuals and representatives of postsecondary institutions, community and educational organizations. NAFSA includes a large professional interest section, Administrators and Teachers of English as a Second Language (ATESL), comprised of professionals in the ESL field. NAFSA's Program of Self–Regulation may be obtained by contacting Field Service, NAFSA, 1860 19th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20009 (telephone (202)–462–4811). The NAFSA Principles for International Educational Exchange are an appendix to this book.

Established in 1983, the *NAFSA Program of Self–Regulation* is designed to assist educational institutions and related programs in assessing the strengths and weaknesses of their international educational exchange programs and services; improving the quality of these programs and services, thereby increasing the effectiveness of the educational exchange process; and strengthening their own ability to assess and improve international education, in a manner consistent with the mission of the institution.

Educational institutions participate in the program by:

1. endorsing the *NAFSA Principles for International Educational Exchange* as an appropriate code of good practice toward which the institution strives;
2. undertaking a self–study of their international educational exchange related programs and services;
3. placing a confidential copy of the report on file with NAFSA, along with any subsequent visitors' report(s).

NAFSA provides assistance to participating institutions. Relevant publications (e.g., Principles, a self–study guide, NAFSA manuals and guidelines on a variety of related topics) are obtainable for free or at a nominal charge. Consultants' services can be made available at any stage of the self–study on a flexible cost–sharing basis. Occasional regional and national self–study workshops focus on techniques of effective self–study, either at the institutional or program level.

Although participating institutions may choose to undertake a NAFSA–related self–study in conjunction with an institutional accreditation review, the NAFSA program is not intended to be a form of accreditation. Rather, it offers the means whereby educational institutions can use self–study and peer review as a tool for improving policy, programs, and procedures related to international education.

In cases where the NAFSA self–study is related to an external review, e.g., by a regional accrediting agency, NAFSA is pleased to work with the institution or, at the institution's request, the accreditor in suggesting knowledgeable members of the site visitation team, providing resource materials, etc.

Participating institutions are recognized periodically in the NAFSA Newsletter. To date, well over 100 institutions have completed one or more of the three requirements above.

NAFSA encourages program level self–study, and has conducted self–study workshops aimed specifically at the intensive English program. NAFSA advocates, however, that special attention be devoted not only to the goals, resources, functioning and outcomes of the program itself, but also to articulation between the program and its host institution (or organization).

MAP OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

The map on the following pages shows the geographic location of the 50 states of the United States of America—where all programs and courses described in *English Language and Orientation Programs in the United States* are located.

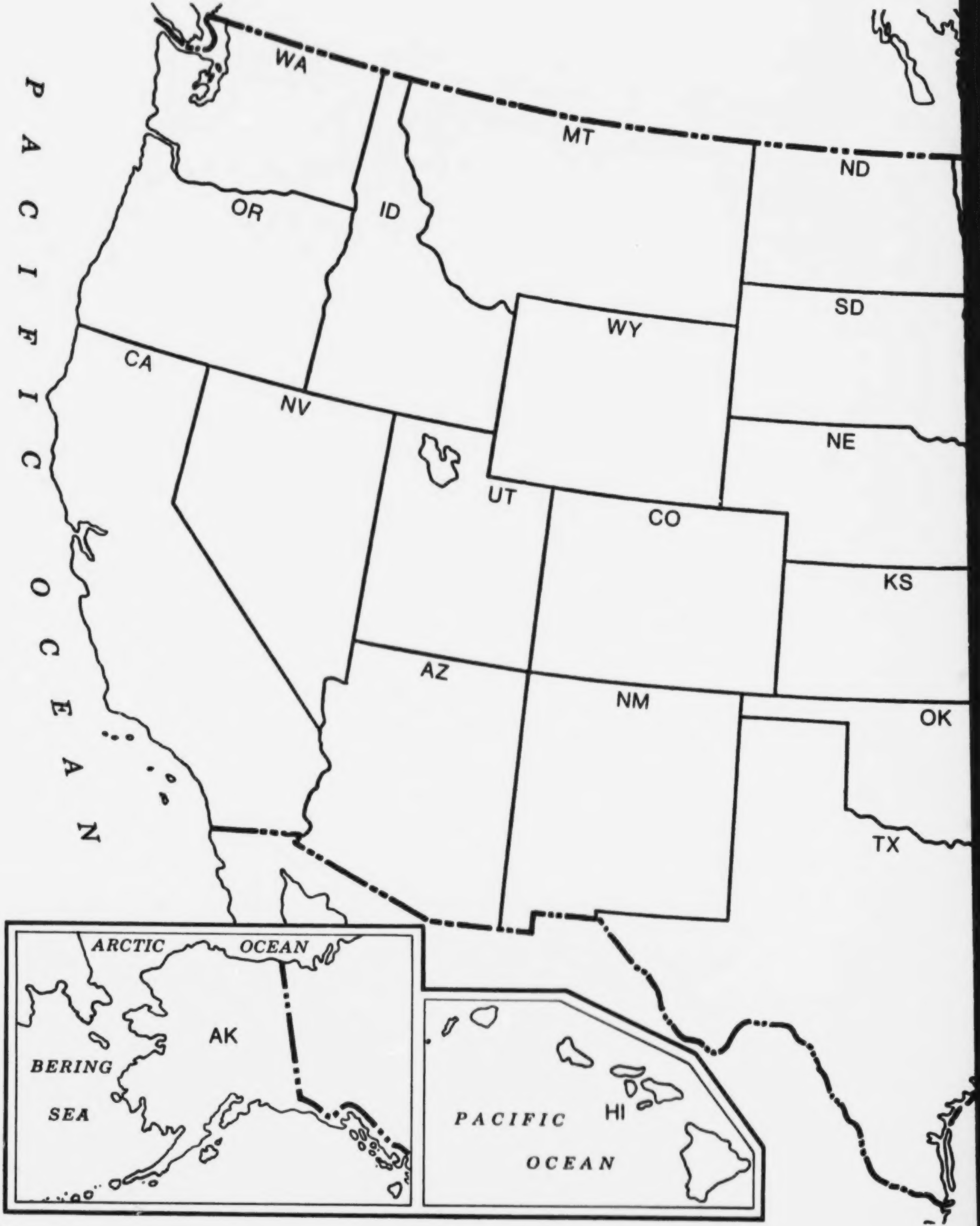
The states are identified by their two–letter U.S. Post Office abbreviations, for two reasons:

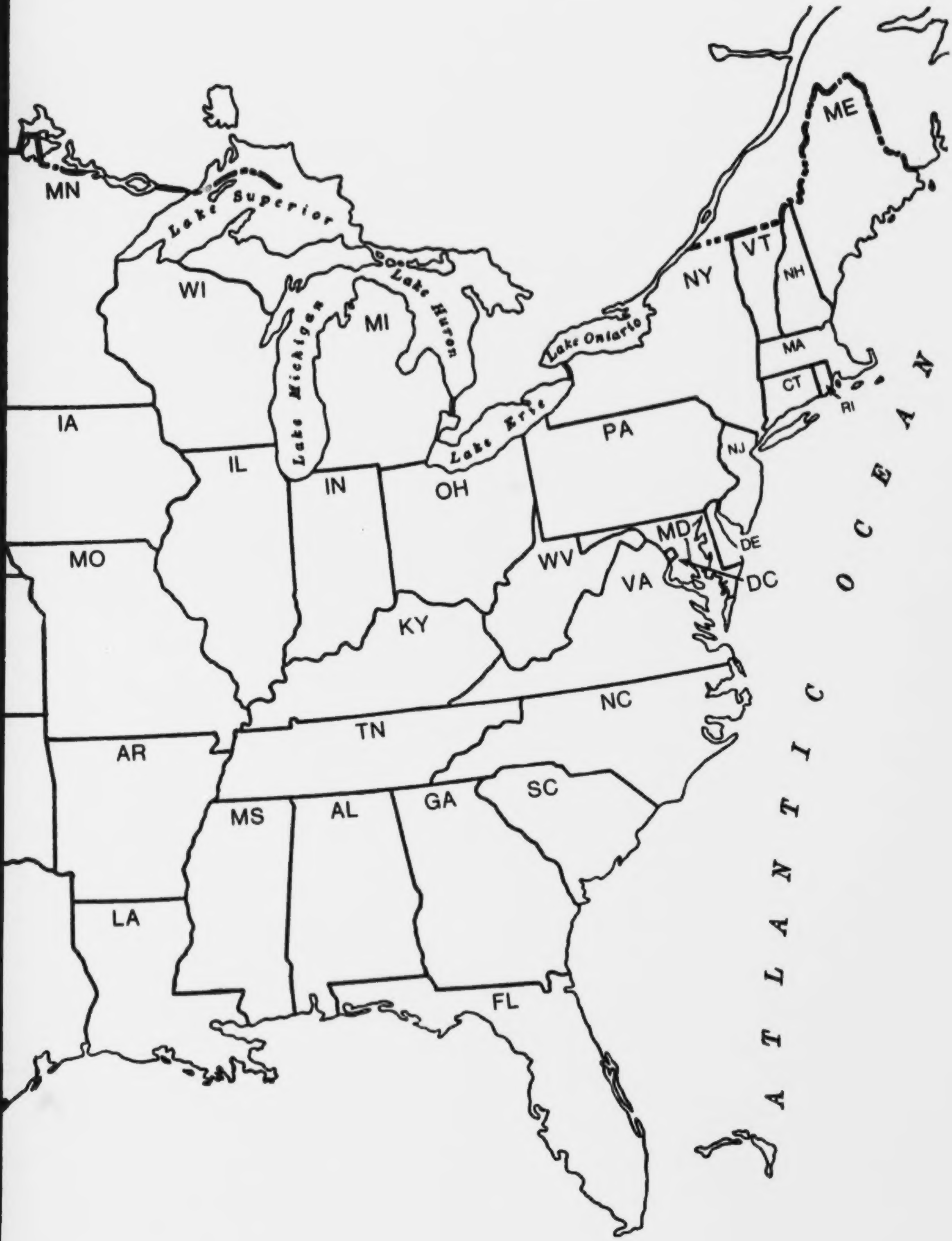
- **The two–letter U.S. Post Office abbreviations are more legible on a small map.**
- **Two–letter U.S. Post Office abbreviations are used consistently throughout this book to identify states as part of addresses, as is typically done in the United States.**

Use this map for reference in identifying the geographical location of programs and courses of interest to you.

TWO–LETTER STATE ABBREVIATIONS

Alabama	AL
Alaska	AK
Arizona	AZ
Arkansas	AR
California	CA
Colorado	CO
Connecticut	CT
Delaware	DE
District of Columbia (Washington, DC)	DC
Florida	FL
Georgia	GA
Hawaii	HI
Idaho	ID
Illinois	IL
Indiana	IN
Iowa	IA
Kansas	KS
Kentucky	KY
Louisiana	LA
Maine	ME
Maryland	MD
Massachusetts	MA
Michigan	MI
Minnesota	MN
Mississippi	MS
Missouri	MO
Montana	MT
Nebraska	NE
Nevada	NV
New Hampshire	NH
New Jersey	NJ
New Mexico	NM
New York	NY
North Carolina	NC
North Dakota	ND
Ohio	OH
Oklahoma	OK
Oregon	OR
Pennsylvania	PA
Rhode Island	RI
South Carolina	SC
South Dakota	SD
Tennessee	TN
Texas	TX
Utah	UT
Vermont	VT
Virginia	VA
Washington	WA
West Virginia	WV
Wisconsin	WI
Wyoming	WY


PACIFIC OCEAN
WA
MT
ND
OR
ID
SD
WY
CA
NV
NE
UT
CO
KS
AZ
NM
OK
TX
ARCTIC OCEAN
AK
BERING SEA
PACIFIC OCEAN
HI


MN
Lake Superior
WI
MI
Lake Huron
Lake Michigan
Lake Ontario
Lake Erie
ME
VT
NH
NY
MA
CT
RI
IA
PA
NJ
IL
IN
OH
MD
DE
MO
WV
VA
DC
KY
NC
TN
AR
SC
MS
AL
GA
LA
FL
ATLANTIC OCEAN

INSTITUTE OF INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

The Institute of International Education (IIE) is the largest U.S. higher educational exchange agency.

IIE builds international understanding through educational exchanges that reach nearly all the world's nations. Many IIE programs further international development goals.

A nonprofit organization with over 550 U.S. college and university members, IIE has provided information on educational exchange to higher education and the public for nearly 70 years.

USIA FULBRIGHT PROGRAM

The Institute assists the U.S. Information Agency (USIA) in the conduct of the graduate Fulbright Program for both U.S. and foreign students at the predoctoral level.

Foreign nationals who wish to apply for financial assistance through the Fulbright Program to study in the United States must apply through the binational Fulbright commission or designated U.S. diplomatic post in their home nation. IIE cannot accept direct applications from foreign nationals for the USIA Fulbright Program.

U.S. students enrolled in a U.S. college or university must apply through their campus Fulbright Program adviser. U.S. citizens not formally enrolled in a higher educational institution may request applicant information on USIA Fulbright Program grants from IIE.

PROGRAM ADMINISTRATION

IIE manages 200 programs which benefit approximately 10,000 men and women from nearly 150 nations each year. The Institute is an independent nonprofit agency. It organizes international projects at the request of sponsors such as the U.S. Information Agency, U.S. Agency for International Development, foundations, corporations, universities, foreign governments and international organizations.

PURPOSES AND PARTICIPANTS

IIE administers international education, training and research activities to fulfill goals developed in consultation with its sponsor organizations. Purposes can vary from the institutional development of a university in an emerging nation to multinational corporate staff development, from short—term training to long—term research on world food needs. Half of those assisted are foreign students pursuing U.S. graduate degrees. The Institute also assists large numbers of U.S. students and U.S. and foreign senior scholars, scientists, artists, corporate executives and community leaders eacy year.

SERVICES TO HIGHER EDUCATION AND THE COMMUNITY

IIE provides educational advising services worldwide that assist 200,000 individuals annually. IIE publications are standard guides to international study. IIE research reports provide a substantive basis for policy choices in the field of international exchange.

OVERSEAS EDUCATIONAL INFORMATION CENTERS

IIE overseas educational information centers are located in Bangkok, Thailand; Guangzhou, China; Hong Kong; and Mexico City. They offer extensive information resources useful to foreign nationals planning study at U.S. colleges and universities. Foreign students are encouraged to visit these centers.

U.S. OFFICES

U.S. offices are located in New York, the Institute's central office; Washington, DC; Atlanta, Chicago, Denver, Houston, and San Francisco.

Students and educators visiting New York City are encouraged to make use of the IIE International Education Information Center in planning international study. The center is located at IIE's headquarters office at 809 United Nations Plaza, and is open each weekday except for major holidays. The center cannot provide research assistance by phone or letter.

UCIEP: A Consortium of University and College Intensive English Programs

UCIEP: A Consortium of University and College Intensive English Programs, founded in 1967 as CIEP (Consortium of Intensive English Programs), is an independent consortium of forty-six American university and college-administered intensive English programs. UCIEP's fundamental organizational purpose is to advance professional standards and quality administration and instruction in intensive English programs at American universities and colleges. Additional purposes of UCIEP are to provide a communication network among member institutions and to serve as a source of information and consultation on matters regarding intensive English programs in universities and colleges.

Institutional Affiliation of Member Intensive English Programs of UCIEP

The American University (Washington, D.C.)

Barry University (Miami Shores, Florida)

College of Staten Island/CUNY (Staten Island, New York)

The Experiment in International Living (Brattleboro, Vermont)

Georgetown University *(2 UCIEP programs)* (Washington, D.C.)

Iowa State University (Ames, Iowa)

Louisiana State University (Baton Rouge, Louisiana)

New York University (New York, New York)

The Ohio State University (Columbus, Ohio)

Oklahoma State University (Stillwater, Oklahoma)

Saint Michael's College (Winooski, Vermont)

San Francisco State University (San Francisco, California)

State University of New York - Buffalo (Buffalo, New York)

University of Colorado at Boulder (Boulder, Colorado)

University of Denver (Denver, Colorado)

University of Houston (Houston, Texas)

University of Kansas (Lawrence, Kansas)

University of Miami (Coral Gables, Florida)

University of North Texas (Denton, Texas)

University of Pittsburgh (Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania)

University of Southern Mississippi (Hattiesburg, Mississippi)

The University of Texas at Austin /
Texas International Education Consortium (Austin, Texas)

Ashland College (Ashland, Ohio)

Boston University (Boston, Massachusetts)

Columbia University (New York, New York)

Florida State University (Tallahassee, Florida)

George Washington University (Washington, D.C.)

Lewis and Clark College (Portland, Oregon)

Michigan State University (East Lansing, Michigan)

Northeastern University (Boston, Massachusetts)

Ohio University (Athens, Ohio)

Oregon State University (Corvallis, Oregon)

San Diego State University (San Diego, California)

Southern Illinois University-Carbondale (Carbondale, Illinois)

University of Arizona (Tucson, Arizona)

University of Delaware (Newark, Delaware)

University of Florida (Gainesville, Florida)

University of Illinois (Urbana, Illinois)

University of Maryland (College Park, Maryland)

University of Minnesota (Minneapolis, Minnesota)

University of Pennsylvania (Philadelphia, Pennsylvania)

University of Southern California (Los Angeles, California)

University of South Florida (Tampa, Florida)

University of Tennessee at Martin (Martin, Tennessee)

University of Tulsa (Tulsa, Oklahoma)

For further information about UCIEP or for a brochure listing the addresses and telephone numbers of the UCIEP member intensive English programs of the universities and colleges listed above, please write to the following address:

UCIEP Central Office
University of Houston
Language & Culture Center
Houston, Texas 77004 U.S.A.

Intensive English as a Second Language Programs

INTENSIVE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE PROGRAMS

ALABAMA

1 GADSDEN STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Alabama Language Institute
George Wallace Drive
Gadsden, AL 35999–0000
(205)–546–0484

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	24	1
I:	24	1
A:	24	1

Terms: 12 weeks beginning September, January, March, June
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 17. *Program size:* 50
Faculty: 3 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on demonstrated English language proficiency (TOEFL 450)
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $490.00 *tuition,* $25.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $200.00 quarter
Off–campus housing: readily available. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $300.00 quarter
(HE) (P+C)

2 SPRING HILL COLLEGE
Intensive English Language Institute
4000 Dauphin Street
Mobile, AL 36608–0000
(205)–460–2180

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	10
LI:	25	10
I:	25	10
A:	25	10

Terms: 4 weeks year–round
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 8. *Program size:* 40
Faculty: 5 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 5 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: 12 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing foreign language
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: International TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $400.00 *tuition,* $20.00 *application fee,* $15.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. $210.00 month, limited September–November
Off–campus housing: difficult to find, moderately priced
Board: Board plan $260.00 month
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

3 UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA
English Language Institute
P.O. Box 9172
Tuscaloosa, AL 35487–9172
(205)–348–7413
Fax: (205)–348–5298

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	3
LI:	20	3
I:	20	2
A:	20	2

Conversation partner 2 hrs/wk

Terms: 8 week terms beginning August, October, January, March, June
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning August, May
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 75 academic year
Faculty: 6 F/T, 1 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 6 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: if academically admissible
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL; in–house placement exams
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $875.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee, $97.00 activities fee,* $45.00 *insurance*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $375.00 term
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $500.00 (approximate) term
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

4 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH ALABAMA
ESL Program
219 Alpha East
Mobile, AL 36688–0000
(205)–460–6102
Fax: (205)–438–2711
Telex: 460261 FTRC UI

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	16	4
I:	16	4
A:	16	4

Terms: 9 weeks beginning September, January, March, June

ESL = English as a Second Language, Lab = Language Laboratory, CAI = Computer-Assisted Instruction, F/T = Fulltime, P/T = Parttime, Hrs/wk = hours per week
TOEFL = Test of English as a Foreign Language, (HE) = Accredited U.S. higher educational institution, (P+C) = Offers intensive ESL program and ESL course(s).

Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning June
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 130 academic year
Faculty: 1 F/T, 3 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 16 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on demonstrated English language proficiency
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: if academically admissible
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $780.00 *tuition,* $10.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $300.00–$600.00 quarter
Off–campus housing: readily available. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $305.00–$395.00 quarter
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

ALASKA

5 ALASKA PACIFIC UNIVERSITY
English Language Institute
4101 University Drive
Anchorage, AK 99508–0000
(907)–564–8272

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	25	
I:	25	
A:	25	

Terms: 15 week terms beginning September, January; 5 week summer term
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 7. *Program size:* 25 academic year
Faculty: 1 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on demonstrated English language proficiency
Academic credit: 6 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing freshman English and/or foreign language
May take academic courses: with TOEFL 500 or special permission
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $2,900.00 *tuition,* $25.00 *application fee,* $20.00 *activities fee,* $30.00 *campus fee*
Housing: Campus housing. $810.00 term
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: Board plan $1,125.00 term
(HE) (P+C)

ARIZONA

6 AMERICAN GRADUATE SCHOOL OF INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT
Intensive English
Thunderbird Campus
Glendale, AZ 85306
(602)–978–7255

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
I:	20	
A:	4	

Business writing: 3 hrs/wk
Terms: 15 weeks beginning August, January; 10 weeks beginning May
Longest break(s): 6 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 9 *Program size:* 75 academic year
Faculty: 6 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 12 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 5 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants with academic admission to host institution and their spouses
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: 25 graduate degree credits replacing foreign language
May take academic courses: students must take academic courses
Tests: International TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $3,915.00 *tuition,* $40.00 *application fee,* $40.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $535.00–$705.00 term (fall, spring)
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: Board plan $975.00 term (fall, spring)
(HE) (P+C)

7 ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY
American Language and Culture Program
Tempe, AZ 85287–3106
(602)–965–2376
Fax: (602)–965–4026
Telex: 1561058 ASU UT

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	CAI
B:	25		
LI:	25		
I:	23		2
A:	19		6

Terms: 8 weeks beginning August, October, January, March, June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 130 academic year
Faculty: 10 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 4 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 10 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: at Advanced level. B or better grades
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, field trips, recreational activities
Costs: $835.00 *tuition,* $35.00 *application fee,* $50.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $1,600.00 term
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: Board plan $600.00 term
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

ESL Levels: B = Beginning, LI = Lower Intermediate, A = Advanced
All information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsors listed above.

8 **NORTHERN ARIZONA UNIVERSITY**
Program in Intensive English
Box 6032
Flagstaff, AZ 86011–0000
(602)–523–6284

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	CAI
I:	21	2	1

Terms: 15 weeks beginning August, January
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 10 academic year
Faculty: 1 F/T, 6 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 6 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals with academic admission to host institution
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: International TOEFL, locally developed tests
Services: field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $2,043.00 *tuition,* $125.00 *application fee* partially applicable to tuition, $180.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $500.00 semester
Off–campus housing: moderately priced
Board: Board plan $550.00 semester
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

9 **UNIVERSITY OF ARIZONA**
Center for English as a Second Language (CESL)
CESL 100, Building #24
Tucson, AZ 85721–0000
(602)–621–1362
Telex: 187167

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	18	4
LI:	18	4
I:	18	4
A:	18	4

Terms: 16 weeks beginning August, January; 8 weeks beginning June. Entrance permitted at term midpoint
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December, May
Average class size: 14. *Program size:* 250 academic year
Faculty: 28 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 14 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 28 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL; CELT
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $2,125.00 *tuition,* $100.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition, $150.00 *activities fee,* $155.00 *health services*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $700.00 semester
Off–campus housing: readily available
Board: Board plan
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

ARKANSAS

10 **ARKANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY**
Center for English as a Second Language
P.O. Box 2910
State University, AR 72467–0000
(501)–972–2500

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	24	1
LI:	24	1
I:	24	1
A:	24	1

Terms: 8 weeks beginning August, October, January, March, June
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 5. *Program size:* 10 academic year
Faculty: 3 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on meeting all admissions requirements
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with TOEFL 450–499
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL; Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $750.00 *tuition,* $25.00 *application fee,* $220.00 *personal, miscellaneous fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $535.00
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

11 **UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS AT LITTLE ROCK**
Intensive English Language Program
2801 South University Avenue
Little Rock, AR 72204–0000
(501)–569–3468

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	
LI:	25	
I:	25	
A:	25	

Language lab 4 hrs/wk optional

Terms: 8 weeks beginning August, October, January, March, May, July; 4 weeks beginning July
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 85 academic year
Faculty: 8 F/T, 3 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 4 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on demonstrated English language proficiency
Academic credit: 24 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing foreign language or electives
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: Michigan tests

ESL = English as a Second Language, Lab = Language Laboratory, CAI = Computer-Assisted Instruction, F/T = Fulltime, P/T = Parttime, Hrs/wk = hours per week
TOEFL = Test of English as a Foreign Language, (HE) = Accredited U.S. higher educational institution, (P+C) = Offers intensive ESL program and ESL course(s).

Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, airport pickup, conversation partners
Costs: $725.00 *tuition*, $150.00 *application fee*, $15.00 *activities fee*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

12 **UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS, MAIN CAMPUS**
American Language and Culture Institute
322 Hotz Hall
Fayetteville, AR 72701–0000
(501)–575–3235

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	5
LI:	20	5
I:	20	5
A:	20	5

LI, I, A: must attend 4 academic workshops
TOEFL preparation: 2 hrs/wk

Terms: 14 weeks beginning August, January, May. Open entry policy
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 30 academic year
Faculty: 4 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on meeting all admissions requirements
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: on petition to Committee for Academic Transfers
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL
Services: field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,400.00 *tuition*, $25.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $2,265.00 term (fall, spring)
Off–campus housing: readily available. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

CALIFORNIA

13 **ACADEMY OF WORLD STUDIES**
ESL Program
2820 Van Ness Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94109–0000
(415)–441–1404

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	22	
LI:	22	
I:	22	
A:	22	

Terms: 8 weeks beginning September, October, January, March, May, July
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 9. *Program size:* 75 academic year
Faculty: 7 F/T, 1 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 22 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not applicable
Tests: No information provided
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling
Costs: $545.00 *tuition*, $25.00 *application fee*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan

14 **AMERICAN LANGUAGE ACADEMY, BERKELEY**
ESL Program
2105 Martin Luther King Jr. Way
Berkeley, CA 94704–0000
(415)–845–7611
Fax: (301)–984–8424
Telex: 248777 ALA UR

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	CAI
B:	20		5
LI:	20		5
I:	20		5
A:	20		5

Terms: 10 weeks beginning January, March; 9 weeks beginning August, October; 5 weeks beginning June, July
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 30 academic year
Faculty: 3 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not applicable
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,460.00 *tuition*, $50.00 *application fee*, $80.00 *activities fee*
Housing: No information provided
Off–campus housing: difficult to find, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No information provided

15 **CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF LANGUAGE**
ESL Program
2611 North Fresno Street
Fresno, CA 93703–1897
(209)–226–8441
Fax: (209)–226–2789
Telex: 506088

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	24	6
LI:	24	6
I:	24	6
A:	24	6

Terms: 4 weeks year–round

ESL Levels: B = Beginning, LI = Lower Intermediate, A = Advanced
All information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsors listed above.

Arkansas—A Great Place to Study

UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS AT LITTLE ROCK

New York
Seattle
Little Rock
Washington D.C
Los Angeles
Miami

- Fully-accredited, state university. Safe, beautiful campus in a small southern state capital city. Mild climate. Friendly, helpful people.

- Degrees available include 13 associate degrees, 49 bachelor's degrees, and 25 master's degrees in subjects such as:

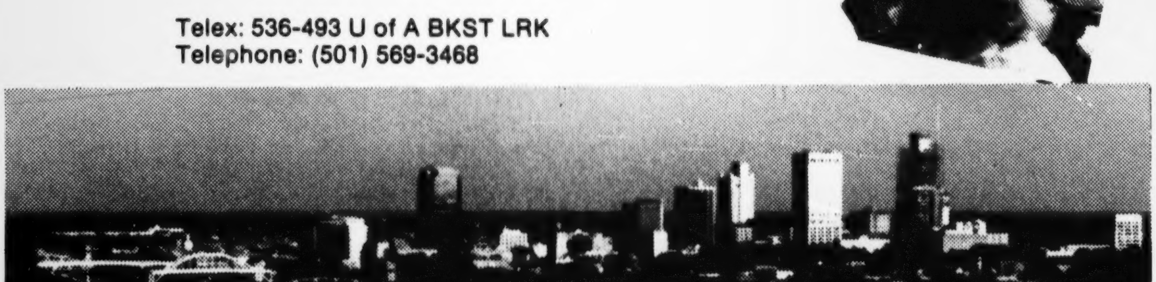
Business	Health Services Administrtion
Computer Science	Public Administration
Education	Many Others
Engineering Technology	
Nursing	

- Conditional admission to university programs. No TOEFL required for graduates of the Intensive English Language Program. Direct admission with 500 TOEFL score.

- Excellent Intensive English Language Program:
- Small classes
- Beginning to Advanced Levels
- University credit classes while studying advanced English
- 25 hours weekly
- Extra language laboratory and computer laboratory classes
- Professional teachers with master's degrees
- GRE, GMAT, SAT, TOEFL Preparation classes
- Low-cost tuition and low cost of living

Write for more information:
University of Arkansas at Little Rock
International Applications—
Intensive English Language Program
2801 South University
Little Rock, Arkansas 72204 U.S.A.

Telex: 536-493 U of A BKST LRK
Telephone: (501) 569-3468



Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 14. *Program size:* No information provided
Faculty: 5 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 30 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 5 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not applicable
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $400.00 *tuition*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan
TESOL standards endorsed

16 **CALIFORNIA LUTHERAN UNIVERSITY**
Academic Preparation Program
60 West Olsen Road
Thousand Oaks, CA 91360–2787
(805)–493–3260

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	16	
I:	16	

Tutorial: 1 hour/week

Terms: 15 weeks beginning September, January; 6 weeks beginning July
Longest break(s): 5 weeks beginning June
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 13 academic year
Faculty: 2 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 8 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals with academic admission to a U.S.institution
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on demonstrated English language proficiency (TOEFL 500) and on meeting all admissions requirements
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with instructor's permission
Tests: International TOEFL, CELT
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $8,000.00 *tuition* year, $25.00 *application fee*, $4,000.00 *surcharge* year
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $3,400.00 15–weeks
Off–campus housing: expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

17 **CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, CHICO**
American Language and Culture Institute
Center for International Studies
Chico, CA 95929–0250
(916)–895–6105
Fax: (916)–895–4020

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	15	3
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	20	

B: tutorial 2 hrs/wk
LI, A: language lab, CAI, tutorial optional

Terms: 16 weeks beginning August, January, entrance also possible October, March; 8 weeks beginning June; 6 weeks beginning June; 4 weeks beginning July
Longest break(s): 5 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 45 academic year
Faculty: 2 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* No information provided
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on meeting all admissions requirements
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with TOEFL 500
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $2,000.00 *tuition* 16–week term, $1,000.00 *tuition* 8–week term, *tuition* variable for short–term programs; $50.00 *application fee;* $92.00 *insurance* 16–weeks
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $3,500.00 term (fall, spring)
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing. One–semester contracts discouraged
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

18 **CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, FRESNO**
American English Institute
Main Cafeteria West, Room 127
Fresno, CA 93740–0074
(209)–294–2097

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	19	1
I:	19	1
A:	19	1

Reading lab: 3 hrs/wk

Terms: 12 weeks beginning September, February; 10 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 5 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 18. *Program size:* 70 academic year
Faculty: 1 F/T, 17 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 18 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 17 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on meeting all admissions requirements
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: undergraduates TOEFL 465 and approval; graduates TOEFL 500 and approval
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL; SLEP

Services: academic counseling, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, conversation partners
Costs: $1,220.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee,* $25.00 *activities fee,* $110.00 *health services, insurance*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $1,400.00–$1,500.00/3–months
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $400.00 month
(HE)

19 **CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, FULLERTON**
American Language Program
MH 78
Fullerton, CA 92634–0000
(714)–773–2909
Telex: 9102506691

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	24	
LI:	24	
I:	24	
A:	18	

A: academic course 3 hours/week
Language lab optional

Terms: 16 weeks beginning September, February; 8 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 6 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 55 academic year
Faculty: 0 F/T, 9 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 7 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on meeting all admissions requirements and on director's approval
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: at Advanced level with TOEFL 450
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $2,100.00 *tuition,* $60.00 *application fee,* $60.00 *student services ($30.00 summer)*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $225.00 term
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

20 **CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, HAYWARD**
American Language Program
Office of Extended Education
Hayward, CA 94542–3012
(415)–881–3605
Telex: ATSS 8–533–3605

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	20	

Class hours include language lab

Terms: 12 weeks beginning September, January, April; 10 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 80 academic year
Faculty: 4 F/T, 3 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,300.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,200.00 quarter
Off–campus housing: difficult to find
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE)

21 **CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, LONG BEACH**
American Language Institute
1250 Bellflower Boulevard
Long Beach, CA 90840–0000
(213)–494–8424
Telex: 887377

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	25	
I:	25	
A:	25	

Language lab available

Terms: 12 weeks beginning August, November, February, May
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 40 academic year
Faculty: 0 F/T, 10 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 12 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 10 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with permission of program director
Tests: locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,700.00 *tuition,* $100.00 *application fee,* $66.00 *health insurance*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $100.00 week
Off–campus housing: readily available, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing. Must apply 1 year in advance for some housing
(HE) (P+C)

22 **CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, LONG BEACH**
American Language Institute
1250 Bellflower Boulevard
Long Beach, CA 90840–0000
(213)–494–8424
Telex: 887377

ESL = English as a Second Language, Lab = Language Laboratory, CAI = Computer-Assisted Instruction, F/T = Fulltime, P/T = Parttime, Hrs/wk = hours per week
TOEFL = Test of English as a Foreign Language, (HE) = Accredited U.S. higher educational institution, (P+C) = Offers intensive ESL program and ESL course(s).

English for Academic Purposes

Hrs/wk: 3–12 hours class, 15 hours testing and orientation
Terms: 16 weeks beginning August, January
Average class size: 20. *Program size:* 90 academic year
Faculty: 0 F/T, 18 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals intending to study in the U.S.
Minimum English language proficiency required for program: TOEFL 500
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Tests: locally developed tests
Costs: $850.00 *tuition* semi–intensive, $225.00 *tuition* advanced; $100.00 *application fee,* $88.00 *health insurance*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $100.00 week
Off–campus housing: readily available, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
Program Components: Preparatory program designed to develop English language communication skills and skills needed to function effectively in a U.S. higher educational environment. Semi–intensive and Advanced levels
(HE) (P+C)

23 CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, LOS ANGELES

American Culture and Language Program
5151 State University Drive
Bungalow "L"
Los Angeles, CA 90032–0000
(213)–224–2834

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	
LI:	25	
I:	25	
A:	25	

Language lab optional

Terms: 10 weeks beginning October, January, March, June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning September, December
Average class size: 18. *Program size:* 180 academic year
Faculty: 1 F/T, 22 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 18 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: through continuing education or with recommendation of Foreign Student Office
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL; Michigan tests; TABE reading test
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, immigration counseling
Costs: $1,400.00 *tuition,* $75.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $750.00 quarter
Off–campus housing: readily available
Board: No board plan
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

24 CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, NORTHRIDGE

ESL Program
18111 Nordhoff Street, CEES
Northridge, CA 91330–0000
(818)–885–3923
Fax: (818)–363–0497
Telex: 469175

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	12	

A: 8 hrs/wk academic courses

Terms: 8 weeks beginning September, October, January, March; 6 weeks beginning June, July
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December, January
Average class size: 14. *Program size:* 240 academic year
Faculty: 12 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 10 F/T, 3 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on acceptable GPA from educational institutions previously attended
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: No information provided
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $800.00 *tuition* 8–weeks, $600.00 *tuition* 6–weeks; $100.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $450.00 month
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

25 CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, SAN BERNARDINO

American Culture and Language Program
5500 University Parkway
San Bernardino, CA 92407–0000
(714)–887–7666

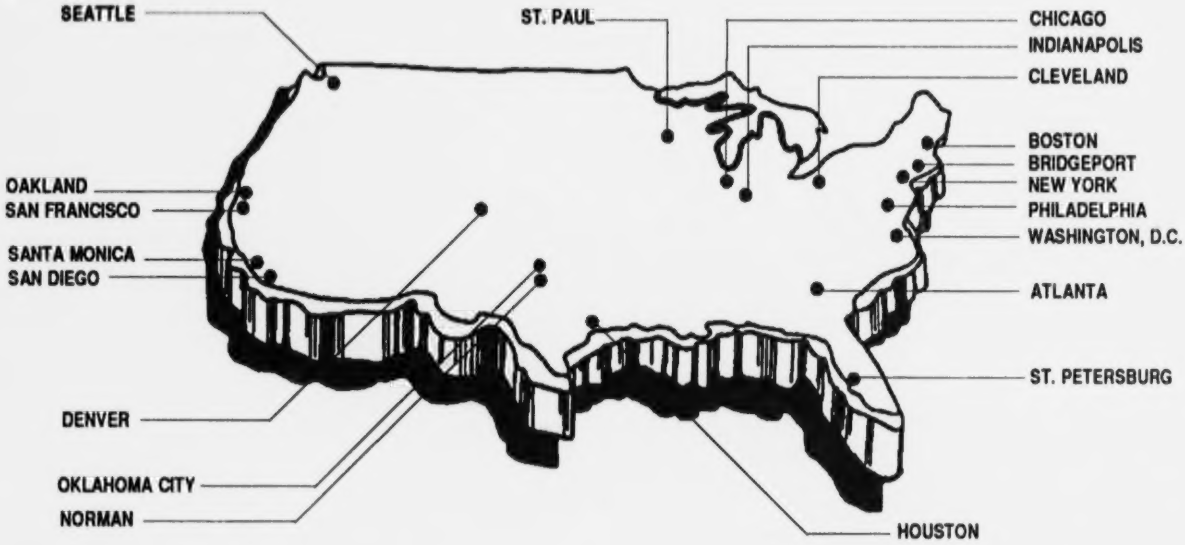
ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	23	
LI:	23	
I:	23	
A:	15–23	

A: academic courses optional
Class hours include language lab

Terms: 10 weeks beginning September, January, April, June; 3 weeks beginning July, August
Longest break(s): 5 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 47 academic year
Faculty: 3 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 23 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on demonstrated English language proficiency and on meeting all admissions requirements
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with TOEFL 475
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,250.00 *tuition,* $100.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition, $75.00 *activities fee,* $90.00 *student fee*

America's Nationwide, **Full-Service** Intensive English Program


SEATTLE
ST. PAUL
CHICAGO
INDIANAPOLIS
CLEVELAND
OAKLAND
SAN FRANCISCO
SANTA MONICA
SAN DIEGO
BOSTON
BRIDGEPORT
NEW YORK
PHILADELPHIA
WASHINGTON, D.C.
ATLANTA
ST. PETERSBURG
DENVER
OKLAHOMA CITY
NORMAN
HOUSTON

At ELS Language Centers, we teach English as if our students' futures depended on it. Our course is one of the world's most intensive: 30 hours per week. Our instructors are qualified, experienced professionals. Over 400 U.S. colleges and universities accept our proficiency recommendation in lieu of the TOEFL.

Not all of an international student's day is spent in the classroom, however. We take very seriously our commitment to being a "full-service" English program by providing:

- ✓ A full-time Student Advisor at each school
- ✓ Orientation to the local community and American culture
- ✓ Housing assistance, including Homestays
- ✓ College advising and placement assistance
- ✓ Social and cultural activities
- ✓ Medical insurance
- ✓ Assistance with visa matters
- ✓ Help with bank accounts, driver's licenses, and doctor referrals
- ✓ Weekend travel planning
- ✓ Personal counseling
- ✓ And much, much, much more!

*At ELS, we want our students to succeed — in **and** out of the classroom.*

NEW SESSIONS EVERY 4 WEEKS • SMALL CLASSES • 27 YEARS OF SERVICE

ELS Language Centers

5761 Buckingham Parkway, Culver City, CA 90230 USA
Tel.: (213) 642-0982 Fax: (213) 410-4688 Telex: 910 3287211/ELSCULV

Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $900.00 quarter
Off–campus housing: readily available, expensive
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

26 CHAPMAN COLLEGE

English Language Institute
333 North Glassell
Orange, CA 92666–0000
(714)–997–6843

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	3
LI:	23	2
I:	23	2
A:	18	2

Terms: 15 weeks beginning September, February; 5 weeks beginning June, July; 4 weeks beginning January
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 50 academic year
Faculty: 4 F/T, 3 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 3 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: 18 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing freshman English and/or foreign language
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $2,300.00 *tuition,* $25.00 *application fee,* $50.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,800.00 double–room
Off–campus housing: readily available, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C)

27 CHRIST COLLEGE IRVINE

English Language School
1530 Concordia
Irvine, CA 92715–0000
(714)–854–8002

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	22	2
I:	22	2
A:	22	2

LI, I: student has U.S. roommate
A: academic courses 4 hrs/wk

Terms: 11 weeks beginning September, November, March; 10 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 30 academic year
Faculty: 1 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 30 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: Applicants intending to study in the U.S. and residents
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: No information provided
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, personal counseling, recreational activities, student organizations
Costs: $2,400.00 *tuition,* $100.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $650.00 quarter
Off–campus housing: not permitted
Board: All college residences are apartments with cooking facilities
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

28 DIVERSIFIED LANGUAGE INSTITUTE

ESL Program
1670 Wilshire Boulevard
Los Angeles, CA 90017–0000
(213)–484–8717
Fax: (213)–483–8786
Telex: 183470 Midawest ud

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	20	

Terms: Mondays year–round
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 9. *Program size:* 80 academic year
Faculty: 5 F/T, 15 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 30 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not applicable
Tests: Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $400.00 *tuition* month, $100.00 *application fee*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan
TESOL standards endorsed

29 EF INTERNATIONAL LANGUAGE SCHOOL, SAN DIEGO

EF International School of English
c/o U.S. International University
10455 Pomerado Road M–4
San Diego, CA 92131–0000
(619)–693–0771
Telex: 3718771

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	14–17	3
LI:	14–17	3
I:	14–17	3
A:	14–17	3

Terms: Mondays year–round. Two–week minimum enrollment
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 13. *Program size:* 75 academic year, 300 summer
Faculty: 6 F/T, 3 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 25 hrs/wk

Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 6 F/T, 3 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not applicable
May take academic courses: on review by U.S. International University
Tests: No information provided
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $906.00 *tuition* 2–weeks (20 hours), $778.00 *tuition* 2–weeks (16 hours)
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board included in tuition
Off–campus housing: No information provided
Board: Board plan. Room and board included in tuition

30 ELS LANGUAGE CENTER, OAKLAND

ESL Program
c/o Holy Names College
3510 Mountain Boulevard
Oakland, CA 94619–0000
(415)–531–5176

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	5
LI:	25	5
I:	25	5
A:	25	

A: 5 hrs/wk electives

Terms: 4 weeks year–round
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 75 academic year
Faculty: 7 F/T, 1 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 30 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not applicable
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, airport meeting
Costs: $605.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee,* $10.00 *activities fee,* $40.00 *health insurance, texts*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $565.00
Off–campus housing: difficult to find, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
TESOL standards endorsed

31 ELS LANGUAGE CENTER, SAN DIEGO

ESL Program
1475 Sixth Avenue
Suite 200
San Diego, CA 92101–0000
(619)–234–0284

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	5
LI:	25	5
I:	25	5
A:	25	

A: 5 hrs/wk electives

Terms: 4 weeks year–round
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 13. *Program size:* 120 academic year
Faculty: 8 F/T, 1 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 30 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not applicable
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, airport meeting
Costs: $605.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee,* $40.00 *health insurance, texts*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan
TESOL standards endorsed

32 ELS LANGUAGE CENTER, SAN FRANCISCO

ESL Program
650 Pine Street
San Francisco, CA 94108–0000
(415)–981–0175

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	5
LI:	25	5
I:	25	5
A:	25	

A: 5 hrs/wk electives

Terms: 4 weeks year–round
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 100 academic year
Faculty: 8 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 30 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 4 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not applicable
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, airport meeting
Costs: $605.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee,* $40.00 *health insurance, texts*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $465.00
Off–campus housing: readily available, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
TESOL standards endorsed

33 ELS LANGUAGE CENTER, SANTA MONICA

ESL Program
154 Pico Boulevard
Santa Monica, CA 90405–0000
(213)–399–9124

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	5
LI:	25	5
I:	25	5
A:	25	

A: 5 hrs/wk electives

ESL = English as a Second Language, Lab = Language Laboratory, CAI = Computer-Assisted Instruction, F/T = Fulltime, P/T = Parttime, Hrs/wk = hours per week
TOEFL = Test of English as a Foreign Language, (HE) = Accredited U.S. higher educational institution, (P + C) = Offers intensive ESL program and ESL course(s).

Terms: 4 weeks year–round
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 14. *Program size:* 165 academic year
Faculty: 13 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 30 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not applicable
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, airport meeting
Costs: $605.00 *tuition*, $50.00 *application fee*, $40.00 *health insurance, texts*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan
TESOL standards endorsed

34 ENGLISH CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL WOMEN
ESL Program
c/o Mills College
P.O. Box 9813
Oakland, CA 94613–0000
(415)–430–2234

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	20	

I, A: 3 hrs/wk TOEFL preparation optional

Terms: 8 weeks beginning August, October, January, March; 4 weeks beginning August, October, January, March, June, July; 3 weeks beginning May
Longest break(s): 5 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 45 academic year
Faculty: 3 F/T, 5 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 16 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 5 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not applicable
May take academic courses: if academically admissible
Tests: Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, homestays, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,275.00 *tuition* 8–weeks, $700.00 *tuition* 4–weeks, $575.00 *tuition* 3–weeks; $50.00 *application fee*, $25.00 *activities fee*, $25.00 *materials*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,340.00 8–weeks,
$690.00 4–weeks, $535.00 3–weeks
Off–campus housing: difficult to find, expensive
Board: Board plan included in housing
TESOL standards endorsed

35 ENGLISH LANGUAGE CENTER, LOS ANGELES
Intensive English Program
1902 Westwood Boulevard
Los Angeles, CA 90025–0000
(213)–470–3019
Telex: 289723 WEBS UR Attn: ELC

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	
LI:	25	
I:	25	
A:	25	

Terms: 4 weeks year–round
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 85 academic year, 130 summer
Faculty: 3 F/T, 15 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 16 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 15 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not applicable
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $625.00 *tuition* term, $50.00 *application fee*
Housing: No campus housing. Homestays with meals $425.00–$525.00 month
Off–campus housing: Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan

36 EXPERIMENT IN INTERNATIONAL LIVING
International Students of English
c/o College of Notre Dame
1500 Ralston Avenue
Belmont, CA 94002–0000
(415)–595–3292
Telex: 6817–462–EXPER U W

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	
LI:	25	
I:	25	
A:	25	

Terms: 8 weeks beginning August, October, February, April; 4 weeks beginning January, May, June, July
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 60 academic year
Faculty: 5 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 25 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 5 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: No information provided
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: No information provided
May take academic courses: as auditors with permission of instructor
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests, TOEIC
Services: academic counseling, field trips, homestays, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,416.00 *tuition* 8 weeks, $50.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,120.00 8–weeks,
$560.00 4–weeks
Off–campus housing: readily available, expensive
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

THE INTERNATIONAL STUDENT'S FIRST STEP FORWARD

INTERNATIONAL ENGLISH INSTITUTE

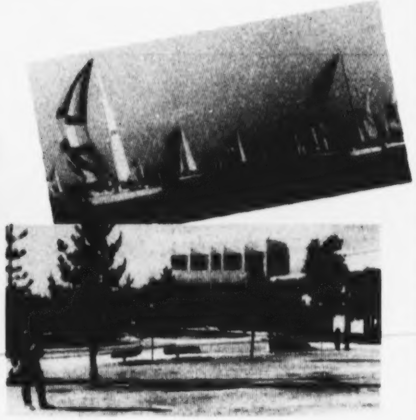
2743 E. SHAW • FRESNO, CALIFORNIA 93710 USA • (209) 294-1401 • TELEX 332766
(Across from California State University Fresno)

STUDY IN CALIFORNIA

- Intensive English year-round
- TOEFL, GRE, GMAT preparation
- English for the professional
- College courses for advanced students
- Computer and language laboratories
- Pre-MBA English programs
- Small classes/professional, experienced instructors
- University counseling and placement
- Homestay with American family
- Cultural/Holiday Homestay programs
- Safe and friendly community
- Recreational activities
- Out-of-town trips
- Plus free airport pickup and many other special services

Study English in California

- Intensive English Language Training
- University Preparation and Placement
- TOEFL, GRE & GMAT Preparation
- Homestay with American Families
- English for Professionals and Visitors
- Enrollment in College Courses



LCP International Institute

Citrus College and Laguna Hills Centers
23046 Ave. De La Carlota, #500
Laguna Hills, CA 92653 U.S.A.
Phone: (714) 581-7660 Telex: 181578 LCP LH
FAX: 714 581 7665

LCP

37 FRESNO PACIFIC COLLEGE
Intensive English Language Program
1717 South Chestnut Avenue
Fresno, CA 93702–0000
(209)–453–2060

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
I:	18	

Terms: 16 weeks beginning August, January
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 10 academic year
Faculty: 1 F/T, 1 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 11 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on meeting all admissions requirements
Academic credit: 16 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing electives
May take academic courses: physical education, art, mathematics or wordprocessing
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $2,850.00 *tuition,* $20.00 *application fee,* $60.00 *activities fee,* $150.00 health insurance
Housing: Campus housing. Room $640.00 term (fall, spring) plus
$50.00 deposit
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $760.00 term
(HE)

38 GOLDEN GATE UNIVERSITY
English Language Skills Center
536 Mission Street
San Francisco, CA 94105–0000
(415)–442–7214
Telex: 650–275–4174

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
A:	20	

Language lab available

Terms: 15 weeks beginning September, January
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 30 academic year
Faculty: 0 F/T, 5 P/T. P/T teaching load: 5 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 5 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: 6 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing electives
May take academic courses: undergraduates TOEFL 500, graduates TOEFL 530
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, recreational activities
Costs: $1,750.00 *tuition,* $30.00 *application fee,* $14.00 *activities fee,* $93.00 health insurance
Housing: No information provided
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No information provided
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

39 HUMBOLDT STATE UNIVERSITY
Intensive English Language Institute
Graves House 25
Arcata, CA 95521–0000
(707)–826–3731

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	3
LI:	20	3
I:	20	3
A:	20	3

Homework: 2 hrs/wk, field trips 3 hrs/wk

Terms: 8 weeks beginning August, October, January, March, May
Longest break(s): 5 weeks beginning July
Average class size: 7. *Program size:* 36 academic year
Faculty: 0 F/T, 8 P/T. P/T teaching load: 12 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 7 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on permission of department
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: TOEFL 500
Tests: locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $950.00 *tuition, $50.00 application fee,* $4.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $3,400.00 year
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C)

40 INTERNATIONAL ENGLISH INSTITUTE, FRESNO
ESL Program
2743 East Shaw Avenue
Fresno, CA 93710–0000
(209)–294–1401
Telex: 332766

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	
LI:	25	
I:	25	
A:	25	

A: internships arranged Class hours include language lab. Tutorial available

Terms: 4, 8, 12 weeks beginning each month
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 100 academic year
Faculty: 6 F/T, 25 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 25 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not applicable
Tests: Institutional TOEFL

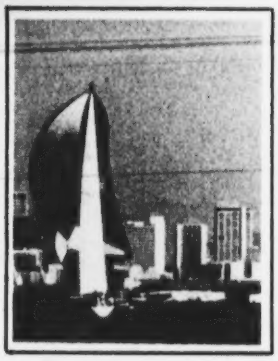
AMERICAN LANGUAGE INSTITUTE (ALI)
SAN DIEGO STATE UNIVERSITY
SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA

INTENSIVE ENGLISH COMMUNICATIONS
- Intensive instruction in English skills for practical use (beginning to advanced)
- Emphasis on conversation and culture
- Specialized elective classes in over 30 subjects
- Field trips in San Diego and Los Angeles
- Individualized activities in the university and community planned with the aid of a level advisor
- Language and computer laboratories

ENGLISH FOR ACADEMIC PURPOSES
- TOEFL, GMAT and GRE preparation
- Intensive English instruction for beginning to advanced students
- Concurrent university credit courses, academic and research skills
- Conditional acceptance to American universities for qualified students
- Language and computer laboratories
- Over 30 specialized elective courses
- Intercultural communication

ENGLISH FOR SPECIFIC PURPOSES
— for individuals or contract groups —
- English for business, economics and management
- English for computers
- English for science and technology
- English for international teachers of English
- Other programs arranged upon request

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT:
ELAINE EVANS
American Language Institute
San Diego State University
San Diego, CA 92182 U.S.A.
Telephone: (619) 265-5907
Telex: 910-322-1345



Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, airport pickups
Costs: $1,395.00 *tuition* 12–weeks, $35.00 *application fee*, $90.00 *activities fee*, $75.00 *insurance*
Housing: No campus housing. Room and board $275.00 month, with host families
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing. Room and board with host families

41 LANGUAGE INSTITUTE FOR ENGLISH, SAN RAFAEL
ESL Program
c/o Dominican College of San Rafael
1520 Grand Street
San Rafael, CA 94901–0000
(415)–457–4440
Fax: (415)–459–7350
Telex: 7109890105 LIFECO RTFD

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	5
LI:	25	5
I:	25	5
A:	25	5

Enrichment: 25 class hrs/wk, 5 lab hrs/wk

Terms: 4 weeks year–round
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 11. *Program size:* 70 academic year
Faculty: 5 F/T, 6 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 30 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 4 F/T, 4 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not applicable
May take academic courses
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $625.00 *tuition*, $50.00 *application fee*, $50.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $645.00 month

Off–campus housing: readily available. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing

42 LCP INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE
ESL Program
23046 Avenue De La Carlota
Laguna Hills, CA 92653–0000
(714)–581–7660
Cable: LANGCENTER Fax: (714)–581–7665
Telex: 181578 LCP LH

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	23	2
LI:	20	5
I:	20	5
A:	20	5

CAI, independent studies, tutorial available

Terms: 8 weeks beginning August, October, December, January, February, April, May, June, July
Longest break(s): 1 week beginning December
Average class size: 13. *Program size:* 162 academic year
Faculty: 15 F/T, 3 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 23 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 15 F/T, 3 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not applicable
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL; Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, academic tracking of sponsored students
Costs: $1,095.00 *tuition* 8–weeks, $45.00 *application fee,* $50.00 *activities fee*
Housing: No information provided
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No information provided
TESOL standards endorsed

43 LCP INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE
Transition, English Enhancement and Orientation Program (TEEO)
23046 Avenue De La Carlota
Laguna Hills, CA 92653–0000
(714)–581–7660
Cable: LANGCENTER
Fax: (714)–581–7665
Telex: 181578 LCP LH

Transition, English Enhancement and Orientation Program (TEEO)
Hrs/wk: 25 hrs/wk class, 5 hrs/wk field trips, other activities
Terms: 8 weeks beginning August, October, December, January, February, April, June
Average class size: 14. *Program size:* 165
Faculty: 15 F/T, 3 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Minimum English language proficiency required for program: No minimum
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Tests: TOEFL, GRE, GMAT
Costs: $1,095.00 *tuition* 8–weeks, $45.00 *application fee,* $50.00 *activities fee,* $60.00 *texts*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan
Preparatory program designed to develop English language communications skills and skills needed to function effectively in a U.S. higher educational environment

44 LINCOLN UNIVERSITY
American Language Program
281 Masonic Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94118–0000
(415)–221–1212

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	20	5
I:	20	5

Language lab: 5 additional hrs/wk available

Terms: 16 weeks beginning August, January; 8 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 17. *Program size:* 60 academic year
Faculty: 2 F/T, 6 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 12 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 6 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals with academic admission to a U.S.institution
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on meeting all admissions requirements
Academic credit: 12 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing foreign language or electives
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: Michigan tests, CELT
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,260.00 *tuition* 16–weeks, $510.00 *tuition* 8–weeks; $50.00 *application fee*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan
(P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

45 LOS ANGELES CITY COLLEGE
English Language Academy
855 North Vermont Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90029–0000
(213)–629–4287

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	
LI:	25	
I:	25	
A:	25	

Class hours include language lab

Terms: 10 weeks beginning September, January, March, June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 18. *Program size:* 100 academic year
Faculty: 4 F/T, 3 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 18 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 4 F/T, 3 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20

New College of California

English as a Second Language Institute

450 Chadbourne Ave., Millbrae, CA 94030 USA
Tel: (415) 697-6313

For more information write to the New College E.S.L. Institute at the above address

Study English in the beautiful San Francisco Bay Area

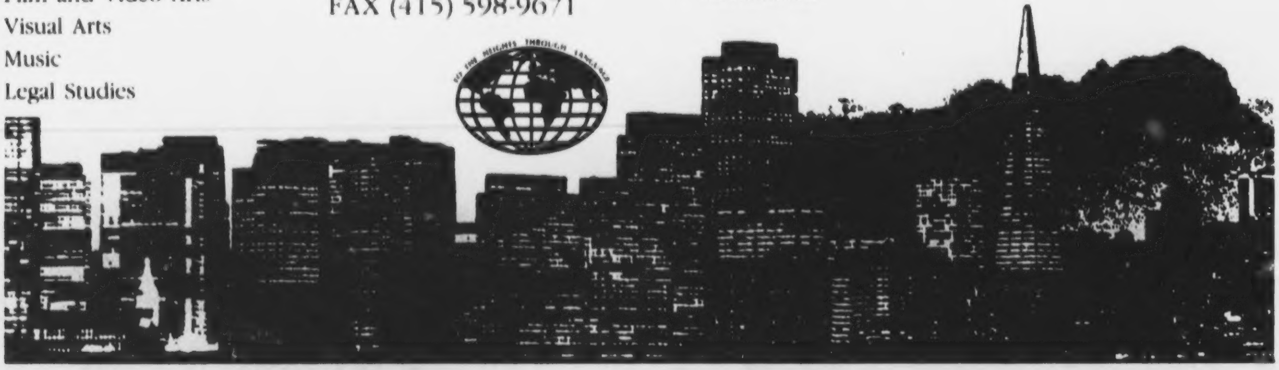
- ★ 6 levels of intensive English classes
- ★ Continuous enrollment in 11-week terms: Jan/Mar/June/Sept
- ★ Preparation for university study and TOEFL examination
- ★ Learning Center: computers, listening tapes and reading materials
- ★ Custom-designed Business English programs
- ★ Average class size: 10 students
- ★ University admissions assistance
- ★ Guided field trips
- ★ Home-stay program: Live with an American family
- ★ Quiet residential neighborhood on the San Francisco Peninsula
- ★ Tuition: $875.00 per Term 1988-89 Academic Year

New College of California offers programs in these concentration areas:

Anthropology
Language and Culture Studies
Integrated Health Studies
Psychology
Poetics
Performing Arts and Society
Film and Video Arts
Visual Arts
Music
Legal Studies

For more information contact:
Admissions Office
New College of California
50 Fell Street
San Francisco, CA 94102
or Telephone (415) 626-1694
FAX (415) 598-9671

Fully accredited, individually designed programs leading to B.A., M.A., LL.B and J.D. degrees. Full-time, part-time, weekday and weekend schedules



Academic credit: No information provided
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: Michigan tests, Ilyin, Nelson
Services: academic counseling, personal counseling
Costs: $1,350.00 *tuition*, $75.00 *application fee*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

46 MARIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Intensive English Program
Kentfield, CA 94904–0000
(415)–485–9642

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	20	1
I:	20	1
A:	20	1

Pronunciation workshop: 1 hour/week

Terms: 16 weeks beginning August, January
Longest break(s): 12 weeks beginning June
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 33 academic year
Faculty: 0 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 16 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 4 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,350.00 *tuition*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: difficult to find, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

47 NEW COLLEGE OF CALIFORNIA
ESL Institute–Intensive English Program
450 Chadbourne Avenue
Millbrae, CA 94030–0000
(415)–697–6313

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	22	1
LI:	23	1
I:	23	1
A:	20	1

A: 6 hrs/wk TOEFL preparation optional

Terms: 11 weeks beginning September, January, March, June. Continuous enrollment through seventh week
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 11. *Program size:* 65 academic year
Faculty: 5 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 22 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 5 F/T, 4 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on meeting all admissions requirements
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: International TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, personal counseling
Costs: $875.00 *tuition*, $55.00 *application fee*, $25.00 *activities fee*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

48 PACIFIC ENGLISH LANGUAGE INSTITUTE
Intensive English Language Program
1050 Foothill Boulevard
San Luis Obispo, CA 93401–0000
(805)–543–9080

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	
I:	25	
A:	25	

Language lab optional

Terms: 11 weeks beginning September, January, March; 10 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning September, December
Average class size: 8. *Program size:* 18 academic year
Faculty: 2 F/T, 1 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 25 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not applicable
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,175.00 *tuition*, $75.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,150.00 quarter
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
TESOL standards endorsed

49 PITZER COLLEGE
Programs in American College English (PACE)
1050 North Mills Avenue
Claremont, CA 91711–6110
(714)–621–8308

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	22	
I:	22	
A:	22	

Terms: 15 weeks beginning August, January; 5 weeks beginning May; 6 weeks beginning July
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 40 academic year
Faculty: 3 F/T, 3 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on meeting all admissions requirements
Academic credit: 4 undergraduate degree credits for ESL

May take academic courses: with sufficient score on Michigan test
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, tutoring, discussion partners
Costs: $240.00 *tuition* week, $10.00 *activities fee* week
Housing: Campus housing. Room $62.00 week
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $62.00 week
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

50 SAN DIEGO STATE UNIVERSITY
English for Academic Purposes
American Language Institute
San Diego, CA 92182–1900
(619)–265–5907
Telex: 910–322–1345

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	CAI
LI:	17	2	2
I:	17		2
A:	15–21	2	

A: 2 hrs/wk academic courses

Terms: 16 weeks beginning August; 11 weeks beginning May
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 200 academic year
Faculty: 15 F/T, 10 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 17 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 13 F/T, 5 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes academic admission conditional upon special permission of university
Academic credit: No information provided
May take academic courses: TOEFL 480
Tests: International TOEFL, locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, recreational activities
Costs: $2,295.00 *tuition* 16–weeks, $1650.00 *tuition* 11–weeks; $100.00 *application fee* partially applicable to tuition
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $2,300.00 16–weeks
Off–campus housing: readily available. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing. Board $700.00 16–weeks
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

51 SAN DIEGO STATE UNIVERSITY
Intensive English Communications
American Language Institute
San Diego, CA 92182–1900
(619)–265–5907
Telex: 910–322–1345

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	19	1
LI:	19	1
I:	18	2
A:	18	2

B, LI, I, A: 5 hrs/wk electives, directed activities, independent study

Terms: 20 weeks beginning January; 16 weeks beginning August;
12 weeks beginning May. Entrance and exit permitted at midpoint of each term
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 13. *Program size:* 100 academic year
Faculty: 5 F/T, 8 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 12 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: No information provided
Tests: Michigan tests, G–TELP
Services:, No information provided
Costs: $2,985 *tuition* term, $1,800.00 *tuition* summer, half–term prorated; $100.00 *application fee* partially applicable to tuition
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $550.00 month
Off–campus housing: readily available. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

52 SAN DIEGO STATE UNIVERSITY
Intensive Test Preparation
American Language Institute
San Diego, CA 92182–1900
(619)–265–5907
Telex: 910–322–1345

Intensive Test Preparation
Hrs/wk: 15–20 hrs/wk class
Terms: 3 weeks beginning January
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 30 academic year
Faculty: 3 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Minimum English language proficiency required for program: No information provided
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Tests: locally developed tests
Costs: $595.00 *tuition*, $25.00 *application fee*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No information provided
Short–term program prepares students for standard U.S. higher education admissions tests, including TOEFL, GMAT, GRE, SAT
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

53 SAN DIEGO STATE UNIVERSITY
Management and Business English (MBE)
American Language Institute
San Diego, CA 92182–1900
(619)–265–5907
Telex: 910–322–1345

Management and Business English
Hrs/wk: 15 hrs/wk class, 5 hrs/wk field trips, films. CAI
Terms: 3 weeks beginning August
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 35 academic year
Faculty: 4 F/T, 4 P/T. Faculty have advanced degrees in business fields
Eligibility: Foreign nationals seeking to develop English language communication skills related to business and management

Minimum English language proficiency required for program: Intermediate level
Issues: I–20
Tests: locally developed tests
Costs: $695.00 *tuition*, $50.00 *application fee* partially applicable to tuition
Housing: Campus housing. $350.00 3–weeks
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board included in tuition
Short–term summer program designed to develop English language communication skills and skills related to study of business and management in the U.S. Topics included U.S. management concepts and behavior, international marketing, introduction to case study method
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

54 SAN DIEGO STATE UNIVERSITY
Seminar for International Teachers of English (SITE)
American Language Institute
San Diego, CA 92182–1900
(619)–265–5907
Telex: 910–322–1345

Seminar for International Teachers of English (SITE)
Hrs/wk: 15 hrs/wk class
Terms: 3 weeks beginning August
Average class size: 17. *Program size:* No information provided
Faculty: 3 F/T, 8 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals who teach or are preparing to teach ESL
Minimum English language proficiency required for program: Intermediate level
Issues: No information provided
Tests: No information provided
Costs: $495.00 *tuition*, $25.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition
Housing: Campus housing. $94.00 week
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board included in tuition
Short–term summer program develops ESL teaching skills of teachers from other nations. Conversation practice
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

55 SAN FRANCISCO STATE UNIVERSITY
American Language Institute
1600 Holloway Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94132–0000
(415)–338–1438

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	
LI:	25	
I:	25	
A:	25	

Terms: 13 weeks beginning September, February; 12 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 7 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 120 academic year
Faculty: 3 F/T, 12 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 5 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 3 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on meeting all admissions requirements
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,580.00 *tuition*, $45.00 *application fee*, $40.00 *materials, tests*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,400.00 semester
Off–campus housing: expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing. Costs vary depending on number of meals and number of persons to room.
Summer: $160.00 week
(HE)

56 SAN JOSE STATE UNIVERSITY
Studies in American Language
BB7
San Jose, CA 95192–0000
(408)–924–2660
Telex: 171171

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	20	

Tutorial: 20 hrs/wk

Terms: 15 weeks beginning August, January; 6 weeks beginning July
Longest break(s): 6 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 16. *Program size:* 90 academic year
Faculty: 2 F/T, 9 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 13 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 9 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on 3.2 GPA in last 60 units of academic work
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: TOEFL 500
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,875.00 *tuition*, $75.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $3,752.00
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

57 SANTA BARBARA CITY COLLEGE
English Language Studies Program
721 Cliff Drive
Santa Barbara, CA 93109–0000
(805)–965–0581

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	16	1
LI:	16	1
I:	16	1
A:	16	1

PROGRAM IN ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
IRVINE

A special learning experience for students and professionals from all over the world

- Intensive courses available at all levels
- Language and computer laboratories
- Cultural, social and recreational activities
- Orientation and college placement counseling
- Housing placement services; airport pickup
- Professional training courses in international business and teacher training
- Customized training and contract programs for special groups

For further information, contact:
Dr. Vicki Bergman, Director
Program in English as a Second Language
University of California Extension
P.O. Box AZ
Irvine, CA 92716, U.S.A.

Telephone: (714) 856-5991 or (714) 856-5681 Telex: 683322 (IRIN) FAX: 1-714-856-5451

Terms: 18 weeks beginning September, February; 6 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 6 weeks beginning August
Average class size: 25. *Program size:* 500 academic year
Faculty: 6 F/T, 20 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 16 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 4 F/T, 15 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals with equivalent of U.S. secondary school diploma
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on meeting all admissions requirements
Academic credit: 8 undergraduate degree credits for ESL
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: No information provided
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling
Costs: $1,149.50 *tuition,* $91.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan
(HE)

58 STANFORD UNIVERSITY
Intensive English and Academic Orientation for Foreign Graduate Students

Building 100
Linguistics
Stanford, CA 94305–0000
(415)–723–3636
Cable: STANFUNIV
Telex: 348402

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
I:	20	
A:	20	

Language lab available

Terms: 8 weeks beginning June; 6 weeks beginning July
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 85 summer
Faculty: No information provided. *F/T teaching load:* No information provided
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: No information provided
Eligibility: Foreign nationals with academic admission to a U.S. institution
Issues: I–20, IAP–66

Academic credit: 5 undergraduate and graduate degree credits for ESL
Tests: PACT
Services: academic counseling, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $2,217.00 *tuition* 8–weeks, $1,719.00 *tuition* 6–weeks; $10.00 *student fee*
Housing: Campus housing available summer only. Room $575.00 8–weeks, $450.00 6–weeks
Off–campus housing: difficult to find, expensive
Board: Board plan $635.00 8–weeks, $520.00 6–weeks
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

59 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY

English Language Program

University Extension
2223 Fulton Street
Berkeley, CA 94720–0000
(415)–642–9833
Fax: (415)–643–8683
Telex: 65034925210 MCI UW

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	22	2
LI:	22	2
I:	22	2
A:	22	2

Terms: 8 weeks beginning August, October, January, March; 5 weeks beginning June, July
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December, May
Average class size: 13. *Program size:* 160 academic year
Faculty: 8 F/T, 6 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 18 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 8 F/T, 6 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: up to 4 additional units
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, personal counseling, recreational activities, conversation partners
Costs: $1,150.00 *tuition* 8–weeks, $875.00: 5–weeks; $50.00 *application fee*, $40.00 *activities fee*, $55.00 *health insurance*
Housing: Campus housing available summer only. Room and board $963.50 6–weeks
Off–campus housing: readily available, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

60 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY

English as a Second Language (Summer Session)

22 Wheeler
Berkeley, CA 94720–0000
(415)–462–5611

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
I:	18	2
A:	18	

A: 2 hrs/wk lectures

Terms: 8 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 13. *Program size:* 90 summer
Faculty: 6 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 12 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 6 F/T, 4 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: No information provided
Academic credit: 8 undergraduate degree credits for ESL
Tests: locally developed tests
Services:, No information provided
Costs: $950.00 *tuition*, $ *application fee*, $175.00 *registration*
Housing: Campus housing available summer only. Room and board $1,044.00–$1,363.00 term
Off–campus housing: difficult to find, expensive
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

61 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY AT SAN FRANCISCO

English Language Program in San Francisco

University Extension Center
55 Laguna Street
San Francisco, CA 94102–0000
(415)–552–3016
Fax: (415)–643–8683
Telex: 6503492521 MCI UW

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	23	
LI:	23	
I:	23	
A:	23	

Learning center optional

Terms: 10 weeks beginning September, January, March, June. I, A: students can begin in the middle of course
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 13. *Program size:* 75 academic year
Faculty: 4 F/T, 6 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 16 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 4 F/T, 6 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with TOEFL 500
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities, cross–cultural programs with U.S. nationals
Costs: $1,395.00 *tuition* 10–weeks, $785 *tuition* 5–weeks; $50.00 *application fee*, $5.00 *health insurance* week
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No information provided
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

62 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY AT SAN FRANCISCO

Short Courses for International Visitors

University Extension Center
55 Laguna Street
San Francisco, CA 94102–0000
(415)–552–3016
Fax: (415)–643–8683
Telex: 6503492521 MCI UW

Short Courses for International Visitors
Hrs/wk: 20–23 hrs/wk class
Terms: 4 weeks beginning August, January
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 13. *Program size:* 80 academic year
Faculty: No information provided. *F/T teaching load:* 18 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: No information provided
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: No information provided
May take academic courses
Tests: Michigan tests
Services: field trips
Costs: $765.00 *tuition* August program, $600.00 *tuition* January program; $50.00 *application fee,* $5.00 *insurance* week
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: No information provided
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

63 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS

Intensive English Program for International Students

University Extension
International Training and Education Center
Davis, CA 95616–0000
(916)–752–7171
Fax: (916)–752–6363
Telex: 910–531–0785 UC DAVS

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	5
LI:	20	5
I:	20	5
A:	20	5

Terms: 10 weeks beginning September, January, March; 6 weeks beginning June, August
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 130 academic year
Faculty: 10 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 10 F/T, 4 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with required proficiency in English and interview with staff member
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, visa counseling
Costs: $1,375.00 *tuition* 10–weeks, $25.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $1,540.00 quarter
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $17.00 day. Board available summer session only
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

64 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, IRVINE

Program in English as a Second Language

P.O. Box AZ, UCI Extension
Irvine, CA 92716–0000
(714)–856–5991
Fax: (714)–856–5451
Telex: 683322 (IRIN)

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	22	4
LI:	22	4
I:	22	
A:	22	

Terms: 10 weeks beginning September, January, March, June; 5 weeks beginning July; 4 weeks beginning July, February
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 175 academic year
Faculty: 14 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 22 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 14 F/T, 4 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: 4 quarter units undergraduate and graduate degree credit for ESL
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,450.00 *tuition* 10–weeks, $825.00 *tuition* 5–weeks, $650.00 *tuition* 4–weeks; $65.00 *application fee,* $30.00 *activities fee,* $35.00 housing placement
Housing: Campus housing available summer only. $3,000.00 quarter
Off–campus housing: expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

65 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, IRVINE

International Business, Banking and Trade Program for Professionals

University Extension
P.O. Box AZ
Irvine, CA 92716–0000
(714)–856–5991
Fax: 714–856–5451
Telex: 683322 (IRIN)

International Business, Banking and Trade Program for Professionals
Hrs/wk: No information provided
Terms: 4 weeks beginning August; 3 weeks beginning January, July
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 25 academic year
Faculty: No information provided
Eligibility: Foreign nationals seeking to develop English language communication skills related to business and management
Minimum English language proficiency required for program: TOEFL 500
Issues: No information provided
Tests: No information provided

ESL = English as a Second Language, Lab = Language Laboratory, CAI = Computer-Assisted Instruction, F/T = Fulltime, P/T = Parttime, Hrs/wk = hours per week
TOEFL = Test of English as a Foreign Language, (HE) = Accredited U.S. higher educational institution, (P+C) = Offers intensive ESL program and ESL course(s).

Costs: $1,970.00 *tuition,* $65.00 *application fee*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No information provided
Short–term program designed to develop English language communication skills and skills related to business and management. Topics include international business, banking and trade. Focus on the working professional
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

66 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, IRVINE
Teacher Training Program for Professionals
University Extension
P.O. Box AZ
Irvine, CA 92716–0000
(714)–856–5991
Fax: 714–856–5451
Telex: 683322 (IRIN)

Teacher Training Program for Professionals
Hrs/wk: No information provided
Terms: 4 weeks beginning August; 3 weeks beginning January, July
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 25 academic year
Faculty: No information provided
Eligibility: Foreign nationals who teach or are preparing to teach ESL
Minimum English language proficiency required for program: TOEFL 500
Issues: No information provided
Tests: No information provided
Costs: $700.00 *tuition,* $65.00 *application fee*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No information provided
Short–term program designed to develop ESL teaching skills of teachers from other nations
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

67 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES
American Language Center
University Extension
10995 Le Conte Avenue, Room 224
Los Angeles, CA 90024–0000
(213)–825–9068
Fax: (213)–206–2815
Telex: 9103427597

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	5
LI:	20	5
I:	20	5
A:	20	5

Terms: 10 weeks beginning September, January, March, June
Longest break(s): 2 weeks
Average class size: 17. *Program size:* 150 academic year
Faculty: 5 F/T, 10 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 5 F/T, 10 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants 17 years of age and older
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: at University Extension
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,450.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

68 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, RIVERSIDE
Intensive English Program
Riverside, CA 92521–0000
(714)–787–4346
Telex: 6503201433 MCI UW

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	4
LI:	20	4
I:	20	4
A:	20	4

Terms: 10 weeks beginning September, January, March; 6 weeks beginning June, July
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 13. *Program size:* 200 academic year
Faculty: 16 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 16 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: 16 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing electives
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,400.00 *tuition,* $40.00 *application fee,* $50.00 *activities fee*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $1,276.00 quarter, summer board plan $19.00 day
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

69 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO
English Language Programs
University Extension, X–001
La Jolla, CA 92093–0000
(619)–534–6784
Cable: SIOCEAN
Fax: (619)–534–5703
Telex: TWX 910–337–1271

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	5
LI:	20	5
I:	20	5
A:	20	5

Language exchanges optional

Terms: 10 weeks beginning September, January, April, June
Longest break(s): 5 weeks beginning December

Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 140 academic year
Faculty: 7 F/T, 5 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 7 F/T, 5 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: at Advanced level or with TOEFL 525
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests, CELT, STEL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,350.00 *tuition,* $75.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $15.00 day
Off–campus housing: readily available. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $18.00 day
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

70 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA BARBARA
English Language Program
University Extension
Santa Barbara, CA 93106–0000
(805)–961–3450
Fax: (805)–961–4943
Telex: TWX 910–334–4902

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	20	3
I:	20	3
A:	20	3

CAI available

Terms: 10 weeks beginning September, January, March, June
Longest break(s): 5 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 13. *Program size:* 155 academic year
Faculty: 10 F/T, 5 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 10 F/T, 5 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: No information provided
May take academic courses: with permission of program director or 85 on Michigan tests
Tests: Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,425.00 *tuition,* $75.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

71 UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA CRUZ
English Language Program
Classroom Unit Room 105
Santa Cruz, CA 95064–0000
(408)–429–2024
Fax: (408)–429–0146
Telex: 9109971741(UNICAL)

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	19	2
LI:	19	2
I:	19	2
A:	19	2

Additional language lab optional

Terms: 10 weeks beginning June; 5 weeks beginning June, July
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 80 academic year
Faculty: 5 F/T, 1 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 19 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 5 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,300.00 *tuition* 10–weeks, $50.00 *application fee,* $20.00 selected field trips
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,565.00 10–weeks,
$800.00 5–weeks
Off–campus housing: difficult to find, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

72 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA
American Language Institute
JEF–141, MC–1294
Los Angeles, CA 90089–1294
(213)–743–2678
Cable: Use USC Address
Fax: (213)–743–4176
Telex: 472–0490 USC LSA

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	22	2
LI:	16	
I:	16	

B: 3 hrs/wk study lab
LI, I: includes academic courses
A: 4 hrs/wk ESL with academic courses

Terms: 14 weeks beginning August, January, (B–only) May; 10 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 530 academic year
Faculty: 6 F/T, 3 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 7 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 6 F/T, 3 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on demonstrated English language proficiency
Academic credit: 12 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing foreign language
May take academic courses: if academically admissible
Tests: locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling
Costs: $4,344.00 *tuition,* $40.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $1,200.00 semester

ESL = English as a Second Language, Lab = Language Laboratory, CAI = Computer-Assisted Instruction, F/T = Fulltime, P/T = Parttime, Hrs/wk = hours per week
TOEFL = Test of English as a Foreign Language, (HE) = Accredited U.S. higher educational institution, (P+C) = Offers intensive ESL program and ESL course(s).

Off-campus housing: difficult to find, moderately priced
Board: Board plan $1,148.00 semester. Housing application must be submitted 3–4 months in advance
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

73 UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC
ESL Program
School of Education
Stockton, CA 95211–0000
(209)–946–2852
Fax: (209)–946–2204
Telex: 359412 UOP STO

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	16	8
I:	16	8
A:	16	2

Terms: 15 weeks beginning August, January
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 20 academic year
Faculty: 4 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 12 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 4 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals with academic admission to host institution
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on demonstrated English language proficiency
Academic credit: 38 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing electives
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $5,824.00 *tuition,* $30.00 *application fee,* $53.00 *activities fee,* $338.00 health services, orientation, other fees
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $2,241.00 term
Off-campus housing: readily available
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

74 WEST COAST UNIVERSITY
English Language Institute
440 Shatto Place
Los Angeles, CA 90020–0000
(213)–487–4433

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	CAI
B:	15	2	2

Terms: 8 weeks beginning August, September, November, January, March, May
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning July, December
Average class size: 8. *Program size:* 40 academic year
Faculty: 3 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 10 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals with academic admission to host institution
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: 3 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing freshman English and/or humanities
May take academic courses
Tests: locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,664.00 *tuition,* $75.00 *application fee*
Housing: No campus housing
Off-campus housing: readily available
Board: No information provided
(HE) (P+C)

75 WOODBURY UNIVERSITY
American English Language Program
7500 Glenoaks Boulevard
P.O. Box 7846
Burbank, CA 91510–7846
(818)–767–0888

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	15	2

Terms: 11 weeks beginning September, January, April; 10 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 14. *Program size:* 45 academic year
Faculty: 2 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 16 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals with academic admission to host institution
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: 22 undergraduate degree credits for ESL
May take academic courses: at Higher Intermediate level: 1 course, at Advanced level: 2 courses
Tests: No information provided
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $2,322.00 *tuition* quarter, $50.00 *application fee,* $200.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,480.00 quarter
Off-campus housing: readily available, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C)

COLORADO

76 AMERICAN LANGUAGE ACADEMY, PUEBLO
ESL Program
c/o University of Southern Colorado
2200 Bonforte Boulevard
Pueblo, CO 81001–4901
(303)–549–2222
Fax: (301)–984–8424
Telex: 248777 ALA UR

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	CAI
B:	20		5
LI:	20		5
I:	20		5
A:	20		5

A: includes academic/professional preparation

Terms: 10 weeks beginning January, March; 9 weeks beginning August, October; 5 weeks beginning June, July
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 45
Faculty: 5 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 24 hrs/wk

When we teach English at the Economics Institute
WE MEAN BUSINESS (and economics, management, computer training . . .)

The Economics Institute integrates courses in economics, business, and public administration with intensive English, computer training, and orientation to U.S. campus and community life. New terms begin every five weeks; a program is designed to meet the schedule and academic needs of each student.

The Economics Institute, established in 1958, has trained more than 6,000 participants from 124 countries. The Institute is located in beautiful Boulder, Colorado, a center for higher education, business, and scientific research.

Preparation for Master's and Doctoral Degrees
International students make a successful transition to U.S. graduate study through academic training, commercial test preparation (GMAT, GRE, and TOEFL), and university placement assistance.

Study Term in the U.S.A.
Students complement their overseas degree programs with a term of study at the Institute and personal experience of the U.S. economy and culture.

Professional Development Programs
Mid-career personnel in government, business and education earn an Institute diploma in economics, management or related specializations.

Request further information from:

The Economics Institute
1030 13th Street, Room 108E
Boulder, Colorado 80302 U.S.A.
Telex: 450385 Fax: 303-492-3006
Telephone: 303-492-3000

Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 4 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not applicable
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,460.00 *tuition* 10–weeks, $50.00 *application fee*, $135.00 *activities fee*, $65.00 *health insurance*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $400.00 10–weeks
Off–campus housing: readily available. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $500.00 10–weeks

77 **BRIDGE INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL**
ESL Program
c/o Linguex
1325 South Colorado Boulevard 101
Denver, CO 80222–0000
(303)–753–9380
Telex: 294954 LNGX UR

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	5
LI:	25	5
I:	25	5
A:	25	5

Terms: 4 weeks year–round
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 6. *Program size:* 55
Faculty: 10 F/T, 5 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 30 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 8 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals intending to work or study in the U.S.
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not applicable
May take academic courses: at nearby college
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, homestays, host family, personal counseling
Costs: $795.00 *tuition*, $80.00 *application fee*
Housing: No information provided
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing

Board: No information provided
TESOL standards endorsed

78 **COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY**
Intensive English Program
Old Economics
Fort Collins, CO 80523–0000
(303)–491–6616

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	5
LI:	20	5
I:	20	5

Terms: 7 weeks beginning August, October, January, March, May, June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 60
Faculty: 3 F/T, 6 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not applicable
May take academic courses: at Advanced level, if academically admissible
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling
Costs: $1,100.00 *tuition,* $265.00 *insurance,* $15 *language lab*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $120.00 week
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

79 **ECONOMICS INSTITUTE**
English Program
1030 Thirteenth Street
Boulder, CO 80302–0000
(303)–492–8419
Cable: ECONINST
Fax: (303)–492–3006
Telex: 45–0385

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	8
LI:	20	8
I:	10–20	
A:	5–10	

Terms: 11 weeks beginning September, October, November, January, February, March, April, June, July; 6 weeks beginning September, October, November, January, February, March, April, June, July
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning August, December
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 100 academic year, 250 summer
Faculty: 5 F/T, 10 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 21 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 5 F/T, 8 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals intending to study or train in economics and/or related fields
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not applicable
May take academic courses: depending on level of English language proficiency
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL; CELT, locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, conversation partners
Costs: $3,665.00 *tuition* 11–weeks, $1,832.00 *tuition* 6–weeks; $50.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition, $20.00 *health insurance* month
Housing: Campus housing. Room $185.00–$240.00 month
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $190.00 month
TESOL standards endorsed

80 **ECONOMICS INSTITUTE**
Subject Program
1030 Thirteenth Street
Boulder, CO 80302–0000
(303)–492–3000
Cable: ECONINST
Fax: 303–492–3006
Telex: 45–0385

Subject Program
Hours: 30 hours class, 5 hours orientation, special events
Terms: 11 weeks beginning September, October, November, January, February, March, April, June, July; 6 weeks beginning September, October, November, January, February, March, April, June, July
Average class size: 14. *Program size:* 100 academic year, 250 summer
Faculty: 8 F/T, 10–25 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals seeking to develop academic and English language communication skills who plan graduate study in economics and related fields
Minimum English language proficiency required for program: TOEFL 425. TOEFL 450 required to enroll in academic courses
Issues: I–20
Tests: No information provided
Costs: $2,250.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition, $20.00 *health insurance* month
Housing: Campus housing. $185.00–$240.00 month
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan. $190.00 month
Preparatory program designed to develop English language communication skills and skills needed for graduate study in economics, agricultural economics, business administration, public administration, computer science and/or related fields
TESOL standards endorsed

81 **ELS LANGUAGE CENTER, DENVER**
ESL Program
c/o Loretto Heights College
3001 South Federal
Denver, CO 80236–0000
(303)–922–8311

ESL Levels: B = Beginning, LI = Lower Intermediate, A = Advanced

Learn English in
COLORADO

SPRING INTERNATIONAL
LANGUAGE CENTER

- Intensive English 25 hours a week
- IBM computer laboratory
- TOEFL preparation
- University placement service
- Instructors with advanced degrees and experience
- Special programs:
  - Business Communication
  - Technical English
  - G.E.D. High School equivalency
- Homestays with American families

Spring International Language Center
590 S. Santa Fe Drive, Littleton, Colorado 80120, USA
Telephone (303) 797-0100, Telex: 322405

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	5
LI:	25	5
I:	25	5
A:	25	

A: 5 hours electives

Terms: 4 weeks year–round
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 11. *Program size:* 75
Faculty: 4 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* No information provided
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not applicable
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, airport meeting
Costs: $605.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee,* $10.00 *activities fee,* $40.00 *health insurance, text*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $485.00
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
TESOL standards endorsed

82 **MESA COLLEGE**
Intensive English Program
P.O. Box 2647
Grand Junction, CO 81502–0000
(303)–241–1733

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	Computer Lab
B:	25	2	
LI:	25	2	2
I:	25	2	2
A:	15		

Terms: 16 weeks beginning September, January; 10 weeks beginning May; 8 weeks beginning March
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December, May, August
Average class size: 11. *Program size:* 40
Faculty: 4 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 18 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals

Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on meeting all admissions requirements
Academic credit: No information provided
May take academic courses: at Advanced level if academically admissible
Tests: International TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, peer tutorials
Costs: $1,850.00 *tuition* 16–weeks, $35.00 *application fee*, $130.00 *activities fee*, $75.00 *materials, texts*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $612.00 16–weeks
Off–campus housing: readily available. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $704.00 16–weeks
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

83 **SPRING INTERNATIONAL LANGUAGE CENTER, DENVER**
ESL Program
c/o Auraria Higher Education Center
P.O. Box 4615–P
Denver, CO 80204–0000
(303)–556–4255

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	
LI:	25	
I:	25	
A:	25	

Class hours include CAI

Terms: 9 weeks beginning August, October, January, March, May; 3 weeks beginning July
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning August
Average class size: 8. *Program size:* 25
Faculty: 4 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 18 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 4 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not applicable
May take academic courses: at Advanced level at Community College of Denver
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,350.00 *tuition*, $50.00 *application fee*, $55.00 *health insurance*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan
TESOL standards endorsed

84 **SPRING INTERNATIONAL LANGUAGE CENTER, LITTLETON**
ESL Program
c/o Arapahoe Community College
5900 South Santa Fe Drive
Littleton, CO 80160–9002
(303)–797–0100
Telex: 322405 (SILC UD)

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	
LI:	25	
I:	25	
A:	25	

Class hours include CAI
Additional CAI hours available

Terms: 9 weeks beginning August, October, January, March, May; 3 weeks beginning July
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning August
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 75
Faculty: 12 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 18 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 12 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not applicable
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,350.00 *tuition*, $50.00 *application fee*, $55.00 *health insurance*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan
TESOL standards endorsed

85 **UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO, BOULDER**
International English Center
Campus Box 63
Boulder, CO 80309–0063
(303)–492–5547
Fax: (303)–492–5515

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	
LI:	25	
I:	25	
A:	25	

CAI available

Terms: 8 weeks beginning August, October, January, March, June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning May
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 70
Faculty: 8 F/T, 5 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 8 F/T, 5 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: No information provided
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities, conversation partner
Costs: $1,325.00 *tuition*, $50.00 *application fee*, $35.00 *health services*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $850.00 8–weeks

ELS LANGUAGE CENTERS

ELS teaches English to the World
- Intensive English for students, business people and tourists
- Convenient four week programs year-round
- Custom-designed programs for individuals or groups

Call for brochure or visit us at:

ELS Language Center
170 Lafayette Street
Bridgeport, CT 06601
(203) 367 - 6601

ELS Language Center
631 Howard Avenue
Staten Island, NY 10301
(718) 442 - 3500

Excellence in English Teaching since 1961

Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

86 **UNIVERSITY OF DENVER**
English Language Center
2300 South York Street
Denver, CO 80208–0000
(303)–871–3075
Telex: 160298

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	3
LI:	25	3
I:	25	3
A:	27	

Terms: 10 weeks beginning September, January, March; 9 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning August
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 40
Faculty: 6 F/T, 3 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: No information provided
Tests: Michigan tests, locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,725.00 *tuition* quarter, $30.00 *application fee,* $132.00 *activities fee,* $79.00 *health insurance* 6–months
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,130.00–$1,460.00 (single or double rooms, 15–20 meals/week)
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P + C)

CONNECTICUT

87 **ELS LANGUAGE CENTER, BRIDGEPORT**
ESL Program
c/o University of Bridgeport
170 Lafayette, North Hall 405
Bridgeport, CT 06601–0000
(203)–367–6601

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	5
LI:	25	5
I:	25	5
A:	25	

A: 5 hours electives

Terms: 4 weeks year–round
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 85
Faculty: 6 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 30 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not applicable
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, airport meeting
Costs: $ 605.00 *tuition,* $ 50.00 *application fee,* $ 25.00 *activities fee,* $ 40.00 *health insurance, texts*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $ 610.00
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
TESOL standards endorsed

88 **MITCHELL COLLEGE**
Intensive English
437 Pequot Avenue
New London, CT 06320–0000
(203)–443–2811

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	30	
LI:	30	
I:	30	
A:	30	

Class hours include language lab and field trips

Terms: 12 weeks beginning September, January; 7 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 6 weeks beginning December, May
Average class size: 8. *Program size:* 10
Faculty: 1 F/T, 1 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 30 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: No information provided
May take academic courses: with recommendation of instructor
Tests: International TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $ 3,900.00 *tuition* 12–weeks
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $ 1,900.00 semester
Off–campus housing: readily available
Board: Board plan included in housing. Students required to live in dormitories
(HE) (P+C)

89 **QUINEBAUG VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE, WILLIMANTIC CENTER**
ESL Program
478 Valley Street
Willimantic, CT 06226–0000
(203)–423–4491

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	15	
LI:	15	
I:	15	
A:	15	

Language lab optional

Terms: 15 weeks beginning September, January
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 13. *Program size:* 48
Faculty: 2 F/T, 1 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: No information provided
May take academic courses
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests, Intercom
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $ 1,149.00 *tuition*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: difficult to find
Board: No board plan
(HE) (P+C)

90 **UNIVERSITY OF HARTFORD**
English Language Institute
200 Bloomfield Avenue
West Hartford, CT 06117–0000
(203)–243–4129

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	American Studies
LI:	18	4	2
I:	18	4	2
A:	18	4	2

LI, I, A: 2 hours tutorial

Terms: 14 weeks beginning August, January; 6 weeks beginning July
Longest break(s): 8 weeks beginning May
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 32
Faculty: 1 F/T, 5 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 14 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 3 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: No information provided
May take academic courses: at Advanced level, may take 2 quantitative courses
Tests: Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $ 2,100.00 *tuition* 14–weeks; $1,500.00 *tuition* 6–weeks; $ 25.00 *application fee*
Housing: No campus housing

Off–campus housing: difficult to find, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

91 **YALE UNIVERSITY**
English Language and Orientation Program
53 Wall Street
P.O. Box 2145, Yale Station
New Haven, CT 06520–0000
(203)–432–2430

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	22	4
I:	22	4
A:	22	

A: language lab optional
Special workshops optional

Terms: 8 weeks beginning June; 6 weeks beginning July
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 11. *Program size:* 200
Faculty: 0 F/T, 23 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 9 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 15 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: 6 undergraduate degree credits for ESL
May take academic courses: if academically admissible
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, CELT
Services:, field trips, recreational activities
Costs: $ 1,300.00 *tuition* 8–weeks; $1,100.00 *tuition* 6–week course for professionals; $ 100.00 *application fee* partially applicable to tuition
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $ 1,240.00 8–weeks (21 meals/week)
Off–campus housing: difficult to find
Board: Board plan included in housing $930.00 6–weeks (21 meals/week. A 15–meal plan is less expensive)
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

DELAWARE

92 **DELAWARE TECHNICAL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
Department of Language and Culture
333 Shipley Street
Wilmington, DE 19801–0000
(302)–571–5336

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	21	
LI:	21	
I:	21	

Language lab, CAI optional
4 hours ESL typing optional

Terms: 11 weeks beginning September, December, March; 8 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 14. *Program size:* 60
Faculty: 3 F/T, 3 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 16 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: CELT
Services: academic counseling, field trips
Costs: $663.00 *tuition,* $10.00 *application fee,* $5.00 *activities fee,* $3.00 *materials*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: moderately priced
Board: No board plan
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

93 **UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE**
English Language Institute
Newark, DE 19716–0000
(302)–451–2674

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	4
LI:	20	4
I:	20	4
A:	20	4

B, LI, I, A: 2 hours tutorial
CAI, reading lab, special topics discussion included

Terms: 8 weeks beginning September, November, January, March, May, July
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 11. *Program size:* 100
Faculty: 7 F/T, 8 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 6 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with the permission of ESL program director, on recommendation of instructor
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, language partners
Costs: $880.00 *tuition,* $35.00 *application fee,* $29.00 *health services*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $60.00 week
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $35.00 week
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

94 **AMERICAN UNIVERSITY**
English Language Institute
4400 Massachusetts Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20016–0000
(202)–885–2147

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	21	3
LI:	21	3
I:	21	3
A:	21	3

Reading lab, grammar tutorial available

Terms: 14 weeks beginning August, January; 12 weeks beginning May; 3 weeks beginning May, June, July

ESL = English as a Second Language, Lab = Language Laboratory, CAI = Computer-Assisted Instruction, F/T = Fulltime, P/T = Parttime, Hrs/wk = hours per week
TOEFL = Test of English as a Foreign Language, (HE) = Accredited U.S. higher educational institution, (P+C) = Offers intensive ESL program and ESL course(s).

Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 13. *Program size:* 400
Faculty: 18 F/T, 3 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 13 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 15 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on meeting all admissions requirements
Academic credit: 6 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing freshman English
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: CELT
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities, conversation partners
Costs: $2,500.00 *tuition,* $25.00 *application fee,* $75.00 *activities fee,* $30.00 *lab*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $1,100.00–$1,200.00
Off–campus housing: readily available, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan up to $900.00
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

95 CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA
Intensive English Program
100 St. John's Hall
Washington, DC 20064–0000
(202)–635–5229

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	16	4
I:	16	4

Terms: 14 weeks beginning September, January; 6 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning August, May
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 30
Faculty: 1 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* No information provided
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 4 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals intending to study in the U.S.
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: No information provided
May take academic courses: at Higher Intermediate level, up to 3 credit hours
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $2,100.00 *tuition,* $15.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $2,300.00 year
Off–campus housing: difficult to find, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $1,750.00 year
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

96 ELS LANGUAGE CENTER, WASHINGTON
ESL Program
2129 S Street, NW
Washington, DC 20008–0000
(202)–462–5510

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	5
LI:	25	5
I:	25	5
A:	25	

A: 5 hours electives

Terms: 4 weeks year–round
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 11. *Program size:* 90
Faculty: 5 F/T, 1 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 30 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not applicable
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, airport meeting
Costs: $605.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee,* $40.00 ***health insurance, texts***
Housing: Campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan
Board: No board plan
TESOL standards endorsed

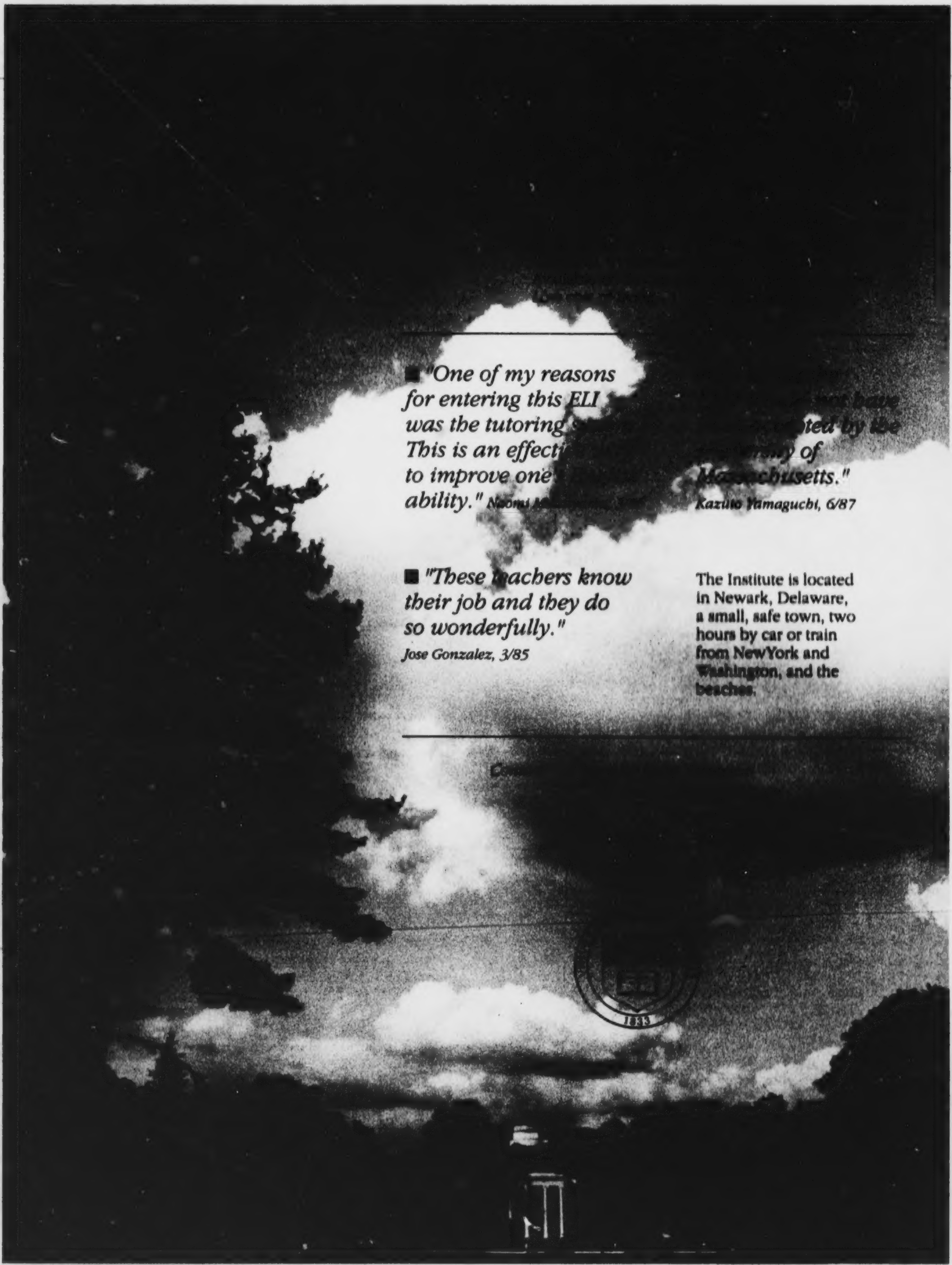
97 GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY
English for International Students
Academic Center, T–604
801 22nd Street, NW
Washington, DC 20052–0000
(202)–994–7137
Telex: ITT 499–2135

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	19	1
LI:	19	1
I:	20	

Higher Intermediate: 20 hours offered
Technical section offered at Higher Intermediate level

Terms: 14 weeks beginning August, January; 9–10 weeks beginning May
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 230
Faculty: 17 F/T, 6 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 12 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 17 F/T, 6 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: 9 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing freshman English or humanities elective
May take academic courses: if academically admissible, given adequate English language proficiency
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips
Costs: $1,790.00 *tuition,* $30.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing limited. Room $2,740.00–$3,330.00 2–semesters
Off–campus housing: readily available, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing



- "One of my reasons for entering this ELI was the tutoring [illegible] This is an effecti[illegible] to improve one'[illegible] ability." *Naomi [illegible]*

- [illegible] not have [illegible] by the [illegible] of Massachusetts." *Kazuto Yamaguchi, 6/87*

- *"These teachers know their job and they do so wonderfully."* *Jose Gonzalez, 3/85*

The Institute is located in Newark, Delaware, a small, safe town, two hours by car or train from NewYork and Washington, and the beaches.

Board: Board plan $940.00–$1,000.00
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

98 **GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY**
American Language Institute
3605 O Street, NW
Washington, DC 20057–0000
(202)–687–4400
Fax: (202)–337–1559

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	Options
B:	20	5	
LI:	20	3	2
I:	15	3	2
A:	15		2

I: 5 hours, A: 8 hours academic skills preparation

Terms: Continuous enrollment except during Christmas holiday
Longest break(s): 1 week beginning December
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 85
Faculty: 9 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 9 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals assigned by U.S. Agency for International Development or other sponsoring agency
Issues: Not applicable
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, locally developed tests
Services: field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: No information provided
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

99 **GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY**
ESL Program
Division of English as a Foreign Language
Washington, DC 20057–0000
(202)–687–5978
Cable: EFLGU
Telex: 64571

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	16–20	

Terms: 14 weeks beginning August, January; 8 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning August, May
Average class size: 14. *Program size:* 145
Faculty: 15 F/T, 5 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 13 F/T, 5 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: 9 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing foreign language
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, homestays, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $2,068.00 *tuition* 14–weeks, $1,130.00 *tuition* 8–weeks; $15.00 *application fee,* $40.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $325.00–$400.00 month
Off–campus housing: expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $75.00–$195.00 week
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

100 **GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY**
Advanced English for Professional Programs
Division of English as a Foreign Language
Washington, DC 20057–0000
(202)–687–5978
Cable: EFLGU
Telex: 64571

Advanced English for Professional Programs
Hours: 10 hours class, 8 hours academic courses
Terms: 8 weeks beginning June
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 10
Faculty: 1 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals seeking to develop English communication skills related to U.S. graduate education in foreign service, government and international business
Minimum English language proficiency required for program: TOEFL 600
Issues: I–20
Tests: No information provided
Costs: $900.00 *tuition*
Housing: Campus housing. $325.00 month
Off–campus housing: Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan
Preparatory program designed to develop English language communication skills and other skills needed by students entering graduate professional degree study in foreign service, government, and international business. Combines ESL instruction with academic courses
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

101 **GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY**
Orientation in the U.S. Legal System
International Law Institute
1920 N Street, NW
Washington, DC 20057–0000
(202)–463–7979
Cable: GULFORT
Fax: 202–463–0438
Telex: 64551

Orientation in the U.S. Legal System
Hours: 20 hours class. Field trips to law firms, courts
Terms: 4 weeks beginning July
Average class size: Not applicable. *Program size:* 150
Faculty: 0 F/T, 12 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals planning study of the U.S. legal system
Minimum English language proficiency required for program: TOEFL 550
Issues: No information provided
Tests: Not offered
Costs: $1,600.00 *tuition*
Housing: Campus housing. $375.00
Off–campus housing: difficult to find, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing

---

ESL Levels: B = Beginning, LI = Lower Intermediate, A = Advanced

Barry University

INTENSIVE ENGLISH PROGRAM

- Concurrent University credit courses
- Computer laboratory
- TOEFL preparation
- Three levels of instruction
- University preparation
- Courses begin in January, May, and September

For further information:

Director PESL
Barry University
Miami Shores,
Florida 33161 U.S.A.
Phone: (305 758-3392

Schools of:

- Arts and Sciences
- Biomedical Sciences
- Business
- Computer Science
- Education
- Nursing
- Podiatric Medicine
- Social Work

Office of Admissions
Barry University
Miami Shores,
Florida 33161 U.S.A.
Telex 6811310

Board: No board plan
Introduction to U.S. common law system for practicing attorneys and law students trained in civil law. Covers public and private law and legal research
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

102 **INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR LANGUAGE STUDIES, WASHINGTON, DC**
Intensive English Program
727 Fifteenth Street, NW, 400
Washington, DC 20005–0000
(202)–639–8800
Cable: Interlang
Telex: Interlang 89–2320

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	20	

Language lab optional

Terms: 4 weeks year–round
Longest break(s): 1 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 8. *Program size:* 30
Faculty: 4 F/T, 5 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants 18 years of age and older
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not applicable
Tests: No information provided
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling
Costs: $385.00 *tuition*, $30.00 *application fee*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, expensive
Board: No board plan

103 **INTERNATIONAL LANGUAGE INSTITUTE, WASHINGTON, DC**
Intensive English for University Preparation
Van Ness Center
4301 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20008–0000
(202)–362–2505
Cable: TRASICS
Fax: (202)–686–5603
Telex: 64488

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	5
LI:	25	5
I:	25	5
A:	25	5

University preparation: 25 hours class, 5 hours lab

Terms: 4 weeks year–round
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 7. *Program size:* No information provided
Faculty: 7 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 25 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 5 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals intending to study in the U.S.
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not applicable
Tests: Michigan tests, locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $372.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: difficult to find, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No information provided
TESOL standards endorsed

104 **JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF ADVANCED INTERNATIONAL STUDIES**
English for International Relations and American Studies
1740 Massachusetts Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20036–0000
(202)–663–5713

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	Lectures, Seminars
I:	15	3	4
A:	15	3	4

Terms: 6 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 9. *Program size:* 28
Faculty: 3 F/T, 3 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: 4 graduate degree credits for ESL
Tests: Not offered
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling
Costs: $985.00 *tuition,* $25.00 *application fee,* $50.00 *texts*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan
(HE)

105 **JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, SCHOOL OF ADVANCED INTERNATIONAL STUDIES**
Summer Program for International Studies
1740 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W
Washington, DC 20036–0000
(202)–663–5713

Summer Program for International Studies
Hours: 4 hours class
Terms: 7 weeks beginning June
Average class size: 11. *Program size:* 140
Faculty: 14 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals planning study in international relations or American studies
Minimum English language proficiency required for program: TOEFL 580
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Tests: No information provided
Costs: $1,140.00 *tuition,* $25.00 *application fee*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: difficult to find, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan
Summer program designed to develop English language communication skills and academic skills related to international relations, American studies
(HE)

106 **SANZ SCHOOL**
ESL Program
1233 20th Street, NW
Washington, DC 20036–0000
(202)–659–9190

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	20	

Lab, Pronunciation, Conversation optional

Terms: 10 weeks beginning August, October, January, March, May
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 120
Faculty: 11 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals intending to study in the U.S.
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not applicable
Tests: International TOEFL
Services: personal counseling
Costs: $690.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: difficult to find. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan

FLORIDA

107 **AMERICAN LANGUAGE ACADEMY, TAMPA**
ESL Program
c/o University of Tampa
Tampa, FL 33606–1482
(813)–251–8881

THE INTERNATIONAL LANGUAGE INSTITUTE

and

WASHINGTON ACADEMY

KNOWLEDGE HOPE VIRTUE

announce a

COLLEGE PREPARATION PROGRAM FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS including

- **Intensive English Language Training**
- **Academic Courses Leading to a High School Diploma**
- **Small Classes**
- **College Counseling**

The International Language Institute has centers in Washington, D.C. and at Davis & Elkins College, Elkins, West Virginia.

Washington Academy comprises grades 9-12 and offers post graduate study.

For information contact:

Director
College Preparation Program for Foreign Students
International Language Institute
Van Ness Center
4301 Connecticut Ave., N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20008

Tel. (202) 362-2505
Facsimile: (202) 686-5603

Cable: TRASICS
Telex: 64488

AUTHORIZED UNDER FEDERAL LAW TO ENROLL NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN STUDENTS.

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	CAI
B:	20		5
LI:	20		5
I:	20		5
A:	20		5

A: includes academic/professional preparation

Terms: 10 weeks beginning January, March; 9 weeks beginning August, October; 5 weeks beginning June, July
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 50
Faculty: 3 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 5 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 4 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not applicable
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,460.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee,* $105.00 *activities fee,* $65.00 *insurance*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,100.00–$1,300.00.
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing

108 **BARRY UNIVERSITY**
Program for English as a Second Language
11300 North East Second Avenue
Miami Shores, FL 33161–0000
(305)–758–3392
Telex: 6811310 PESL

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	20	5
I:	25	
A:	20	

Terms: 15 weeks beginning August, January; 12 weeks beginning May
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 13. *Program size:* 55
Faculty: 4 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 14 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 4 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on meeting all admissions requirements
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: if academically admissible
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests, locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,550.00 *tuition,* $25.00 *application fee,* $50.00 *activities fee,* $90.00 *insurance*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,800.00
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

109 **EF INTERNATIONAL LANGUAGE SCHOOL, NORTH MIAMI BEACH**
EF International School of English
c/o Florida International University
15101 Biscayne Boulevard
North Miami Beach, FL 33181–0000
(619)–693–0771
Telex: 3718771

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	14–17	3
LI:	14–17	3
I:	14–17	3
A:	14–17	3

Terms: Mondays year–round. 2–week minimum enrollment
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 13. *Program size:* 75 academic year, 150 summer
Faculty: 13 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 25 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not applicable
Tests: No information provided
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $906.00 *tuition* 2–weeks (20 hours), $778.00 *tuition* 2–weeks (16 hours)
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board included in tuition
Off–campus housing: No information provided
Board: Board plan. Room and board included in tuition

110 **ELS LANGUAGE CENTER, ST. PETERSBURG**
ESL Program
c/o Eckerd College
P.O. Box 33005
St. Petersburg, FL 33733–0000
(813)–864–1504

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	5
LI:	25	5
I:	25	5
A:	25	

A: 5 hours electives

Terms: 4 weeks year–round
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 14. *Program size:* 220
Faculty: 17 F/T, 1 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 30 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not applicable
May audit academic courses: at Eckerd College at Intermediate and Advanced levels
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, airport meeting

Costs: $605.00 *tuition*, $50.00 *application fee*, $10.00 *activities fee*, $40.00 *health insurance, texts*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $510.00
Off–campus housing: readily available, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
TESOL standards endorsed

111 EXPERIMENT IN INTERNATIONAL LIVING

International Students of English
c/o Jacksonville University
Jacksonville, FL 32211–0000
(904)–743–7252

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	22	3
LI:	22	3
I:	22	3
A:	22	3

Terms: 8 weeks beginning August, October, January, March; 4 weeks beginning May, June, July
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning May
Average class size: 11. *Program size:* 60
Faculty: 3 F/T, 3 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 25 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: No information provided
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, homestays, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,416.00 *tuition* 8–weeks, $50.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $50.00 week
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $65.00 week
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

112 FLORIDA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

FIT Language Institute
150 West University Boulevard
Melbourne, FL 32001–0000
(407)–768–8000

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	5
I:	20	5
A:	20	5

Terms: 11 weeks beginning September, January, March, June
Longest break(s): 5 weeks beginning August
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 100
Faculty: 5 F/T, 5 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 4 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: if academically admissible
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,250.00 *tuition*, $25.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $450.00 11–weeks
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $550.00 11–weeks
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

113 FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY

English Language Institute
University Park Campus
Miami, FL 33199–0000
(305)–554–2222

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	5
LI:	20	5
I:	20	5
A:	20	5

Terms: 14 weeks beginning August, January; 12 beginning May; 7 weeks beginning October, February; 6 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December, April
Average class size: 11. *Program size:* No information provided
Faculty: 5 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 5 F/T, 4 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: if academically admissible
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling
Costs: $1,575.00 *tuition* 14–week term, $100.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition
Housing: Campus housing. Room $330.00 month
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: No board plan
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

114 FLORIDA STATE UNIVERSITY

Center for Intensive English Studies
918 West Park Avenue
Tallahassee, FL 32306–0000
(904)–644–4797

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	
LI:	25	
I:	25	
A:	25	

Terms: 7 1/2 weeks beginning August, October, January, March, May, July
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 9. *Program size:* 9
Faculty: 1 F/T, 10 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 10 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities

---

ESL = English as a Second Language, Lab = Language Laboratory, CAI = Computer-Assisted Instruction, F/T = Fulltime, P/T = Parttime, Hrs/wk = hours per week
TOEFL = Test of English as a Foreign Language, (HE) = Accredited U.S. higher educational institution, (P+C) = Offers intensive ESL program and ESL course(s).

Costs: $975.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee,* $50.00 *texts*
Housing: No information provided
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No information provided
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

115 LINDSEY HOPKINS TECHNICAL EDUCATION CENTER
Intensive English (ESOL) Program
750 North West 20 Street
Miami, FL 33127–0000
(305)–324–6070 4420

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	5
LI:	20	5
I:	20	5
A:	20	5

Terms: 16 weeks beginning September, January, April
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning August
Average class size: 25. *Program size:* 125
Faculty: 14 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 25 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses
Tests: Michigan tests, Lado Aural Comprehension
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling, vocational counseling
Costs: $130.00 *tuition,* $10.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $300.00 month
Off–campus housing: readily available
Board: Board plan $150.00 month

116 NOVA UNIVERSITY
Intensive Language Program
6191 Orange Drive
Davie, FL 33314–0000
(305)–475–7430

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	3
LI:	20	3
I:	20	3
A:	20	3

Terms: 15 weeks beginning September, January, May
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning August, December
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 115
Faculty: 7 F/T, 3 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 23 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 4 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: 3 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing electives
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, MTAC
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,350.00 *tuition,* $145.00 *application fee* partially applicable to tuition, $25.00 *activities fee,* $55.00 *other*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $200.00–$440.00
Off–campus housing: moderately priced
Board: No board plan
(HE)

117 UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA
Center for Multilingual Multicultural Studies
Alafaya Trail
Orlando, FL 32816–0000
(305)–281–5403
Telex: 567 425

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	
LI:	25	
I:	25	
A:		

Language lab, computer–assisted instruction optional

Terms: 15 weeks beginning August, January, May; 8 weeks beginning October, February, June
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 40
Faculty: 3 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 17 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,750.00 *tuition,* 15 weeks $25.00 *application fee,* $50.00 *texts*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $653.00 15–weeks
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $575.00 15–weeks
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

118 UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA
English Language Institute
315 NRN
Gainesville, FL 32611–0000
(904)–392–0639

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	20	

Additional 5 hrs/wk of cultural orientation, other activities

Terms: 14 weeks beginning August, January; 6 weeks beginning May, June
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning August
Average class size: 16. *Program size:* 70
Faculty: 4 F/T, 8 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 12 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 4 F/T, 6 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered

ESL Levels: B = Beginning, LI = Lower Intermediate, A = Advanced
All information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsors listed above.

Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL; Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,325.00 *tuition*, $125.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No information provided
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

119 UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI
Intensive English Program
P.O. Box 248005
Coral Gables, FL 33124–0000
(305)–284–2752

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	5
LI:	20	5
I:	20	5
A:	20	5

Terms: 15 weeks beginning September, January; 14 weeks beginning May
Longest break(s): 1 week beginning April
Average class size: 13. *Program size:* 150
Faculty: 11 F/T, 10 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 17 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 11 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: degree credit for ESL
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $2,195.00 *tuition*, $30.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $3,000.00 semester
Off–campus housing: readily available, expensive
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

120 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA
International Language Institute
Tampa, FL 33620–0000
(813)–974–3433
Telex: 14946757 USF TPA

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	5
LI:	20	5
I:	20	5
A:	20	5

Terms: 15 weeks beginning September, January; 14 weeks beginning May; 4 weeks beginning July
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 9. *Program size:* 100
Faculty: 5 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 5 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with permission of instructor
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL, CELT
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, recreational activities
Costs: $2,000.00 *tuition*, $50.00 *application fee*, $25.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,807.00 semester
Off–campus housing: readily available. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

GEORGIA

121 ELS LANGUAGE CENTER, ATLANTA
ESL Program
3355 Lenox Road
Atlanta, GA 30326–0000
(404)–266–2066

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	5
LI:	25	5
I:	25	5
A:	25	

A: 5 hours electives

Terms: 4 weeks year–round
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 9. *Program size:* 70
Faculty: 5 F/T, 5 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 30 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not applicable
May audit academic courses: at nearby higher educational institutions with permission of instructor
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, airport meeting
Costs: $605.00 *tuition*, $50.00 *application fee*, $40.00 *health insurance, texts*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan
TESOL standards endorsed

122 GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
Intensive English in the USA
Education Extension
Language Institute
Atlanta, GA 30332–0000
(404)–894–2425
Telex: 542507; Answer Back Code: GTRC OCA ATL

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	20	

Class hours include language lab

ESL = English as a Second Language, Lab = Language Laboratory, CAI = Computer-Assisted Instruction, F/T = Fulltime, P/T = Parttime, Hrs/wk = hours per week
TOEFL = Test of English as a Foreign Language, (HE) = Accredited U.S. higher educational institution, (P+C) = Offers intensive ESL program and ESL course(s).

Terms: 11 weeks beginning September, January, March, June
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 155
Faculty: 13 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 18 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 13 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals intending to work or study in the U.S.
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May audit academic courses
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $850.00 *tuition,* $100.00 *application fee,* $30.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $450.00 quarter
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $510.00 quarter
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

123 **GEORGIA SOUTHERN COLLEGE**
Intensive English Program
Landrum
Statesboro, GA 30460–0000
(912)–681–5555

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	5
LI:	25	5
I:	25	5
A:	25	5

Terms: 9 weeks beginning September, March; 8 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning August, December
Average class size: 7. *Program size:* 30
Faculty: 1 F/T, 10 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* No information provided
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $695.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee,* $100.00 *activities fee,* $60.00 *health insurance*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $305.00 double room
Off–campus housing: Participants required to live on–campus
Board: Board plan $430.00
(HE) (P + C)

124 **GEORGIA STATE UNIVERSITY**
ESL Program
Department of English as a Second Language
University Plaza
Atlanta, GA 30303–3096
(404)–651–3650

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	15	
I:	15	
A:	15	

Terms: 10 weeks beginning September, January, March, June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning August, December
Average class size: 13. *Program size:* 125
Faculty: 8 F/T, 8 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 8 F/T, 8 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals with academic admission to the host institution
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: 10 undergraduate degree credits for ESL
May take academic courses: if academically admissible
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL, locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, coffee hours
Costs: $999.00 *tuition,* $10.00 *application fee,* $26.00 *activities fee*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: No board plan
(HE) (P + C)

125 **MERCER UNIVERSITY, ATLANTA**
ESL Program
3001 Mercer University Drive
Atlanta, GA 30341–0000
(404)–451–0331

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	15	4
LI:	15	4
I:	15	4
A:	15	4

Terms: 10 weeks beginning September, January, March, June; 5 weeks beginning July
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 40
Faculty: 0 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on demonstrated English language proficiency
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: if academically admissible
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, host family, recreational activities
Costs: $700.00 *tuition,* $25.00 *application fee,*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan
(HE) (P + C)

126 **UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA**
American Language Program
Continuing Education Center
Athens, GA 30602–0000
(404)–542–4095

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	5
LI:	20	5
I:	20	3
A:	20	3

A: 5 hours TOEFL preparation

Terms: 10 weeks beginning September, January, March, June
Longest break(s): 5 weeks beginning August
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 60
Faculty: 4 F/T, 8 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 7 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,075.00 *tuition*, $50.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition
Housing: Campus housing. $400.00 quarter
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $400.00 quarter
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

HAWAII

127 **CHAMINADE UNIVERSITY OF HONOLULU**
Institute of Intensive English
3140 Waialae Avenue
Honolulu, HI 96816–0000
(808)–735–4701
Fax: (808)–737–2496

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	20	
I:	20	

Terms: 16 weeks beginning August, January; 6 weeks beginning May; 5 weeks beginning July
Longest break(s): 2 weeks
Average class size: 18. *Program size:* 18
Faculty: 1 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals intending to study in the U.S.
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, field trips, homestays, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,805.00 *tuition* 16 weeks, $50.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. $600.00 – $810.00 semester
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $650.00–$750.00 semester
(HE)

128 **HAWAII LOA COLLEGE**
American Language and Culture Institute
45–045 Kamehameha Highway
Kaneohe, HI 96744–0000
(808)–235–3641

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	30	
I:	30	
A:	24	

Terms: 5 weeks beginning August, September, November, January, February, April, May, June, July
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 40
Faculty: 2 F/T, 5 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 12 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 4 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on meeting all admissions requirements and on demonstrated English language proficiency
Academic credit: 16 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing foreign language
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $3,560.00 *tuition* 15–week semester, $1,200.00 *tuition* 5–weeks; $30.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $750.00 5–weeks
Off–campus housing: Students required to live in dormitories or with relatives
Board: Board plan included in housing. $1,850.00 semester
(HE) (P + C)

129 **HAWAII PACIFIC COLLEGE**
English Foundations Program
1165 Bethel Street
Honolulu, HI 96813–0000
(808)–544–0255

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	15	
LI:	15	
I:	15	
A:	15	

Class hours include language lab

Terms: 16 weeks beginning September, February; 6 weeks beginning May, July
Longest break(s): 1 week
Average class size: 20. *Program size:* 275 academic year
Faculty: 7 F/T, 13 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 7 F/T, 10 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals with academic admission to host institution
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on demonstrated English language proficiency
Academic credit: 12 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing foreign language
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: locally developed tests

Services: academic counseling, academic placement, homestays, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,900.00 *tuition* 16–weeks, $35.00 *application fee*, $75.00 *activities fee* 16–weeks
Housing: Campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: No board plan
(HE) (P + C) TESOL Standards endorsed

130 **UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII AT MANOA**
New Intensive Course in English (NICE)
2500 Dole Street
Kraus 102
Honolulu, HI 96822–0000
(808)–948–7753

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	20	

Terms: 8 weeks beginning August, October, January, March, June; 4 weeks beginning July
Longest break(s): 4 weeks
Average class size: 11. *Program size:* 160
Faculty: 0 F/T, 14 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 8 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: locally developed tests
Services: field trips, referrals to host family agencies
Costs: $650.00 *tuition*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: No board plan
(HE)

131 **UNIVERSITY OF HAWAII AT MANOA**
Hawaii English Language Program (HELP)
2530 Dole Street
Room D–400
Honolulu, HI 96822–0000
(808)–948–6636

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	5
LI:	20	5
I:	20	5
A:	20	5

TOEFL preparation course: 20 hours class, 5 hours lab

Terms: 10 weeks beginning October, January, April; 9 weeks beginning July
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning September
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 100
Faculty: 12 F/T, 5 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 12 F/T, 5 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities, referrals to host family agencies
Costs: $830.00 *tuition*, $60.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition, $30.00 *activities fee*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: difficult to find, moderately priced
Board: No board plan
(HE)

IDAHO

132 **LEWIS CLARK STATE COLLEGE**
Intensive English Institute
Lewiston, ID 83501–0000
(208)–799–2321

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	22	2–3
LI:	22	2–3
I:	22–25	2–3
A:	22–25	2–3

Terms: 8 weeks beginning August, October, January, March, May, July
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December, April
Average class size: 8. *Program size:* 35
Faculty: 2 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 18 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on meeting all admissions requirements
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with TOEFL 470 or permission of program director
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL; Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, tutorial
Costs: $945.00 *tuition*, $45.00 *application fee*, $117.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $260.00 month
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

ILLINOIS

133 **ELS LANGUAGE CENTER, CHICAGO**
ESL Program
c/o Concordia College
7400 Augusta Street/River Forest
Chicago, IL 60305–0000
(312)–771–7746

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	5
LI:	25	5
I:	25	5
A:	25	

A: 5 hours electives

Terms: 4 weeks year–round
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 65
Faculty: 6 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 30 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not applicable
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, airport meeting
Costs: $605.00 *tuition*, $50.00 *application fee*, $10.00 *activities fee*, $40.00 *health insurance, texts*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $391.00
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
TESOL standards endorsed

134 ENGLISH LANGUAGE STUDY CENTER, ROCKFORD

ESL Program
c/o Rockford College
5050 East State Street
Rockford, IL 61108–0000
(815)–226–4114

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	23	
LI:	23	
I:	23	
A:	23	

Class hours include language lab

Terms: 8 weeks beginning August, October, January, March; 6 weeks beginning May, July
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 8. *Program size:* 23
Faculty: 2 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 22 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not applicable
May take academic courses: with TOEFL 475
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests, CELT
Services: academic counseling, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,680.00 *tuition* 16–weeks, $50.00 *application fee*, $70.00 *activities fee*, $80.00 *texts*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $1,350.00 16–weeks
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan
TESOL standards endorsed

135 HARRY S. TRUMAN COLLEGE

ESL Program
1145 West Wilson Avenue
Chicago, IL 60640–0000
(312)–989–6240

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
I:	18	

Class hours include language lab

Terms: 18 weeks beginning August, January
Longest break(s): 4 weeks
Average class size: 23. *Program size:* No information provided
Faculty: 30 F/T, 3 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 12 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 8 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants with academic admission to host institution
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: undergraduate degree credits for ESL
May take academic courses: with adequate English language proficiency Tests: locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: No information provided
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: Board plan $4,800.00
(P+C)

136 ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY

Intensive English Program
English Language Institute
Hudelson Building
Normal, IL 61761–0000
(309)–438–2072

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	23–33	
LI:	23–33	
I:	23–33	
A:	23–33	

Terms: 15 weeks beginning August, January; 10–12 weeks beginning May
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 30
Faculty: 1 F/T, 12 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 4 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, CELT
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, airport meeting
Costs: $2,150.00 *tuition*, $200.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition, $21.00 *activities fee*, $73.00 *health services, insurance*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,237.00 semester
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C)

137 MACCORMAC JUNIOR COLLEGE

English Language Institute
327 South LaSalle Street
Chicago, IL 60604–0000
(312)–922–1884

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	Business Courses
B:	20	2	
LI:	20	2	
I:	20	2	4
A:	20	2	4

Higher Intermediate: 20 hours class, 2 hours lab, 4 hours business courses

Terms: 11 weeks beginning September, January, March; 10 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning August, December
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 120
Faculty: 6 F/T, 5 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 5 F/T, 4 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: degree credits for ESL replacing electives
May take academic courses: at Higher Intermediate and Advanced levels
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,750.00 *tuition,* $15.00 *application fee*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

138 **MALLINCKRODT COLLEGE**
English as a Second Language
1041 Ridge Road
Wilmette, IL 60091–1560
(312)–256–1094

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
I:	15	5
A:	15	5

Terms: 15 weeks beginning August, January
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 5. *Program size:* 7
Faculty: 4 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 14 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants with a minimum TOEFL score of 400
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: 12 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing foreign language or electives
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling
Costs: $3,080.00 *tuition,* $20.00 *application fee*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: No information provided
Board: No board plan
(HE)

139 **ROOSEVELT UNIVERSITY**
English Language Program
430 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60605–1394
(312)–341–3717

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	2
I:	20	2
A:	20	2

B: 4 hours tutorial available

Terms: 12 beginning September, January; 8 weeks beginning May
Longest break(s): 1 week beginning March
Average class size: 14. *Program size:* 175
Faculty: 3 F/T, 9 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 4 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 9 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on meeting all admissions requirements
Academic credit: 12 undergraduate degree credits for ESL
May take academic courses: if academically admitted for degree program
Tests: International TOEFL, MTAC
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities, Thanksgiving home visit
Costs: $2,400.00 *tuition,* $30.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $95.00 week
Off–campus housing: expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $25.00 week (available only with room)
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

140 **SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, CARBONDALE**
Center for English as a Second Language
Carbondale, IL 62901–4518
(618)–453–2266
Cable: SIUCESL
Fax: (618)–453–3000
Telex: SIUCESL

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	5
LI:	22	3
I:	22	3
A:	22	3

Tutorial optional

Terms: 8 weeks beginning August, October, January, March; 6 weeks beginning May, July
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* No information provided
Faculty: 10 F/T, 9 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 7 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on meeting all admissions requirements
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: upon partial completion of Advanced level
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $900.00 *tuition* 8–weeks, $25.00 *application fee,* $5.00 *activities fee,* $49.00 *health services, recreation*
Housing: No campus housing

Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No information provided
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

141 **UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO**
Tutorium in Intensive English
820 University Hall (m/c 324)
Box 4348
Chicago, IL 60680–0000
(312)–996–8098

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	CAI
B:	19		1
LI:	19		1
I:	19		1
A:	19		1

Higher Intermediate: 19 hours class, 1 hour CAI
Language lab at faculty discretion

Terms: 10 weeks beginning September, December, March; 8 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 101
Faculty: 7 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 6 F/T, 4 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: Not offered
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling
Costs: $1,008.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,200.00
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P + C)

142 **UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, URBANA**
Intensive English Institute
3070 FLB, 707 South Mathews Street
Urbana, IL 61801–0000
(217)–333–6598

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	4
LI:	21	4
I:	21	2
A:	21	2

Computer lab, additional language lab available

Terms: 16 weeks beginning August, January; 8 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 1 weeks beginning March
Average class size: 13. *Program size:* 80
Faculty: 6 F/T, 15 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 12 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 6 F/T, 14 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: at Higher Intermediate and Advanced levels
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,975.00 *tuition* semester, $975.00 *tuition* summer term; $75.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $3,500.00
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $1,250.00
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

143 **WESTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY**
Western's English as a Second Language (WESL) Institute
Memorial Hall 200
Macomb, IL 61455–0000
(309)–298–2107
Telex: 9102544881

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	CAI
B:	20	2	2
LI:	20	2	2
I:	20	2	2
A:	20	1	1

Terms: 16 weeks beginning August, January; 8 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 80
Faculty: 6 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 6 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals with academic admission to a U.S.institution
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on demonstrated English language proficiency
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $2,150.00 *tuition* 16–weeks
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,252.00–$1,546.00 16–weeks, $580.00–$773.00 8–weeks
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

INDIANA

144 **BALL STATE UNIVERSITY**
Intensive English Institute
English Department
Muncie, IN 47306–0000
(317)–285–8459

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	20	4
I:	20	4
A:	20	4

Terms: 10 weeks beginning September, December, March, June
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning August
Average class size: 8. *Program size:* 35
Faculty: 2 F/T, 8 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 12 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 0 P/T

ESL = English as a Second Language, Lab = Language Laboratory, CAI = Computer-Assisted Instruction, F/T = Fulltime, P/T = Parttime, Hrs/wk = hours per week
TOEFL = Test of English as a Foreign Language, (HE) = Accredited U.S. higher educational institution, (P + C) = Offers intensive ESL program and ESL course(s).

Eligibility: Foreign nationals with academic admission to host institution
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: at Advanced level with permission of program director
Tests: CELT
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,275.00 *tuition,* $15.00 *application fee,* $157.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $875.00 quarter
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $ included in housing
(HE) (P + C)

145 ELS LANGUAGE CENTER, INDIANAPOLIS

ESL Program
3200 Cold Spring Road
Indianapolis, IN 46222–0000
(317)–923–2371

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	5
LI:	25	5
I:	25	5
A:	25	

A: 5 hours electives

Terms: 4 weeks year–round
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 9. *Program size:* 50
Faculty: 3 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 30 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not applicable
May audit academic courses: at nearby college
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, airport meeting
Costs: $605.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee,* $10.00 *activities fee,* $40.00 *health insurance, texts*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $385.00
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
TESOL standards endorsed

146 INDIANA UNIVERSITY

Intensive English Program
Center for English Language Training
Lindley Hall 401
Bloomington, IN 47405–0000
(812)–335–6457
Telex: 27–2279 Indiana U Blom

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	18	5
LI:	18	5
I:	18	5
A:	18	

A: 5 hours TOEFL preparation

Terms: 7 weeks beginning August, October, January, March, May, June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 70 academic year
Faculty: 3 F/T, 12 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 10 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 12 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL; Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $850.00 *tuition,* $30.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $380.00 month
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P + C)

147 INTERLINK LANGUAGE CENTER, TERRE HAUTE

ESL Program
633 Cherry Street
Terre Haute, IN 47807–0000
(812)–235–3005
Telex: 6851271 QUICK UW Attn. INTERLINK

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	Culture
B:	22		2
LI:	22		2
I:	22		2
A:	20		2

A: academic preparation 2 hours

Terms: 8 weeks beginning August, October, January, March, May, June
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 6. *Program size:* 10
Faculty: 2 F/T, 1 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 22 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not applicable
May take academic courses: at nearby college
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $2,190.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee,* $85.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $1,254.00
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan
TESOL standards endorsed

148 UNIVERSITY OF EVANSVILLE

Intensive English Center
1800 Lincoln Avenue
Evansville, IN 47722–0000
(812)–479–2493
Fax: (812)–479–2320
Telex: 810 353 0525

INTERLINK
LANGUAGE CENTERS
Challenging the Motivated

- **Intensive English Language Training**
  (6 levels-24 hours per week)
- **Academic Preparation**
- **Cultural Orientation**

INTERLINK
Indiana State University
633 Cherry Street
Terre Haute, IN 47807/USA

INTERLINK
Guilford College
Greenboro, NC 27410/USA

Telex: 6851271 Quick UW ATTN: INTERLINK

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	
LI:	25	
I:	25	
A:	25	

Class hours include language lab

Terms: 8 weeks beginning August, October, March, June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning May
Average class size: 8. *Program size:* 35
Faculty: 0 F/T, 8 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 18 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: 9 undergraduate degree credits for ESL
May take academic courses: with TOEFL 500, or may audit academic courses
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $970.00 *tuition*, $25.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,500.00 semester
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C)

149 **VINCENNES UNIVERSITY**
ESL Program
Humanities Division
1002 North First Street
Vincennes, IN 47591–0000
(812)–885–4494

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	20	
I:	20	

Language lab optional. Tutorial available

Terms: 8 weeks beginning August, October, January, March, June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December, May
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 20
Faculty: 2 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals

Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on demonstrated English language proficiency (TOEFL 500)
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with TOEFL 450
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL; Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $984.00 *tuition* quarter, $20.00 *application fee*, $17.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,210.00–$1,275.00 semester
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

IOWA

150 **CLARKE COLLEGE**
English Language Program
306 Clarke Drive
Dubuque, IA 52001–0000
(319)–557–9075

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	22	

Terms: 16 weeks beginning August, January
Longest break(s): No information provided
Average class size: No information provided. *Program size:* No information provided
Faculty: 2 F/T, 3 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* No information provided
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: No information provided
Eligibility: All applicants 18 years of age and older
Issues: No information provided
Academic credit: No information provided
Tests: No information provided
Services: academic counseling, field trips
Costs: $3,000.00 *tuition, room and board, health insurance*
Housing: Campus housing. Room included in tuition
Off–campus housing: No information provided
Board: Board included in tuition
(HE)

151 **COE COLLEGE**
Intensive ESL Program
1220 First Avenue, NW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402–0000
(319)–399–8541

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	
I:	25	
A:	25	

2 hours pronunciation, 2 hours conversation optional

Terms: 14 weeks beginning September, February; 10 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December, May
Average class size: 8. *Program size:* 23
Faculty: 2 F/T, 3 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on demonstrated English language proficiency
Academic credit: 1 undergraduate degree credit for ESL replacing freshman English
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests, locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, homestays, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $3,240.00 *tuition*, $150.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition, $40.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $770.00 term (spring, fall)
Off–campus housing: difficult to find
Board: Board plan $660.00 term (spring, fall)
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

152 **DRAKE UNIVERSITY**
Intensive English as a Second Language and Orientation
2700 University Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50311–0000
(515)–271–2181

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	23	
LI:	23	
I:	23	
A:	23	

Language lab available

Terms: 15 weeks beginning January, June; 12 weeks beginning August
Longest break(s): No information provided
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* No information provided
Faculty: 0 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 4 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on demonstrated English language proficiency
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,950.00 *tuition* semester, $1,350.00 *tuition* summer; $25.00 *application fee, $100.00 computer fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $1,500 semester (approximate)
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

153 **IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Intensive English and Orientation Program
203 Ross Hall
Ames, IA 50011–0000
(515)–294–3568
Telex: 283359 IASU UR

Intensive English and Orientation Program
at
Iowa State University
of Science and Technology

IEOP

21 years of success and leadership in academic English instruction

IEOP subscribes to the professional standards of the National Association for Foreign Student Affairs (NAFSA) and Teachers of English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL)

For registration information:
Associate Director, IEOP
326 Ross Hall
Iowa State University
Ames, Iowa 50011
USA
Telex: 283359 IASU UR

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	**Class**	**Lab**	**Orientation**
B:	20	5	3
LI:	20	5	3
I:	20		3
A:	20		3

I, A: language lab optional

Terms: 16 weeks beginning August, January; 8 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 5 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 11. *Program size:* 60
Faculty: 6 F/T, 3 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 6 F/T, 3 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: if admitted as special student
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,900.00 *tuition* 16–weeks, $50.00 *application fee*, $180.00 *insurance*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,200.00 16–weeks
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

154 **UNIVERSITY OF DUBUQUE**
American Language and Culture Program
2000 University Avenue
Dubuque, IA 52001–0000
(319)–589–3196
Fax: (319)–556–8633

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	**Class**	**Lab**
I:	15	3
A:	15	3

Terms: 16 weeks beginning August, January; 8 weeks beginning May
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 80
Faculty: 2 F/T, 3 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 12 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 3 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals intending to study in the U.S.
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes conditional admission

Academic credit: undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing freshman English
May take academic courses
Tests: International TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $3,000.00 *tuition*, $15.00 *application fee*, $75.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $1,500.00 year
Off–campus housing: difficult to find
Board: Board plan $1,500.00 year
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

155 **UNIVERSITY OF IOWA**
Iowa Intensive English Program
3006 LIB
Iowa City, IA 52242–0000
(319)–335–5629

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	4
LI:	20	4
I:	20	4
A:	20	4

Conversation partners optional

Terms: 16 weeks beginning August, January; 8 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks
Average class size: 11. *Program size:* No information provided
Faculty: 4 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: if academically admissible
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, locally developed tests
Services: field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $2,200.00 *tuition* 16–weeks, $100.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition
Housing: Campus housing. Room $350.00–$400.00 16–weeks
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $350.00–$400.00 16–weeks
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

156 **UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA**
Culture and Intensive English Program
Baker Hall, Room 59
Cedar Falls, IA 50614–0000
(319)–273–2182

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	20	

Class hours include language lab

Terms: 8 weeks beginning August, October, January, March, June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning August
Average class size: 8. *Program size:* 28
Faculty: 4 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 18 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 4 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals intending to study in the U.S.
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with adequate TOEFL score
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, personal counseling
Costs: $700.00 *tuition*, $25.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition, $10.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $454.00 semester
Off–campus housing: readily available
Board: Board plan $555.00 semester
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

157 **WARTBURG COLLEGE**
English Language Program
222 9th Street, NW
P.O. Box 1003
Waverly, IA 50677–0000
(319)–352–8368
Telex: 592866

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	Tutorial
LI:	15		10
I:	15		10
A:	15		10

LI, I: 5 hours practice

Terms: 17 weeks beginning August, January; 12 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 9. *Program size:* 10
Faculty: 0 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 12 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals with academic admission to host institution
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with TOEFL 485, only in mathematics and art
Tests: Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,860.00 *tuition*, $25.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition
Housing: Campus housing. Room $300.00 6–weeks
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: No board plan
(HE) (P + C)

158 **WILLIAM PENN COLLEGE**
ESL Program
201 Trueblood Avenue
Oskaloosa, IA 52577–0000
(515)–673–1087

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	Academic Courses
B:	15	5	
LI:	12	3	5
I:	10	3	6
A:	5	1	12

Terms: 16 weeks beginning August, January

Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 4. *Program size:* 11
Faculty: 1 F/T, 1 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 17 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals with academic admission to host institution
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: 8 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing electives
May take academic courses
Tests: locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $6,670.00 *tuition* year, $100.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $3,280.00 year
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE)

KANSAS

159 **DONNELLY COLLEGE**
Intensive English Program
608 North 18th Street
Kansas City, KS 66102–0000
(913)–621–6070

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	20	

Language lab, learning center optional

Terms: 16 weeks beginning August, January; 6 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 1 week beginning April
Average class size: 14. *Program size:* 80
Faculty: 5 F/T, 1 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals with academic admission to a U.S. institution
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: 12 undergraduate degree credits for ESL
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests, CELT
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,150.00 *tuition,* $100.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

160 **EMPORIA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Intensive English Program
1200 Commercial Street
Emporia, KS 66801–0000
(316)–343–1200

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
I:	20	
A:	20	

Terms: 16 weeks beginning August, January; 6 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December, May
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 50
Faculty: 2 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals with academic admission to host institution and spouses
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on demonstrated English language proficiency
Academic credit: 9 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing freshman English
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests, CELT, SPEAK
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,600.00 *tuition* $40.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $1,035.00
Off–campus housing: readily available. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $228.00 week
(P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

161 **KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY**
English Language Program
Fairchild Hall
Manhattan, KS 66506–0000
(913)–532–7324

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	
B:	20	2	4
LI:	20	2	3
I:	20	2	3

Terms: 15 weeks beginning August, January; 8 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning May
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 60
Faculty: 4 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on meeting all admissions requirements
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling
Costs: $1,890.00 *tuition* 15–weeks, $150.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,050.00 15–weeks, $530.00 8–weeks
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

162 **OTTAWA UNIVERSITY**
English Language Institute
10th and Cedar Streets
Ottawa, KS 66067–0000
(913)–242–5200

ESL = English as a Second Language, Lab = Language Laboratory, CAI = Computer-Assisted Instruction, F/T = Fulltime, P/T = Parttime, Hrs/wk = hours per week
TOEFL = Test of English as a Foreign Language, (HE) = Accredited U.S. higher educational institution, (P+C) = Offers intensive ESL program and ESL course(s).

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	20	

Terms: 14 weeks beginning August, January; 7 weeks beginning May
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 5. *Program size:* 12
Faculty: 1 F/T, 3 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on meeting all admissions requirements
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with adequate English language proficiency
Tests: Michigan Tests, CELT
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $2,575.00 *tuition* semester, $15.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $563.00 semester. Students must live on campus unless 22 years or older, married or living with parents or guardians
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $752.00 semester
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

163 **PITTSBURG STATE UNIVERSITY**
Intensive English Program
1701 South Broadway
Pittsburg, KS 66762–0000
(316)–231–7000

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	23	5
LI:	23	5
I:	23	5
A:	18	

Terms: 15 weeks beginning August, January; 8 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning August
Average class size: 11. *Program size:* 38
Faculty: 3 F/T, 3 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: 6 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing electives
May take academic courses
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL; Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,595.00 *tuition* 15–weeks, $935.00 *tuition* 8–weeks; $50.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition
Housing: Campus housing. Room $524.00 semester, $275.00 summer
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $660.00 semester. No summer board plan
(HE) (P+C)

164 **UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**
Applied English Center
204 Lippincott Hall
Lawrence, KS 66045–0000
(913)–864–4606
Cable: APPLENGKU

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	
LI:	20	
I:	19	
A:	19	

Class hours include language lab
Conversation groups optional

Terms: 16 weeks beginning August, January; 8 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 14. *Program size:* 110
Faculty: 10 F/T, 25 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 10 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 10 F/T, 5 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,750.00 *tuition* semester, $25.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,100.00 semester
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

165 **WICHITA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Intensive English Language Center
Wichita, KS 67208–0000
(316)–689–3232
Cable: UNIVERSITY
Fax: (316)–689–3770
Telex: 417423

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	5
LI:	20	5
I:	20	5
A:	20	5

Terms: 16 weeks beginning August, January; 8 weeks beginning October, March, June
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 13. *Program size:* 150
Faculty: 10 F/T, 5 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 18 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 9 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on meeting all admissions requirements
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL; Michigan tests

WHY STUDY ENGLISH AT A UNIVERSITY IN THE U.S.A?

There are many advantages to studying English in an Intensive English program at a public university in the United States.

YOU LEARN FASTER AND BETTER

- Your teachers are all native speakers of English and professionals in teaching English as a second language.
- You are in a living language laboratory when you step outside the classroom.
- You are surrounded by native speakers of English.
- You devote full time to learning English, not just an hour or two each day.

YOU LEARN ABOUT AMERICAN CULTURE

- You adjust to life in America before beginning academic studies.
- Your language program includes cultural orientation to the U.S.A.
- English programs in the U.S.A. offer a friendly full-care environment to help students overcome initial difficulties.
- Your language center will help you overcome homesickness and to adjust to life in a new environment.

YOU LEARN ABOUT AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES

- You can adjust to academic life on the U.S. campus where you will pursue your academic studies.
- You learn to feel at home at an American university.
- You learn what American teachers expect of their students in terms of tests, homework, and classroom discussion.
- You learn how the grading system works.
- You learn how to use an American university library.

Perhaps you already have the required TOEFL score for admission to an American university. It is still a good idea to spend some time in an Intensive English program. There you can polish your English skills, become accustomed to the sound of American English, and adjust to the cultural and academic differences of U.S. universities.

STUDY ENGLISH IN THE HEART OF THE U.S.A.

THE INTENSIVE ENGLISH LANGUAGE CENTER
OF THE WICHITA STATE UNIVERSITY
Wichita, Kansas 67208
USA

Telex 417423
Cable UNIVERSITY
Telephone (316) 689-3232

- University admission possible: academic study may begin after attaining proficiency in the Intensive English Language Center
- Preparation for university study or career
- Conversational English with university students and Wichita residents
- We meet our students at the Wichita airport
- University residence halls available

Please send me:

☐ Intensive English brochure
☐ Wichita State University information

NAME ______________________
FAMILY GIVEN

ADDRESS ______________________

____

____
CITY COUNTRY

MAIL TO: The Intensive English Language Center / Wichita State University / Wichita, Kansas 67208 U.S.A.

IIE

Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, conversation partners and groups
Costs: $1,550.00 *tuition* 16–weeks, $100.00 *tuition deposit*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,250.00 16–weeks, $650.00 8–weeks
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

KENTUCKY

166 **UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY**
Center for English as a Second Language
Department of English
1215 Patterson
Lexington, KY 40506–0000
(606)–257–7003

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	20	

Language lab optional

Terms: 8 weeks beginning August, October, January, March, June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning May
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 38
Faculty: 0 F/T, 6 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* No information provided
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 6 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with recommendation of graduate school dean and agreement of program of study
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: field trips, recreational activities
Costs: $900.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition
Housing: Campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available
Board: Board plan
(HE)

167 **UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE**
Intensive ESL Program
Belknap Campus
Louisville, KY 40292–0000
(502)–588–5901

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	
I:	25	
A:	25	

Class hours include language lab

Terms: 11 weeks beginning September, March, June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning August
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 38
Faculty: 3 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 25 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on meeting all admissions requirements
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with permission of program director
Tests: Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,175.00 *tuition,* *$54.00 activities fee,* $34.00 *international student fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $485.00 semester
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

LOUISIANA

168 **LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
English Language and Orientation Program (ELOP)
Baton Rouge, LA 70803–1510
(504)–388–5642
Cable: ELOSLUS
Fax: (504)–388–6400
Telex: 200657 ELOP UR

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	18	5
LI:	18	5
I:	18	5
A:	18	5

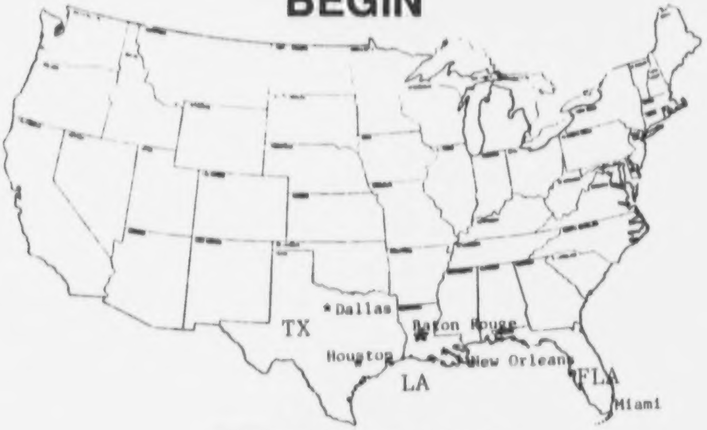
B, LI, I, A: conversation
I, A: TOEFL preparation optional

Terms: 14 weeks beginning September, January, April
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 20. *Program size:* 190
Faculty: 9 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 5 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on demonsrated English language proficiency (TOEFL undergraduate 500, graduate 525)
Academic credit: Not offered
May audit academic courses
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,120.00 *tuition* semester, $50.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition
Housing: Campus housing. Room $450.00–$630.00
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $407.00–$427.00
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

English Language & Orientation Program (ELOP)
Louisiana State University
Baton Rouge, LA 70803-1510

LSU

WHERE LANGUAGE LEARNING AND INTERNATIONAL UNDERSTANDING BEGIN



PROGRAM OPTIONS

1. **Academic and University Preparation:**
For persons planning to enter American universities at either undergraduate or graduate level.

Length: 14 weeks

Schedule:
Session 1, Early September to Mid-December
Session 2, Early January to Mid-April
Session 3, Early May to Early August

Content: Intensive practice in speaking, composition, reading and structure; TOEFL practice; Language laboratory; Cultural orientation to American higher education and society.

2. **Non-Academic Conversation and Culture:**
For persons not planning to enter American universities or take the TOEFL exam. For persons who want to concentrate on and receive intensive practice in conversational English and idiomatic expression for either personal or professional objectives.

Lengths: 14 week, 8 week, or 4 week programs

Schedule:
a. 14 week program is the same as Academic and University Preparation Program.
b. 8 week program: June-July or July-August
c. 4 week program: June, July, or August

Content: Intensive practice in speaking and listening and in the use of American idiomatic expression; Group discussions with American conversation partners; Exposure to American culture through films, field trips and weekend American family visitations.

For further information contact Director, English Language & Orientation Progam (ELOP), Louisiana State University,
Baton Rouge, LA 70803-1510. Telex: 200657 ELOP UR Fax: (504) 388-6400
Cable : ELOPLSU, Baton Rouge, LA U.S.A.

COME TO STUDY IN THE AMERICAN SOUTH. WE WELCOME YOU!

169 LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
International Teaching Assistant Training Program
English Language and Orientation Program
Baton Rouge, LA 70803–1510
(504)–388–5642
Cable: ELOPLSU
Fax: (504)388–6400
Telex: 200657 ELOP UR

International Teaching Assistant Training Program
Hours: 30 hours class
Terms: 4 weeks beginning July, November
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* No information provided
Faculty: 3 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals who are or plan to be graduate teaching assistants at U.S. colleges and universities
Minimum English language proficiency required for program: TOEFL 500
Issues: I–20
Tests: locally developed tests
Costs: $950.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition
Housing: Campus housing. Room $188.00–$272.00
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: board plan. $210.00 (15 meals week)
Intensive program to prepare foreign teaching assistants with skills in English language communication and classroom teaching methods. Provides cultural orientation to U.S. higher education
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

170 LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
Program in Conversation and Culture
Baton Rouge, LA 70803–1510
(504)–388–5642
Cable: ELOSLUS
Fax: (504)–388–6400
Telex: 200657 ELOP UR

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
A:	30	

Additional 10 hours related cultural activities

Terms: 4 weeks beginning June, July
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 20. *Program size:* 190
Faculty: 9 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 5 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on demonsrated English language proficiency (TOEFL undergraduate 500, graduate 525)
Academic credit: Not offered
May audit academic courses
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $900.00 *tuition* semester, $50.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition
Housing: Campus housing. Room $450.00–$630.00
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $407.00–$427.00
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

171 LOUISIANA TECH UNIVERSITY
English as a Foreign Language
Department of Foreign Languages
Ruston, LA 71272–0000
(318)–257–4748

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	20	5
I:	20	
A:	20	

Terms: 10 weeks beginning September, December, March, June; 5 weeks beginning June, July
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning August
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 35
Faculty: 4 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals with academic admission to host institution
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, host family, personal counseling
Costs: '$833.00 *tuition,* $15.00 *application fee,* $20.00 *TOEFL*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $360.00
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: Board plan $360.00
(HE)

172 LOYOLA UNIVERSITY
Loyola Intensive English Program
6363 St. Charles Avenue
New Orleans, LA 70118–0000
(504)–865–3526

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	Tutorial
B:	20		3
LI:	20		3
I:	20		3
A:	20		3

Terms: 7 1/2 weeks beginning August, October, January, March; 4 weeks beginning June, July
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 35
Faculty: 3 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on meeting all admissions requirements
Academic credit: 6 undergraduate degree credits for ESL
May take academic courses: with TOEFL 450–500
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,080.00 *tuition* 15–weeks (semester), $900.00 *tuition* 7.5–weeks, $550.00 *tuition* 4–weeks; $100.00

deposit
Housing: Campus housing. Room $60.00 week
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan
(HE) (P+C)

173 **TULANE UNIVERSITY**
English as a Second Language Institute
1326 Audubon Street
New Orleans, LA 70118–0000
(504)–865–5803

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	Orientation, Field Trips
B:	22	5	3
LI:	22	5	3
I:	22	5	3
A:	22	5	3

Terms: 4 weeks year–round
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 80
Faculty: 7 F/T, 5 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 6 F/T, 3 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: 4 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing freshman English
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: International TOEFL, Michigan tests, SLEP
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities, lectures on history, customs, culture
Costs: $465.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition, $12.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $275.00–$325.00 month
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $258.00–$286.00 month
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

174 **TULANE UNIVERSITY**
Legal English Program
TESL Institute
P.O. Box 5015
New Orleans, LA 70118–0000
(504)–865–5803
Telex: 1561312

Legal English Program
Hours: 20 hours class. Field trips to courts, law lectures. CAI
Terms: 4 weeks beginning July
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* No information provided
Faculty: 6 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals seeking to develop English language communication skills in relation to the study of law
Minimum English language proficiency required for program: TOEFL 450
Issues: I–20
Tests: No information provided
Costs: $625.00 *tuition,* $60.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition, $80.00 *activities fee,* $23.00 *insurance*
Housing: Campus housing. $325.00
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: board plan
Short–term summer program designed to develop English language communications skills and knowledge of U.S. legal system of lawyers and law students from other nations
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

MAINE

175 **INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR LANGUAGE STUDIES, (ICLS) BANGOR**
ESL Program
c/o Husson College
1 College Circle
Bangor, ME 04401–0000
(207)–947–6024
Telex: ELN 629–566–28 BK

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	5
LI:	20	5
I:	20	5
A:	20	5

Terms: 4 weeks year–round
Longest break(s): 1 week beginning December
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 35
Faculty: 4 F/T, 3 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 25 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 4 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not applicable
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $430.00 *tuition,* $30.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $400.00
Off–campus housing: moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
TESOL standards endorsed

176 **UNIVERSITY OF MAINE**
Intensive English Institute
319 Neville Hall
Orono, ME 04469–0000
(207)–581–3821

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	TOEFL Preparation
B:	20	2	
LI:	20	2	
I:	20	2	
A:	20		2

Terms: 8 weeks beginning June; 7 weeks beginning September, October, January, March
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 30
Faculty: 4 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 4 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes conditional admission

Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,760.00 *tuition* semester, $100.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,595.00 semester
Off–campus housing: moderately priced
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

MARYLAND

177 **COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAME OF MARYLAND**
English Language Institute
4701 North Charles Street
Baltimore, MD 21210–0000
(301)–532–5566

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	20	2
I:	20	2
A:	20	2

Terms: 8 weeks beginning August, October, January, March, June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning August
Average class size: 9. *Program size:* 45
Faculty: 2 F/T, 7 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: No information provided
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: undergraduate degree credit for ESL replacing foreign language
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests, CELT
Services: academic counseling, field trips, homestays, recreational activities
Costs: $850.00 *tuition,* $30.00 *application fee,* $25.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $120.00 week
Off–campus housing: readily available, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

178 **TOWSON STATE UNIVERSITY**
English Language Center
Towson, MD 21204–0000
(301)–321–2552

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	Skills
B:	20	3–5	2
LI:	20	3–5	2
I:	20	3–5	2
A:	20	3–5	2

Terms: 15 weeks beginning September, February; 10 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 6 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 98
Faculty: 4 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: 9 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing electives
May take academic courses: with permission of program director
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL; CELT
Services: academic counseling, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,700.00 *tuition,* $35.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,857.00 semester
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

179 **UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND**
Maryland English Institute (MEI)
1104 Preinkert
College Park, MD 20742–0000
(301)–454–6545
Fax: (301)–454–1572
Telex: 887294

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	Culture
B:	15	5	5
LI:	15	5	5
I:	15	5	5
A:	15	5	5

Terms: 16 weeks beginning September, January; 8 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning August, January
Average class size: 9. *Program size:* 40 academic year
Faculty: 10 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 10 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, CELT
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities, conversation partners
Costs: $2,134.00 *tuition,* $20.00 *application fee,* $20.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing limited. Room $550.00 summer–only
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: Board plan $900.00
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

MASSACHUSETTS

180 **AMERICAN LANGUAGE ACADEMY, WELLESLEY**
ESL Program
c/o Babson College
Hollister Building
Wellesley, MA 02157–0000
(617)–237–0320

ESL Levels: B = Beginning, LI = Lower Intermediate, A = Advanced
All information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsors listed above.

American Language Academy: The Name in English Language Training for Over 17 Years!

- ALA intensive English programs are **fully accredited**
- **University placement** and counseling service free to ALA students
- **9** ALA locations in the **U.S.A.** – for students of all ages
- **Campus** locations
- 5 and 10-week sessions **year-round**
- **25 hours** of classroom instruction every week
- **Microcomputers** for classwork and independent use
- Professional, experienced **teachers who care** about their students
- **TOEFL** preparation course
- Special programs for professionals, younger students, and vacationers

The English language programs of the American Language Academy are fully accredited by the Accrediting Council for Continuing Education & Training.

Photo by John Suhay

American Language Academy
Dept. 126
11426 Rockville Pike, Suite 200
Rockville, MD 20852 U.S.A.

Tel.: 301-984-3400 • Fax: 301-984-8424
Telex: 248777 ALA UR

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	CAI
B:	20		5
LI:	20		5
I:	20		5
A:	20		5

Terms: 10 weeks beginning January, March; 9 weeks beginning August, October; 5 weeks beginning June, July
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 90
Faculty: 10 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 25 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 10 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not applicable
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, recreational activities
Costs: $1,460.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee,* $80.00 *activities fee*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan

181 **BOSTON SCHOOL OF MODERN LANGUAGES**
ESL Program
240 Commonwealth Avenue
Boston, MA 02116–0000
(617)–536–5505
Fax: (617)–536–4217
Telex: 4976687

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	30	
LI:	30	
I:	30	
A:	30	

Terms: 4 weeks year–round except December
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 125
Faculty: 15 F/T, 20 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 30 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 4 F/T, 6 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals with equivalent of a U.S. secondary school diploma
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not applicable
Tests: International TOEFL, locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $600.00 *tuition,* $75.00 *application fee*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan

182 **BOSTON UNIVERSITY**
Center for English Language & Orientation Programs (CELOP)
730 Commonwealth Avenue, 3rd floor
Boston, MA 02215–0000
(617)–353–4870
Fax: (617)–353–2053
Telex: 286995; Answer Back: BOS UNIV BSN

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	Tutorial
B:	15	3	3
LI:	15	3	3
I:	15	3	3
A:	15	3	3

3 hours electives

Terms: 12 weeks beginning September, January, May; 9 weeks beginning June; 6 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 6 weeks beginning December, January
Average class size: 16. *Program size:* 400
Faculty: 20 F/T, 42 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 20 F/T, 42 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with TOEFL 500
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, homestays, host family, recreational activities
Costs: $1,945.00 *tuition* 12–weeks (fall, spring), $1855.00 *tuition* summer, $1430.00 *tuition* 9–weeks, $990.00 *tuition* 6–weeks; $35.00 *application fee,* $15.00 *activities fee,* $35.00 *university services*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $1,463.00 12–weeks (fall, spring)
Off–campus housing: difficult to find, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $1,135.00 12–weeks (fall/spring)
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

183 **BRADFORD COLLEGE**
English Language Institute
320 South Main Street
Bradford, MA 01830–0000
(617)–372–7161

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	Group
LI:	18	2	2
I:	18	2	2
A:	18	2	2

A: academic courses with tutorials available

Terms: 14 weeks beginning September, January; 7 weeks beginning September, March
Longest break(s): 5 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 8. *Program size:* 22
Faculty: 2 F/T, 1 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with permission of program director
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, CELT
Services: academic counseling, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, conversation partners
Costs: $1,995.00 *tuition* $250.00 *application fee* $80.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $4,700.00 2–semesters

Boston School of Modern Languages

New England's First and Leading Language Center Specializing in English as a Second Language

Established 1925

- Full time group courses
- One starting date for each month of the year
- TOEFL test and college preparation
- Personalized executive teaching in individual instruction *(Companies all over the world enroll their executives in this intensive program.)*
- International atmosphere *Students register locally & abroad for our 1-9 month courses.*
- Full housing arrangements; American Family Stay, Furnished Apartments
- After school programs & excursions

Downtown Office:
240 Commonwealth Avenue
Boston, Massachusetts 02116
Telephone:(617) 536-5505
FAX: (617) 536-4217
TELEX: 5361569

BSML Campus:
814 South Street
Boston (Roslindale), Massachusetts 02131
Telephone: (617) 325-2760
FAX: (617) 325-2763
TELEX: 920067

Approved by the United States Department of Immigration to enroll non-immigrant alien students.

Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

184 **CENTRAL NEW ENGLAND COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY**
English Language Institute
768 Main Street
Worcester, MA 01610–0000
(617)–755–4314

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	20	

Terms: 14 weeks beginning September
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 15
Faculty: 1 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals intending to study in the U.S.
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses
Tests: locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, personal counseling
Costs: $3,900.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee,* $50.00 *activities fee*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

185 **CLARK UNIVERSITY**
American Language and Culture Institute
950 Main Street
Worcester, MA 01610–0000
(617)–793–7309

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	Tutorial
LI:	20	3	2
I:	20	3	2
A:	20	3	2

Terms: 14 weeks beginning September, January; 6 weeks beginning May, July
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 9. *Program size:* 30
Faculty: 1 F/T, 5 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* No information provided
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 3 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: 4 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing freshman English
May take academic courses
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $2,750.00 *tuition,* $25.00 *application fee,* $50.00 *activities fee,* $50.00 *texts*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $875.00 semester
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: Board plan $812.00–$922.00 semester
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

186 **ELS LANGUAGE CENTER, BOSTON**
ESL Program
c/o Simmons College
415 Commonwealth Avenue
Boston, MA 02215–0000
(617)–262–5950

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	5
LI:	25	5
I:	25	5
A:	25	

A: 5 hours electives

Terms: 4 weeks year–round
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 14. *Program size:* 200
Faculty: 17 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 30 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not applicable
May take academic courses: at local institutions
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, airport meeting
Costs: $605.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee,* $10.00 *activities fee,* $40.00 *health insurance, texts*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $540.00
Off–campus housing: readily available, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
TESOL standards endorsed

187 **HARVARD UNIVERSITY**
Programs of English as a Second Language
301 Sever Hall
Cambridge, MA 02138–0000
(617)–495–2531

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	
LI:	25	
I:	25	
A:	25	

Terms: 8 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 13. *Program size:* 450
Faculty: 70 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 50 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: at Advanced level with permission of program director
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, CELT
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,780.00 *tuition,* $15.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,155.00
Off–campus housing: difficult to find
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

188 **INTERNATIONAL LANGUAGE INSTITUTE OF MASSACHUSETTS**
ESL Program
Sullivan Square
P.O. Box 516
Northampton, MA 01060–0000
(413)–586–7569

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	20	

Class hours include language lab

Terms: 8 weeks beginning September, July; 6 weeks beginning November, January, April, May
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 5. *Program size:* 10
Faculty: 3 F/T, 3 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 3 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not applicable
Tests: locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, homestays, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,200.00 *tuition* 8–weeks, $85.00 *application fee*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: difficult to find, expensive
Board: No board plan

189 **MT. IDA COLLEGE**
ESL Program
777 Dedham Street
Newton Center, MA 02159–0000
(617)–969–7000

Study English at Boston University

- Intensive Instruction in English
- Guaranteed On-campus Housing
- Auditing of University Courses
- University Placement and Counseling
- Social and Cultural Activities
- Conditional Admission to University Programs
- TOEFL Preparation

For more information and application forms write to:
Director, Center for English Language and Orientation Programs
Boston University
730 Commonwealth Avenue
Boston, Massachusetts 02215 U.S.A.
Telephone: 617/353-4870

Summer programs begin:
Third week of May (12 weeks)
Second week of June (9 weeks)
First week of July (6 weeks)

Fall and Spring programs begin:
Third week of September (12 weeks)
Third week of January (12 weeks)

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
I:	15	3
A:	15	3

Reading lab available

Terms: 34 weeks beginning October
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 20
Faculty: 1 F/T, 1 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals intending to study in the U.S.
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on demonstrated English language proficiency (TOEFL 500)
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $7,000.00 *tuition* year
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $5,000.00 year
Off–campus housing: expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

190 NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY

English Language Center
BY 206
Boston, MA 02115–0000
(617)–437–2455
Telex: 94–8664

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	Reading, Writing
B:	20	1	2
LI:	20	1	2
I:	20	1	2
A:	20	1	2

B, LI, I, A: 2 hours tutorial

Terms: 11 weeks beginning September, January; 10 weeks beginning April, June; 5 weeks beginning August
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 150
Faculty: 7 F/T, 10 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 7 F/T, 10 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: No information provided
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,550.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition, $25.00 *activities fee* $22.00 *university fee*
Housing: Campus housing available, but not in fall. Room $950.00
Off–campus housing: expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $850.00
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

191 NORTHERN ESSEX COMMUNITY COLLEGE

English Language Center
Haverhill, MA 01830–0000
(617)–374–3844

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	24	
LI:	24	
I:	24	
A:	24	

A: class hours include academic credit courses in English

Terms: 16 weeks beginning September, January
Longest break(s): 14 weeks beginning May
Average class size: 25. *Program size:* 450
Faculty: 8 F/T, 16 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 18 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 8 F/T, 14 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals 18 years of age or older
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on demonstrated English language proficiency
Academic credit: 6 undergraduate degree credits for ESL
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, personal counseling
Costs: $2,004.00 *tuition, $200.00 activities fee*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: moderately priced
Board: No board plan
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

192 PINE MANOR COLLEGE

Pine Manor Language Institute
400 Heath Street
Chestnut Hill, MA 02167–0000
(617)–731–7067

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	Conversation Partners
B:	20		2
LI:	20		2
I:	20		2
A:	20		2

B, LI, I, A: lecture series included

Terms: 14 weeks beginning September, January; 8 weeks beginning March, June
Longest break(s): 5 weeks beginning May
Average class size: 6. *Program size:* 21
Faculty: 2 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: as special student
Tests: Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, personal counseling, recreational activities, conversation partners
Costs: $3,800.00 *tuition* 14–weeks, $2,026.00 *tuition* 8–weeks; $215.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition, $100.00 *activities fee*

MICHIGAN LANGUAGE CENTER
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN

The Michigan Language Center offers a dynamic and culturally oriented approach to learning English.

- Intensive and Semi-Intensive Programs
- TOEFL/Michigan Test Preparation
- Homestay Visits
- Housing and Immigration Assistance
- College and University Placement
- Personal Counseling

The MLC is located in Ann Arbor, a safe, friendly city that offers the cultural benefits of a larger metropolitan area.

Please write or call:
MICHIGAN LANGUAGE CENTER
P.O. Box 8231
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48107
Telephone: (313) 663-9415
TELEX: 80-4294 SPEDEX

Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $2,600.00 semester
Off–campus housing: expensive
Board: Board plan included in housing. $1,387 8–weeks
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

193 **TUFTS UNIVERSITY**
Summer Institute on American Language, Culture and University Life
Conference Bureau
Medford, MA 02155–0000
(617)–381–3568

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
I:	15	2
A:	15	2

I, A: library orientation, 3 lectures required

Terms: 6 weeks beginning July
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 13. *Program size:* 27 academic year
Faculty: 0 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 17 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals with academic admission to a U.S.institution
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: in summer school, or may audit academic courses
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $895.00 *tuition,* $25.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $990.00
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE)

MICHIGAN

194 **ACCESS INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS AND LANGUAGE INSTITUTE**
ESL Program
527 East Liberty, Suite 200
Ann Arbor, MI 48104–0000
(313)–994–1456

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	5
LI:	20	5
I:	20	5
A:	20	5

TOEFL preparation available

Terms: 6 weeks beginning September, October, January, February, April, June, July
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 5. *Program size:* 16 academic year
Faculty: 1 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 30 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not applicable
Tests: Not offered
Services: academic counseling, field trips, homestays
Costs: $590.00 *tuition,* $100.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: No board plan
TESOL standards endorsed

195 **ANDREWS UNIVERSITY**
English Language Institute
Berrien Springs, MI 49104–0040
(616)–471–3294

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	22	
LI:	22	
I:	20	
A:	10	

Terms: 10 weeks beginning September, January, March; 8 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 6 weeks beginning August
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 5
Faculty: 2 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 30 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 3 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: 25 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing foreign language
Tests: MELAB
Services: academic placement, field trips
Costs: $1,380.00 *tuition,* $15.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,100.00–$1,300.00
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: Board included in housing
(HE) (P+C)

196 **FERRIS STATE COLLEGE**
Intensive English Program
Masselink Commons
Big Rapids, MI 49307–0000
(616)–592–3918

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	1
LI:	20	1
I:	20	1
A:	10	

Higher Intermediate: 20 hours class, 1 hour lab
A: academic courses available

Terms: 11 weeks beginning September, December, March, June
Longest break(s): 3 weeks
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 100 academic year, 37 summer
Faculty: 4 F/T, 1 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 4 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals 17 years of age and older
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with TOEFL 450
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, locally developed tests
Services: host family
Costs: $1,579.00 *tuition,* $15.00 *application fee,* $15.00 *testing fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $825.00 quarter
Off–campus housing: difficult to find, expensive
Board: Board included in housing
(HE) (P+C)

197 **MICHIGAN LANGUAGE CENTER**
Intensive English Program
309 South State Street
Ann Arbor, MI 48104–0000
(313)–663–9415
Telex: 80–4294 SPEDEX

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	3
LI:	20	3
I:	20	3
A:	20	3

Terms: 6 weeks beginning September, October, January, March, April, May, July
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 100
Faculty: 3 F/T, 3 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 3 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not applicable
Tests: No information provided
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $850.00 *tuition,* $100.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition
Housing: Campus housing. Room $250.00 month
Off–campus housing: readily available. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan
TESOL standards endorsed

198 **MICHIGAN LANGUAGE CENTER**
University Preparatory English and Study Skills Program
309 South State Street
Ann Arbor, MI 48104–0000
(313)–663–9415
Telex: 80–4294 SPEDEX

University Preparatory English and Study Skills Program
Hours: No information provided
Terms: 3 weeks beginning August
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* No information provided
Faculty: 0 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals with academic admission to University of Michigan
Minimum English language proficiency required for program: TOEFL 520
Issues: I–20
Tests: No information provided
Costs: $500.00 *tuition,* $100.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $2,850.00–$4,070.00
Off–campus housing: Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
Short–term summer program designed to develop English language communication skills and other skills needed to function effectively in a U.S. higher educational environment. Topics include listening comprehension; speaking and oral fluency; writing, reading and note–taking skills; and research writing techniques
TESOL standards endorsed

199 **MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY**
English Language Center
Room 1
Center for International Programs
East Lansing, MI 48824–1035
(517)–353–0800

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	
LI:	25	
I:	25	
A:	20	

Class hours include language lab

Terms: 10 weeks beginning September, January, March, June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning August
Average class size: 14. *Program size:* 150 academic year
Faculty: 5 F/T, 20 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 10 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 5 F/T, 10 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $2,250.00 *tuition,* $10.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $900.00 10–weeks
Off–campus housing: must live on–campus
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

200 **UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT**
American Language and Cultural Program
Briggs 214
4001 West McNichols
Detroit, MI 48221–9987
(313)–927–1192

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	18	5
LI:	18	5

Terms: 15 weeks beginning September, January, May
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning August
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 40 academic year
Faculty: 2 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 18 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals with academic admission to a U.S.institution
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: 4 undergraduate degree credits for ESL
May take academic courses: if academically admissible
Tests: Michigan tests, Degrees of Reading Power
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,840.00 *tuition,* $35.00 *application fee,* $50.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $560.00–$700.00 term
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: Board plan $750.00 term
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

201 **UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN**
English for Academic Purposes
2001 North University Building
Ann Arbor, MI 48109–0000
(313)–764–2413

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	22	
LI:	22	
I:	22	
A:	22	

Terms: 7 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 18. *Program size:* 50 academic year
Faculty: No information provided. *F/T teaching load:* No information provided
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: No information provided
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: No information provided
Services: No information provided
Costs: $1,080.00 *tuition,* $100.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition, $70.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,200.00
Off–campus housing: moderately priced

ESL = English as a Second Language, Lab = Language Laboratory, CAI = Computer-Assisted Instruction, F/T = Fulltime, P/T = Parttime, Hrs/wk = hours per week
TOEFL = Test of English as a Foreign Language, (HE) = Accredited U.S. higher educational institution, (P + C) = Offers intensive ESL program and ESL course(s).

Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C)

202 UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
English for Business and Management Studies
2001 North University Building
Ann Arbor, MI 48109–0000
(313)–764–2413

English for Business and Management Studies
Hours: 22 hours class
Terms: 7 weeks beginning June
Average class size: 18. *Program size:* 50 academic year
Faculty: No information provided
Eligibility: Foreign nationals seeking to develop English language communication skills related to business and management
Minimum English language proficiency required for program: No information provided
Issues: I–20
Tests: No information provided
Costs: $1,080.00 *tuition,* $100.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition, $70.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,200.00
Off–campus housing: No information provided
Board: Board included in housing
Summer program designed to develop English language communications skills and skills related to study of business and management in the U.S.
(HE) (P+C)

203 WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY
English Language Institute
199 Manoogian
Detroit, MI 48202–0000
(313)–577–2729

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	20	

Class hours include language lab

Terms: 8 weeks beginning August, October, January, February, May, June
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 90 academic year
Faculty: 0 F/T, 11 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* No information provided
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 11 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: if academically admissible
Tests: MTELP Michigan tests, CELT
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling, conversation partners
Costs: $855.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition, $5.00 *activities fee,* $5.00 *texts*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $400.00
Off–campus housing: moderately priced
Board: No board plan
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

204 WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY
Career English Language Center for International Students
Kalamazoo, MI 49008–0000
(616)–387–4800
Telex: 6877099 WEST MICH UNIV

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	20	

3 hours language lab optional

Terms: 15 weeks beginning August, January; 7 weeks beginning April, June
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 14. *Program size:* 60 academic year
Faculty: 6 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, conversation partners
Costs: $1,700.00 *tuition* 15–weeks, $850.00 *tuition* 7–weeks; $20.00 *application fee,* $25.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,375.00 semester. Room available without board
Off–campus housing: readily available. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing. Board available without room
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

MINNESOTA

205 ELS LANGUAGE CENTER, ST. PAUL
ESL Program
c/o Hamline University
1536 Hewitt Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55104–0000
(612)–645–0804

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	5
LI:	25	5
I:	25	5
A:	25	

A: 5 hours electives

Terms: 4 weeks year–round
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 11. *Program size:* 65 academic year
Faculty: 5 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 30 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not applicable
May take academic courses: at Hamline University

ESL Levels: B = Beginning, LI = Lower Intermediate, A = Advanced
All information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsors listed above.

Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, airport meeting
Costs: $605.00 *tuition*, $50.00 *application fee*, $12.00 *activities fee*, $40.00 *health insurance*, *texts*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $372.00
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
TESOL standards endorsed

206 **UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA**
Intensive English Language and Orientation Program
Office of International Education
717 East River Road
Minneapolis, MN 55455–0000
(612)–625–9477
Fax: (612)–624–6369

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20–25	5
LI:	20–25	5
I:	20–25	5
A:	20–25	5

Terms: 10 weeks beginning September, January, March; 8 weeks beginning July
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 80 academic year, 150 summer
Faculty: 5 F/T, 25 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 10 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 5 F/T, 25 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses
Tests: Michigan tests, locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,550.00 *tuition*, $50.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition, $25.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $800.00–$1,000.00
Off–campus housing: Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
TESOL standards endorsed

MISSISSIPPI

207 **UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI**
ESL Program
University, MS 38677–0000
(601)–232–7404

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
I:	21	6
A:	21	6

additional language lab optional

Terms: 16 weeks beginning August, January; 9 weeks beginning May
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 30 academic year
Faculty: 3 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests, locally developed tests
Services: field trips, intercultural activities
Costs: $1,175.00 *tuition*, $134.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $587.00
Off–campus housing: Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

208 **UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI**
English Language Institute
Southern Station Box 5065
Hattiesburg, MS 39406–5065
(601)–266–4337
Telex: USM–CI 469229

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	Electives
B:	20	5	
LI:	20	5	
I:	15		10
A:	15		10

Conversation partners optional
Electives include: English for Business, English for Science and Technology, TOEFL Preparation, Study Skills

Terms: 8 weeks beginning August, October, January, March, June
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 13. *Program size:* 90 academic year
Faculty: 8 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 8 F/T, 4 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on demonstrated English language proficiency (TOEFL 525–560)
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with English Language Institute's English language proficiency certificate
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $780.00 *tuition*, $25.00 *application fee*, $25.00 *activities fee*, $39.00 *insurance*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $293.00 8 weeks
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: Board plan $245.00
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

MISSOURI

209 **MARYVILLE COLLEGE, MISSOURI**
Maryville Intensive English Program (MIEP)
13550 Conway Road
St. Louis, MO 63141–0000
(314)–576–9503

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	CAI
B:	20		2
LI:	20		2
I:	20		2
A:	20		2

Terms: 8 weeks beginning August, October, January, March; 4 weeks beginning August, May, June, July
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 8. *Program size:* 40 academic year
Faculty: 3 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 22 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on meeting all admissions requirements
Academic credit: 16 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing foreign language
May take academic courses: with TOEFL 450 at Advanced level
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $920.00 *tuition* 8–weeks, $500.00 *tuition* 4–weeks; $20.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,650.00
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

210 **SOUTHEAST MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY**
University Preparatory Education
Center for International Studies
939 College Hill
Cape Girardeau, MO 63701–0000
(314)–651–2587
Fax: (314)–651–2001

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	CAI
LI:	25	3	2
I:	20–25	3	2
A:	15–20	3	2

Terms: 16 weeks beginning August, January; 10 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 30 academic year
Faculty: 3 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on demonstrated English language proficiency
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with permission of program director
Tests: Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, 1–week summer bus trip
Costs: $5,790.00 *tuition,* $25.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition, $260.00 *health insurance*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $2,950.00 year
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

211 **ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY**
Orientation USA
220 North Grand
Ritter Hall 338
St. Louis, MO 63103–0000
(314)–658–2320

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	CAI
B:	18	7	2
LI:	18	7	2
I:	18	5	1
A:	18	3	1

A: 1 hour conversation

Terms: 15 weeks beginning September, January; 11 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December, May
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 65 academic year
Faculty: 6 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 6 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: 6 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing foreign language and/or "Awareness of Other Cultures" requirement
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, CELT
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,600.00 *tuition,* $75.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition, $10.00 *language lab*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $950.00
Off–campus housing: readily available, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $950.00
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

212 **UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, COLUMBIA**
Intensive English Program
228 Gentry Hall
Columbia, MO 65211–0000
(314)–882–7523 442470 UBS UMOC COMA

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	5
LI:	20	5
I:	20	5
A:	20	5

Terms: 16 weeks beginning August, January; 8 weeks beginning June

Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning May
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 50 academic year
Faculty: 5 F/T, 5 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 4 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals 17 years of age or older
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on meeting all admissions requirements
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities, Thanksgiving homestay
Costs: $2,083.00 *tuition,* $100.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition, $51.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,207.00 16–weeks
Off–campus housing: moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $152.00 month
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

213 **WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY**
ESL Program
Box 1083
1 Brookings Drive
St. Louis, MO 63130–0000
(314)–889–5910

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	24	1
I:	24	1

LI: fall, spring, summer
I: summer

Terms: 16 weeks beginning August, January; 6 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 6. *Program size:* 6 academic year
Faculty: 0 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: undergraduate degree credit for ESL is sometimes granted by individual academic departments
May take academic courses: with permission of academic department
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $3,500.00 *tuition* term (fall, spring), $1,125.00 *tuition* summer; $50.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition, $190.00 *health insurance* year, $98.00 *health insurance* summer
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $2,084.00 16–weeks, $1,300.00 summer
Off–campus housing: readily available. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C)

214 **WEBSTER UNIVERSITY**
ESL Program
Foreign Language Department
470 East Lockwood
St. Louis, MO 63119–0000
(314)–968–7050

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	Tutorial
LI:	21		1
I:	21		1
A:	21		1

Terms: 16 weeks beginning August, January, March; 8 weeks beginning August, October, January, March; 6 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 25 academic year
Faculty: 1 F/T, 6 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* No information provided
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 3 P/T
Eligibility: No information provided
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: in art, dance, music or computer studies
Tests: Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $5,800.00 *tuition* year, $1,050.00 *tuition* summer; $355.00 *health services, health insurance*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $3,370.00 year, $1,065.00 summer
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

NEBRASKA

215 **BELLEVUE COLLEGE**
ESL Program
Galvin Road at Harvell Road
Bellevue, NE 68005–0000
(402)–293–3771

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	Out-of-Class Work
B:	15	4	1
LI:	15	4	1
I:	15	4	1
A:	15	4	1

Terms: 8 weeks beginning August, October, January, March, June
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December, May
Average class size: 8. *Program size:* 30 academic year
Faculty: 0 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 19 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: 3 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing freshman English
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: No information provided
Costs: $500.00 *tuition,* $25.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition, $50.00 *activities fee*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No information provided
(HE) (P+C)

ESL = English as a Second Language, Lab = Language Laboratory, CAI = Computer-Assisted Instruction, F/T = Fulltime, P/T = Parttime, Hrs/wk = hours per week
TOEFL = Test of English as a Foreign Language, (HE) = Accredited U.S. higher educational institution, (P+C) = Offers intensive ESL program and ESL course(s).

216 CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY
English Language Program
California at 24th Street
Omaha, NE 68178–0000
(402)–280–2595
Fax: (402)–280–2211

ESL Program

Hrs/wk	Class	Lab	Reading Lab
LI:	19		4
I:	18–23	4	
A:	15–19	4	

Terms: 8 weeks beginning August, October, January, March, June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December, May
Average class size: 7. *Program size:* 19 academic year
Faculty: 3 F/T, 1 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 17 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with TOEFL 480 and permission of program director
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,200.00 *tuition,* $15.00 *application fee,* $25.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $735.00 8–weeks
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

217 MIDWEST INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDIES, CRETE
ESL Program
1014 Boswell Avenue
Crete, NE 68333–0000
(402)–826–8215
Fax: (402)–826–8592
Telex: 705138 (MIDWEST IN UD)

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	5
LI:	20	5
I:	20	5
A:	20	5

Terms: 8 weeks beginning August, September, October, November, January, February, March, April
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning August, December
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 38
Faculty: 5 F/T, 1 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on meeting all admissions requirements
Academic credit: Not applicable
May take academic courses: with adequate English language proficiency
Tests: Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,150.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee,* $25.00 *activities fee month*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $315.00 month
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

218 UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, LINCOLN
Intensive English Program
311 Andrews Hall
Lincoln, NE 68588–0333
(402)–472–1884

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	25	2
I:	25	2

Terms: 8 weeks beginning August, October, January, March, June
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 36 academic year
Faculty: 1 F/T, 8 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 12 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 8 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: 3 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing freshman English
May take academic courses: with recommendation of instructor
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL; locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,000.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $16.00 day
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C)

219 UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, OMAHA
Intensive Language Program
Omaha, NE 68182–0259
(402)–554–2293
Telex: 988945 UNO OMAHA UD

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	CAI
B:			
LI:	20	5	1
I:	20	5	1
A:	20	5	1

LI, I, A: cross–cultural class

Terms: 8 weeks beginning September, October, January, March, April, June
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 45 academic year
Faculty: 4 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals

ESL Levels: B = Beginning, LI = Lower Intermediate, A = Advanced
All information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsors listed above.

Learn English and Study at the University of Nebraska at Omaha!

- University Placement Program
- Full Complement of Academic Programs Including:
  - Computer Science
  - Engineering
  - Business Administration
- TOEFL Preparation
- American Conversation Partners
- Host Family Program
- Small Classes

University of
Nebraska
at Omaha

Contact:
Intensive Language Program (ILUNO)
Dept. B
University of Nebraska at Omaha
Omaha, Nebraska 68182-0259 USA
Telex: 988945 UNO Omaha UD

Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on demonstrated English language proficiency (TOEFL 500)
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL; Michigan tests
Services: academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, airport pickup, conversation partners
Costs: $850.00 *tuition,* $35.00 *application fee,* $20.00 *insurance*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No information provided
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

NEVADA

220 **UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA, RENO**
ESL Program
127 Mackay Science Building
Reno, NV 89557–0000
(702)–784–6075
Fax: (702)–784–4015
Telex: 9103806050

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	20	

Language lab optional

Terms: 17 weeks beginning August, January; 11 weeks beginning May; 8 weeks beginning October, March
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 13. *Program size:* 28 academic year
Faculty: 2 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on meeting all admissions requirements
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $2,000.00 *tuition* 17–weeks, $1,300.00 *tuition* 11–weeks, $1,000.00 *tuition* 8–weeks; $25.00 *application fee*

Housing: Campus housing. Room $685.00 semester
Offcampus housing: readily available. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $640.00 semester
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

NEW HAMPSHIRE

221 **NEW HAMPSHIRE COLLEGE**
American Language and Culture Center
2500 North River Road
Manchester, NH 03104–0000
(603)–668–2211

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	20–22	3
I:	20–22	3
A:	20–22	3

Additional language lab optional

Terms: 14 weeks beginning September, October, January, March; 13 weeks beginning May; 5 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks
Average class size: 8. *Program size:* 24
Faculty: 5 F/T, 1 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 5 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on demonstrated English language proficiency
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with TOEFL 470
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $2,034.00 *tuition* 14–weeks, $825.00 *tuition* 5–weeks; $58.00 *activities fee*, $132.00 *insurance* 6–months
Housing: Campus housing. Room $960.00 term, $485.00 summer
Off–campus housing: difficult to find, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $990.00
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

NEW JERSEY

222 **EF INTERNATIONAL LANGUAGE SCHOOL, WEST LONG BRANCH**
EF International School of English
c/o Monmouth College
Cedar Avenue
West Long Branch, NJ 07764–0000
(201)–571–4499
Telex: 3762855

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	17	3
LI:	17	3
I:	17	3
A:	17	3

Terms: Mondays year–round. 2–week minimum enrollment
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 13. *Program size:* 75 academic year, 200 summer
Faculty: 4 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 25 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not applicable
Tests: No information provided
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $906.00 *tuition* 2–weeks (20 hours), $778.00 *tuition* 2–weeks (16 hours)
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board included in tuition
Off–campus housing: No information provided
Board: Board plan. Room and board included in tuition

223 **GLASSBORO STATE COLLEGE**
Intensive ESL Program
Broadway and Federal Streets
Camden, NJ 08102–0000
(609)–757–2857

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	25	
I:	25	
A:	25	

Terms: 16 weeks beginning September, January; 9 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 50
Faculty: 6 F/T, 1 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals with academic admission to host institution
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: 9 undergraduate and graduate degree credits for ESL
May take academic courses: if academically admissible
Tests: locally developed tests
Services: personal counseling
Costs: $360.00 *tuition*, $10.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $1,000.00. Housing at main campus in Glassboro
Off–campus housing: difficult to find, moderately priced
Board: Board plan $750.00
(HE) (P+C)

224 **LANGUAGE INSTITUTE FOR ENGLISH, RUTHERFORD**
ESL Program
c/o Fairleigh Dickinson University
Rutherford, NJ 07070–0000
(201)–460–0070
Fax: (201)–460–0131
Telex: 7109890105 LIFECO RTFD

Learn English and study at the University of Nevada-Reno

English for academic and professional needs:
- classes spring, fall, and summer semesters
- instructors with master's degrees in linguistics or Teaching English as a Second Language
- cultural orientation
- university placement and advisement assistance

Large selection of degree programs including:
- mining
- engineering
- agriculture
- business administration

Contact:
Intensive English Language Center
Mackay Science Building 127-129
University of Nevada-Reno
Reno, Nevada 89557-0085, U.S.A.
Telephone (702) 784-6075
Telex 9103806050
FAX (702) 784-4015

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	**Class**	**Lab**
B:	25	5
LI:	25	5
I:	25	5
A:	25	5

Enrichment: 25 hours class, 5 hours language lab

Terms: 4 weeks year–round
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 11. *Program size:* 175
Faculty: 15 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 30 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 13 F/T, 3 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not applicable
May take academic courses
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $600.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee,* $50.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $625.00
Off–campus housing: readily available. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing

225 **RUTGERS UNIVERSITY, NEWARK**
Program in American Language Studies (PALS)
232 Smith Hall
101 Warren Street
Newark, NJ 07102–0000
(201)–648–5013

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	**Class**	**Lab**
B:	20	2
LI:	20	2
I:	20	2
A:	20	2

Terms: 7 weeks beginning September, November, January, March, June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning May
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 50
Faculty: 0 F/T, 10 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* No information provided
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 8 P/T

Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: if academically admissible
Tests: CELT
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling
Costs: $600.00 *tuition*, $25.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition, $20.00 *activities fee*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: No board plan
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

226 **SETON HALL UNIVERSITY**
ESL Institute
South Orange, NJ 07079–0000
(201)–761–5114

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	18	
LI:	18	
I:	18	

Terms: 16 weeks beginning September, January
Longest break(s): 12 weeks beginning June
Average class size: 4. *Program size:* 20 academic year
Faculty: 0 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 9 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 4 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on meeting all admissions requirements
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: if academically admissible
Tests: International TOEFL, CELT, locally developed tests
Services: recreational activities
Costs: $1,800.00 *tuition*, $50.00 *application fee*, $60.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $1,150.00–$1,500.00
Off–campus housing: difficult to find, expensive
Board: Board plan $635.00–$710.00
(HE) (P + C)

NEW MEXICO

227 **NEW MEXICO INSTITUTE OF MINING AND TECHNOLOGY**
Intensive English Program
Box 3035 Campus Station
Socorro, NM 87801–0000
(505)–835–5544

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
I:	23	2
A:	23	2

Terms: 8 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 10
Faculty: 0 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 12 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals with interest in science, technology
Issues: I–20 includes academic admission conditional on meeting all admissions requirements and on demonstrated English language proficiency (TOEFL 480)
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, activities for student spouses
Costs: $975.00 *tuition*, $100.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition, $40.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $785.00
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

228 **NEW MEXICO MILITARY INSTITUTE**
ESL Program
Main and College Avenue
Roswell, NM 88201–0000
(505)–622–6250

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	15	15
LI:	15	15
I:	15	15
A:	15	15

Terms: 16 weeks beginning August
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 22. *Program size:* 18
Faculty: 1 F/T, 1 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 30 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on demonstrated English language proficiency
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with permission of instructor and upon successful completion of English language proficiency tests
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, SLEP
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $4,555.00 *tuition*, $60.00 *application fee* partially applicable to tuition
Housing: Campus housing. Room $500.00 semester
Off–campus housing: No off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $1,500.00 semester
(HE)

229 **NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY**
Spanish Speakers Graduate Program
Center for International Programs
Box 3567
Las Cruces, NM 88003–0000
(505)–646–4735
Fax: (505)–646–1517
Telex: 910–983–0549

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	5
LI:	25	5
I:	15	5
A:	15–20	

Quality education in science and engineering
+
ESL for science and technology

New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology

Academic programs
- Materials Engineering
- Environmental Engineering
- Metallurgical Engineering
- Petroleum Engineering
- Mining Engineering
- Astrophysics
- Atmospheric Physics
- Computer Science
- . . . and many others

ESL programs
- Intermediate
  - —full-time intensive
  - —summer only
- Advanced
  - —semi-intensive
  - —fall and spring
  - —begin academic work at the same time

Ensure your academic success with New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology's excellent undergraduate, graduate, and ESL programs. Write to:

New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology
Admissions Office
Socorro, NM 87801, U.S.A.

Terms: 16 weeks beginning August, January; 6 weeks beginning July
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 15
Faculty: 1 F/T, 1 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals with academic admission to host institution
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on demonstrated English language proficiency
Academic credit: 4 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing freshman English
May take academic courses: with permission of program director and academic adviser
Tests: Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, personal counseling, recreational activities, community orientation
Costs: $500.00 *tuition,* $10.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition
Housing: Campus housing. Room $562.00
Off–campus housing: readily available. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No information provided
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

230 **UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO**
Intensive English Institute
Mesa Vista Hall 2151
Albuquerque, NM 87131–0000
(505)–277–7540

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	CAI
B:	20	2	2
I:	20	2	2
A:	20	2	2

Terms: 16 weeks beginning August, January; 8 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 5 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 35
Faculty: 2 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: International TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities

Costs: $1,700.00 *tuition* term (fall, spring), *tuition* $1,000.00 summer; $50.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition
Housing: Campus housing. Room $1,344.00
Off-campus housing: readily available, expensive. Assistance in locating off-campus housing
Board: No information provided
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

NEW YORK

231 **CENTER FOR ENGLISH STUDIES**
ESL Program
330 Seventh Avenue
New York, NY 10001-0000
(212)-620-0760
Fax: (212)-619-1545
Telex: 272905 CES UR

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	18	
LI:	18	
I:	18	
A:	18	

Language lab optional

Terms: 4 weeks year-round
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 14. *Program size:* 200
Faculty: 6 F/T, 10 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 22 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL-related fields: 0 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I-20
Academic credit: Not applicable
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $625.00 *tuition* 8-weeks, $360.00 *tuition* 4-weeks; $40.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $675.00 month summer- only
Off-campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off-campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
TESOL standards endorsed

232 **CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, COLLEGE OF STATEN ISLAND**
ESL Program
130 Stuyvesant Place, Room 703
Staten Island
New York, NY 10301-0000
(718)-390-7856

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	Field Trips, Special Programs
B:	18		2
LI:	18		2
I:	18		2
A:	18		2

Language lab optional

Terms: 14 weeks beginning September, February; 10 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 55
Faculty: 0 F/T, 7 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 13 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL-related fields: 0 F/T, 7 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I-20. I-20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,368.00 *tuition* term (fall, spring), $968.00 *tuition* summer; $50.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition
Housing: No campus housing
Off-campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off-campus housing
Board: No board plan
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

233 **CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, HUNTER COLLEGE**
International English Language Institute
695 Park Avenue
East Building, 10th floor
New York, NY 10021-0000
(212)-772-4290

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	20	

Language lab optional

Terms: 8 weeks beginning August, November, January, April, May
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 20. *Program size:* 850
Faculty: 25 F/T, 17 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 12 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL-related fields: 20 F/T, 15 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I-20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: No information provided
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $885.00 *tuition*, $25.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition
Housing: No campus housing
Off-campus housing: difficult to find, expensive
Board: No board plan
(HE) (P + C)

234 **CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, LA GUARDIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
Day Intensive English Program
31-10 Thomson Avenue, Room C720
Long Island City
New York, NY 11101-0000
(718)-482-5361

THE INTENSIVE ENGLISH LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION PROGRAM FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS IN NEW YORK CITY

The Full-Time Intensive English Language Program at CES is designed to help Foreign Students learn English in the shortest possible time. The program includes Conversation, Grammar, Reading, Idioms, Writing, Vocabulary Pronunciation, TOEFL and University Preparation. University placement counseling, field trips and cultural events are an integral part of the program. The advanced courses are held at our annex located at the College of Insurance.

Additional CES Programs

- **Part-Time Evening and Saturday Courses**
- **Intensive Private Instruction**
- **Short-Term Programs for Tourists**
- **Executive Programs**

NEW CLASSES BEGIN MONTHLY—SMALL GROUPS

The Center for English Studies is accredited by the Association for Continuing Education and Training and is a member of the International House group of schools. CES has successfully helped thousands of Foreign Students enroll into American Universities.

The Center for English Studies
330 Seventh Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10001 U.S.A.
(212) 620-0760

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	20	

Language lab optional

Terms: 10 weeks beginning September, January, April; 6 weeks beginning July
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning August, December
Average class size: 18. *Program size:* 250
Faculty: 0 F/T, 40 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 12 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 40 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $700.00 *tuition*, $100.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: difficult to find
Board: No information provided
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

235 CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, QUEENS COLLEGE

English Language Institute
Flushing
New York, NY 11367–0000
(718)–520–7495

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	18	2
LI:	18	2
I:	18	2
A:	18	2

Terms: 15 weeks beginning September, January; 11 weeks beginning May
Longest break(s): 4 weeks
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 380
Faculty: 40 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 12 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 40 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes conditional admission for those countries requiring it
Academic credit: Not offered
May audit academic courses
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL, locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, homestays, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: No information provided
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No information provided
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

236 COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY

American Language Program
505 Lewisohn
New York, NY 10024–0000
(212)–280–3584

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	Reading Lab
B:	16	4	
LI:	16	3	1
I:	16	3	1
A:	16	2	1

A: 1 hour video lab

Terms: 12 weeks beginning September, January; 4 weeks beginning August, June, July
Longest break(s): 6 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 16. *Program size:* 200
Faculty: 16 F/T, 16 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 16 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 16 F/T, 16 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with adequate English language proficiency
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, field trips, homestays, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $2,328.00 *tuition* 12–weeks; $816.00 *tuition* 4–weeks; $25.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $930.00–$1,200.00 12–weeks
Off–campus housing: difficult to find, expensive
Board: Board plan $890.00–$1,222.00 12–weeks
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

237 CONCORDIA COLLEGE

English Language Center
171 White Plains Road
Bronxville, NY 10708–0000
(914)–337–9300

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	
LI:	20	
I:	20	

Summer program: 25 hours class

Terms: 15 weeks beginning August, January; 6 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 5 weeks beginning May
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 35 academic year
Faculty: 2 F/T, 7 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 18 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 6 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals and local residents
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: at Advanced level with program's recommendation
Tests: Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $3,150.00 *tuition* semester, $50.00 *application fee*

ESL Levels: B = Beginning, LI = Lower Intermediate, A = Advanced
All information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsors listed above.

The American Language Program
Columbia University in the City of New York

IN LVMINE TVO VIDEBIMVS LVMEN

Enjoy the benefits of enrollment in a large university while you study English as a second language.

For more information,
write the
American Language Program
505 Lewisohn Hall
Columbia University
New York, New York 10027

Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,730.00 semester, $895.00 summer
Off–campus housing: difficult to find, expensive
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C)

238 **CORNELL UNIVERSITY**
ESL Program
305 Morrill Hall
Ithaca, NY 14853–4701
(607)–255–4863
Telex: WU16713054

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	3
LI:	25	3
I:	25	2
A:	25	2

Terms: 14 weeks beginning August, January; 6 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 7 weeks beginning May
Average class size: 11. *Program size:* 60
Faculty: 5 F/T, 8 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 5 F/T, 5 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: at Advanced level with permission of program director
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $2,550.00 *tuition,* $25.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $1,100.00 14–weeks, $380.00 6–weeks
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $850.00 14–weeks, $600.00 6–weeks
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

239 **ELS LANGUAGE CENTER, NEW YORK**
ESL Program
c/o Wagner COLLEGE
631 Howard Avenue, Staten Island
New York, NY 10301–0000
(718)–442–3500

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	5
LI:	25	5
I:	25	5
A:	25	

A: 5 hours electives

Terms: 4 weeks year–round
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 8. *Program size:* 60
Faculty: 3 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 30 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility:
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not applicable
May take academic courses: at Wagner College
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, airport meeting
Costs: $605.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee,* $10.00 *activities fee,* $50.00 *health insurance, texts*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $680.00
Off–campus housing: difficult to find, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
TESOL standards endorsed

240 FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE AT LINCOLN CENTER

ESL Program
113 West 60th Street
New York, NY 10023–0000
(212)–841–5692

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	20	

Language lab, American Culture in Film course optional

Terms: 15 weeks beginning September, January; 6 weeks beginning May
Longest break(s): 8 weeks beginning July
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 120
Faculty: 0 F/T, 8 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* No information provided
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 8 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: 8 undergraduate degree credits for ESL
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling
Costs: $1,950.00 *tuition,* $100.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition, $18.00 *health insurance*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $84.00 week
Off–campus housing: difficult to find, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan
(HE) (P+C)

241 FULTON—MONTGOMERY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

ESL Program
Route 67
Fort Johnson Road
Johnstown, NY 12095–0000
(518)–762–4651

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	25	
I:	25	
A:	25	

Terms: 15 weeks beginning August, January; 10 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 5 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 6. *Program size:* 18
Faculty: 3 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 18 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals and local residents
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on meeting all admissions requirements
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with adequate English language proficiency
Tests: No information provided
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, conversation partners
Costs: $1,275.00 *tuition,* $40.00 *activities fee,* $22.00 *health insurance* month
Housing: Campus housing. Room $600.00 semester
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan
(HE) (P+C)

242 HOFSTRA UNIVERSITY

English Language Program
212 Roosevelt Hall
Hempstead, NY 11550–0000
(516)–560–5650

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	15	3
I:	15	3
A:	15	

Terms: 15 weeks beginning September, January; 6 weeks beginning May, July
Longest break(s): 6 weeks beginning January
Average class size: 8. *Program size:* 60
Faculty: 3 F/T, 5 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 12 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 3 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals with academic admission to host institution
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on demonstrated English language proficiency
Academic credit: 12 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing foreign language
May take academic courses: with adequate English language proficiency
Tests: International TOEFL, Michigan tests

New York's Manhattanville College
Presents
International Programs for 1988-90

MANHATTANVILLE
COLLEGE 1841

- Year-round Intensive English as a Foreign Language Institute for international students, business personnel, teachers and visitors.
- TOEFL, GMAT, & University Prep Programs.
- American Culture & ESL Programs for international High School Students and teachers in Summer.
- Foreign Language & Culture Immersion Weekends in Arabic, Chinese, ESL, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Russian & Spanish.

For information Call/Write/Telex:
Office of International Programs & Services
Manhattanville College —IIE
Purchase, New York 10577 USA
914/694-2200 Ext. 517
Telex: 425 900 SWIFT UR Att: MVL

MANHATTANVILLE
COLLEGE

- Masters Programs in Foreign Language Teaching and TESOL.
- Cross-Cultural Center for International Friendship.
- Cross-Cultural Training/Orientation Programs for corporations and non-profit organizations.
- Intercultural dormitory.
- Conveniently located 25 miles north of New York City on a beautiful country campus.
- Founded in 1841.
- Accredited by Middle States Association of Colleges & Universities.

Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, recreational activities
Costs: No information provided on*tuition,* $50.00 *application fee,* $1.00 *activities fee,* $30.00 *university fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $843.00–$1,093.00
Off–campus housing: readily available. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $890.00–$950.00
(HE) (P+C)

243 **LANGUAGE INSTITUTE FOR ENGLISH, GREENVALE**
ESL Program
c/o C.W. Post Campus, Box 312
Long Island University
Greenvale, NY 11548–0000
(516)–299–2921
Fax: (516)–629–2510
Telex: 7109890105 LIFECO RTFD

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	5
LI:	25	5
I:	25	5
A:	25	5

Enrichment: 25 hours class, 5 hours lab

Terms: 4 weeks year–round
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 11. *Program size:* 77
Faculty: 6 F/T, 3 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 30 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 5 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not applicable
May take academic courses
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $600.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee,* $50.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $625.00
Off–campus housing: readily available. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing

244 **LONG ISLAND UNIVERSITY, BROOKLYN CENTER**
Modern Language Center
1 University Plaza, LLC 518
Brooklyn, NY 11201–0000
(718)–403–1019

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	4
LI:	20	4
I:	20	4
A:	20	4

Terms: 14 weeks beginning September, January, June
Longest break(s): 2 weeks
Average class size: 8. *Program size:* 100
Faculty: 1 F/T, 12 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 16 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 12 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: 18 undergraduate degree credits for ESL
May take academic courses: if academically admissible
Tests: Michigan tests, locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,080.00 *tuition,* $120.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition, $130.00 *health insurance*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $800.00 semester
Off–campus housing: difficult to find, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $600.00 semester
(HE) (P+C)

245 MANHATTANVILLE COLLEGE
English Language Institute

Office of International Programs and Services
Purchase Street
Purchase, NY 10577–0000
(914)–694–2200
Telex: 425 900 SWIFT UR Att: MVL

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25–30	
LI:	25–30	
I:	25–30	
A:	25–30	

Terms: 14 weeks beginning September, January; 7 weeks beginning September, October, January, March; 5 weeks beginning July
Longest break(s): 8 weeks beginning June
Average class size: 8. *Program size:* 70 academic year
Faculty: 4 F/T, 8 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 12 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 4 F/T, 8 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: 12 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing foreign language
May take academic courses: with TOEFL 500 at Advanced level
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests, locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, intercultural dormitory
Costs: $1,600.00 *tuition* 7–weeks, $50.00 *application fee,* $50.00 *health services*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,115.00 7–weeks
Off–campus housing: readily available, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

246 MANHATTANVILLE COLLEGE
Intercultural Institute for Business Personnel

Office of International Programs
Purchase Street
Purchase, NY 10577–0000
(914)–694–2200
Telex: 425 900 SWIFT UR MVL

Intercultural Institute for Business Personnel

Hours: 30 hours class, 10 hours field trips
Terms: 6 weeks beginning July
Average class size: 8. *Program size:* 30
Faculty: 4 F/T, 6 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals seeking to develop English language communication skills related to business and management
Minimum English language proficiency required for program: TOEFL 500
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Tests: TOEFL, TOEIC
Costs: $1,650.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee,* $150.00 *activities fee,* $50.00 *health services*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $800.00
Off–campus housing: readily available, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
Summer program designed to develop English language communication skills and inter–cultural awareness in relation to business and management
(HE) (P+C)

247 MANHATTANVILLE COLLEGE
Summer Institute for Foreign Teachers of English

Office of International Programs
Purchase Street
Purchase, NY 10577–0000
(914)–694–2200
Telex: 425 900 SWIFT UR MVL

Summer Institute for Foreign Teachers of English

Hours: 30 hours class, 10 hours field trips
Terms: 5 weeks beginning July
Average class size: 8. *Program size:* 30 academic year
Faculty: 4 F/T, 6 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals who teach or are preparing to teach ESL
Minimum English language proficiency required for program: TOEFL 500
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Tests: TOEFL, TOEIC
Costs: $1,650.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee,* $150.00 *activities fee,* $50.00 *health services*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $800.00
Off–campus housing: readily available, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
Summer program develops ESL teaching skills of teachers from other nations
(HE) (P+C)

248 NEW SCHOOL FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH
English Language Institute

66 West 12th Street
Room 505
New York, NY 10011–0000
(212)–741–5679
Fax: (212)–691–7172
Telex: 291192

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	20	

Specialized art component available

Terms: 12 weeks beginning September, February; 10 weeks beginning June; 5 weeks beginning June, July
Longest break(s): 5 weeks
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 45
Faculty: 0 F/T, 10 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* No information provided
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 6 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: 6 undergraduate degree credits for ESL
May take academic courses: at Intermediate and Advanced levels
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,900.00 *tuition* 12–weeks, 10–weeks, $950.00 *tuition* 5–weeks; $20.00 *registration*
Housing: Campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $800.00–$1,500.00
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

249 NEW YORK UNIVERSITY
Intensive Course in American English and Orientation

American Language Institute
1 Washington Square North
New York, NY 10003–0000
(212)–998–7050
Cable: NYUNIVER
Fax: (212)–674–7858
Telex: 235128NYU UR

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	22	
LI:	22	
I:	22	

Language lab optional

Terms: 14 weeks beginning September, February; 8 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 500
Faculty: 10 F/T, 50 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 14 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 10 F/T, 50 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants 16 years of age or older
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: 4 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing foreign language
Tests: locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $2,345.00 *tuition,* $35.00 *application fee,* $20.00 *registration*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $2,491.00
Off–campus housing: difficult to find, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

250 NEW YORK UNIVERSITY
University Preparatory Workshop

American Language Institute
1 Washington Square North
New York, NY 10003–0000
(212)–998–7050
Cable: NYUNIVER
Fax: (212)–674–7858
Telex: 235128NYU UR

University Preparatory Workshop

Hours: 18 hours class (A: only)
Terms: 14 weeks beginning September, February; 8 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 500
Faculty: 10 F/T, 50 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 14 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 10 F/T, 50 P/T
Eligibility: Applicants intending to study at a U.S. institution
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: 4 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing foreign language
Tests: locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $2,345.00 *tuition,* $35.00 *application fee,* $20.00 *registration*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $2,491.00
Off–campus housing: difficult to find, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

251 PACE UNIVERSITY
Intensive English Workshop

English Department
Pace Plaza
New York, NY 10038–0000
(212)–488–1868

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
I:	20	

Terms: 14 weeks beginning September
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 9. *Program size:* 9
Faculty: 1 F/T, 1 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* No information provided
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 1 P/T

Eligibility: Foreign nationals with academic admission to host institution
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on demonstrated English language proficiency
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: mathematics or computer studies
Tests: Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,100.00 *tuition*
Housing: Campus housing
Off–campus housing: difficult to find
Board: No information provided
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

252 PAUL SMITH'S COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES
ESL Program
Paul Smiths, NY 12970–0000
(518)–327–6211

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class
LI:	20

Terms: 7 weeks beginning July
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 12
Faculty: 1 F/T, 1 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 10 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on demonstrated English language proficiency
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, homestays, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,000.00 *tuition*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $400.00
Off–campus housing: difficult to find, moderately priced
Board: Board plan $525.00
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

253 RENNERT BILINGUAL
ESL Program
2 West 45th Street
New York, NY 10036–0000
(212)–819–1776
Fax: (212)–921–7666
Telex: 234742 TGR

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	20	

Terms: 2 weeks beginning Mondays year–round
Longest break(s): 1 week beginning December
Average class size: 6. *Program size:* 30
Faculty: 7 F/T, 7 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 25 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not applicable
Tests: No information provided
Services: academic counseling, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, airport pickup $60
Costs: $308.00 *tuition* 2–weeks, $143.00 *tuition* week (4 weeks or more); $50.00 *I–20 application*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $135.00–$265.00 week
Off–campus housing: readily available, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $27.00 week (half–board)

254 ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
English Language Center
1 Lomb Memorial Drive
Rochester, NY 14623–0000
(716)–475–6939
Fax: (716)–475–5700
Telex: 709337

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	15	10
LI:	15	10
I:	15	10
A:	15	10

A: academic course optional substitute for lab

Terms: 10 weeks beginning August, November, March, May; 6 weeks beginning July
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning May
Average class size: 8. *Program size:* 20
Faculty: 1 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 12 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 3 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with adequate English language proficiency and recommendation of program
Tests: Michigan tests, Ilyin
Services: academic counseling, field trips, host family, personal counseling
Costs: $1,600.00 *tuition,* $25.00 *application fee,* $25.00 *health insurance* quarter
Housing: Campus housing. Room $650.00 quarter
Off–campus housing: difficult to find
Board: Board plan $650.00 quarter
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

255 STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT ALBANY
Intensive English Language
Richardson 291 C
1400 Washington Avenue
Albany, NY 12222–0000
(518)–442–3907

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	18	2
LI:	18	2
I:	18	2
A:	18	2

1 hour additional activities

Terms: 16 weeks beginning September, January; 8 weeks beginning June. Students may enter up to mid–point of semester
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December, May

Study English in New York City

American
ENGLISH
SPOKEN
HERE

RENNERT

BILINGUAL

- IN THE HEART OF MANHATTAN
- DAILY INTENSIVE CLASSES
- PRIVATE TUTORIALS
- TOEFL PREPARATION COURSES
- BUSINESS ENGLISH COURSES
- HOMESTAY & RESIDENCE HALL ACCOMMODATIONS
- AUTHORIZED UNDER FEDERAL LAW TO ENROLL NONIMMIGRANT ALIEN STUDENTS/STUDENT VISA

IALC
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF LANGUAGE CENTRES
FOUNDING MEMBER

RENNERT BILINGUAL
2 WEST 45TH STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036
Telephone: (212) 819-1776
Telex: 234742 TGR
Fax: (212) 921-7666

Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 45
Faculty: 1 F/T, 8 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 7 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: at Advanced level with permission of program director and admissions office
Tests: Michigan tests, Lado
Services: field trips, homestays, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,800.00 *tuition* 16–weeks, $60.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,350.00 16–weeks, $850.00 8–weeks
Off–campus housing: readily available. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE)

256 **STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT BUFFALO**
Intensive English Language Institute
320 Baldy Hall
Buffalo, NY 14260
(716)–636–2077
Fax: (716)–689–4130
Telex: 9102401602 IELISUNYAB

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	25	5
I:	25	5
A:	25	5

LI, I, A: additional language lab available
American studies optional

Terms: 16 weeks beginning August, January; 12 weeks beginning May; 6 weeks beginning July
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 100 academic year, 300 summer
Faculty: 3 F/T, 30 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 30 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, personal counseling, wordprocessing training
Costs: $1,200.00 *tuition* 16–weeks, 12–weeks, $700.00 *tuition* 8–weeks, 6–weeks; $50.00 *application fee,* $70.00–$80.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $60.00 week
Off–campus housing: difficult to find, moderately priced
Board: Board plan $70.00 week
(HE) (P + C)

257 **STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT BUFFALO**
International Executive Program
320 Baldy Hall
Buffalo, NY 14260–0000
(716)–636–2077
Fax: 716–689–4130
Telex: 9102401602IELISUNYAB

International Executive Program
Hours: 26 hours class. Field trips to corporations. Program includes corporate internships
Terms: 8 weeks beginning June
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 55
Faculty: 18 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals seeking to develop English language communication skills and/or skills related to business and management. Executive education program
Minimum English language proficiency required for program: TOEFL 500
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Tests: No information provided
Costs: $3,500.00 *tuition*
Housing: Campus housing. $60.00 week
Off–campus housing: difficult to find, moderately priced
Board: Board plan $70.00 week
Summer program designed to develop English language communication skills and/or management skills. Management component of program may be taken without ESL component, given advanced English language proficiency
(HE) (P + C)

258 **STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT STONY BROOK**
Intensive English Center
101 Central Hall
Stony Brook, NY 11794–0000
(516)–632–7031
Fax: (516)–632–6252
Telex: 5102287767 SUNY Admin STBK

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	15	3
LI:	15	3
I:	15	3
A:	15	3

Additional 3–6 hours electives optional

Terms: 15 weeks beginning September, January; 6 weeks beginning July
Longest break(s): 6 weeks beginning May
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 55 academic year
Faculty: 3 F/T, 5 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 5 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: at Advanced level if academically admissible
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,600.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee,* $60.00 *activities fee* $141.00 *health insurance*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $975.00 semester, $475.00 summer
Off–campus housing: difficult to find, expensive
Board: Board plan $735.00 semester, $420.00 summer
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

ESL Levels: B = Beginning, LI = Lower Intermediate, A = Advanced
All information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsors listed above.

259 **STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, COLLEGE AT NEW PALTZ**
ESL Program
Haggerty Institute, Humanities 116
New Paltz, NY 12561–0000
(914)–257–4272

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	CAI
B:	15	3	2
LI:	15	3	2
I:	15	3	2
A:	15	3	2

2 hours tutorial

Terms: 16 weeks beginning August, January; 6 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 9. *Program size:* 60
Faculty: 5 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 14 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 5 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on demonstrated English language proficiency
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, tutorial
Costs: $1,800.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition, $100.00 *activities fee,* $127.00 *health insurance*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $870.00 semester
Off–campus housing: readily available, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $760.00 semester
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

260 **STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, ROCKLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
ESL Program
145 College Road
Suffern, NY 10901–0000
(914)–357–3714

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	Tutorial
B:	16		1
LI:	16		1
I:	16		1
A:	16		1

1 hour study module
CAI available

Terms: 15 weeks beginning September, February; 6 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 20. *Program size:* 550
Faculty: 6 F/T, 25 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* No information provided
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 6 F/T, 13 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals with academic admission to a U.S.institution
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with adequate English language proficiency
Tests: No information provided
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $ 96.00 credit
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: No information provided
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

261 **SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY**
English Language Institute
129 College Place
Syracuse, NY 13244–4150
(315)–423–2390
Cable: SYRUELI
Telex: 937–430

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	15	8
LI:	16	8
I:	16	8
A:	15	4

Terms: 15 weeks beginning September, January; 6 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 45 academic year
Faculty: 3 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: International TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, homestays, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,895.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $700.00 – $1,100.00
Off–campus housing: readily available
Board: Board plan $500.00–$1,000.00
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

NORTH CAROLINA

262 **CENTRAL PIEDMONT COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
ESL Program
International Culture Department
P.O. Box 35009
Charlotte, NC 28235–0000
(704)–342–6434

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	15	12
LI:	15	12
I:	15	12
A:	15	12

Terms: 11 weeks beginning October, January, April, July
Longest break(s): 2 weeks
Average class size: 20. *Program size:* 500

ESL = English as a Second Language, Lab = Language Laboratory, CAI = Computer-Assisted Instruction, F/T = Fulltime, P/T = Parttime, Hrs/wk = hours per week
TOEFL = Test of English as a Foreign Language, (HE) = Accredited U.S. higher educational institution, (P+C) = Offers intensive ESL program and ESL course(s).

Faculty: 3 F/T, 17 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 3 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: degree credit for ESL
May take academic courses: with TOEFL 450–500
Tests: International TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $704.00 *tuition*, $5.00 *activities fee*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan available
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

263 **INTERLINK LANGUAGE CENTER, GREENSBORO**
ESL Program
c/o Guilford College
Greensboro, NC 27410–0000
(919)–292–5511
Telex: 6851272 Quick UW attn: INTERLINK

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	22	
LI:	22	
I:	22	
A:	22	

Class hours include 2 hours culture and orientation
2 additional levels offered
Pre–university course offered for students with TOEFL 550 and higher

Terms: 8 weeks beginning August, October, January, March; 6 weeks beginning May, June
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 8. *Program size:* 45 academic year
Faculty: 5 F/T, 1 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 22 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 5 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not applicable
May take academic courses: with TOEFL 450
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL; Michigan tests, locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, culture and conversation partners
Costs: $1,200.00 *tuition* 8–weeks, $900.00 *tuition* 6–weeks; $50.00 *application fee*, $42.00 *activities fee*, $57.00 *college facilities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $328.00 8–weeks
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $440.00 8–weeks
TESOL standards endorsed

264 **NORTH CAROLINA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Summer Institute in English for Speakers of Other Languages
P.O. Box 8106
Raleigh, NC 27695–0000
(919)–737–3297

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	5
LI:	25	5
I:	25	5
A:	25	5

Terms: 5 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 45
Faculty: 4 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 16 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: if academically admissible
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests, locally developed tests
Services: field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities, Sunday dinner with host family
Costs: $775.00 *tuition*, $200.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition
Housing: Campus housing. Room $14.00 night
Off–campus housing: difficult to find, expensive
Board: No board plan available
(HE)

265 **UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHARLOTTE**
English Language Training Institution
Charlotte, NC 28223–0000
(704)–547–2458
Telex: 572–422 FUNBA–CHA

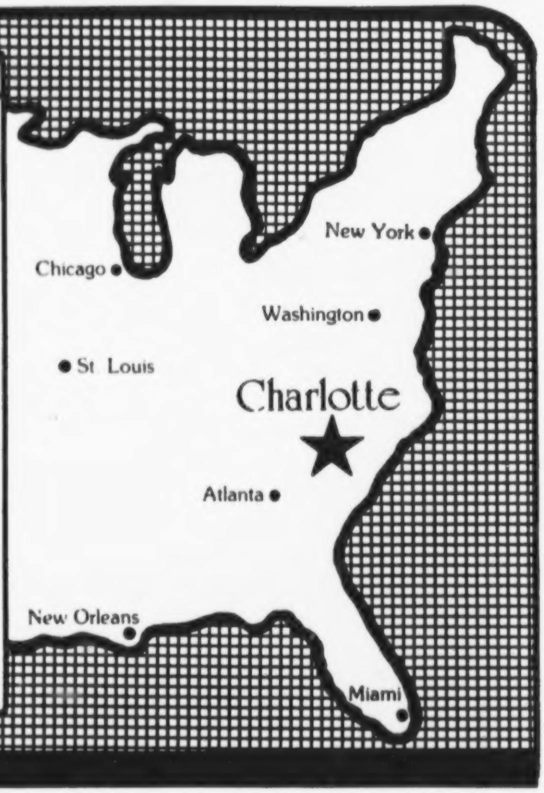
ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	16	4
LI:	16	4
I:	16	4
A:	20	

B: 4 hours tutorial, 2 hours community activities
LI, I: 2 hours tutorial, 4 hours community activities
A: 4 hours academic course, 4 hours community activities

Terms: 14 weeks beginning August, January, August; 12 weeks beginning May. Entrance also possible in October, March, July
Longest break(s): 5 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 60
Faculty: 4 F/T, 5 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 16 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 4 F/T, 5 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on meeting all admissions requirements
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL; Michigan tests, locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, airport pickup, conversation partners
Costs: $1,400.00 *tuition* full–term, $700.00 *tuition* half–term; $20.00 *application fee*, *$175.00 health services, other fees*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $600.00
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing

---



•English Language Training Institute•
at The University of North Carolina at Charlotte

- **Intensive English language instruction.**
- **Highly qualified faculty of native English speakers.**
- **Year-round admission.**
- **Average of 10 students per class.**

The University

- One of ten U.S. institutions offering excellent educations while hold down costs, according to *MONEY* magazine.
- Ranked as one of the 10 best comprehensive universities in the Southern U.S. by *U.S. News and World Report* in last two rankings.
- All programs fully accredited. In addition, all professional programs are *nationally* accredited, a rare accomplishment for universities of any size and type.
- About 120 undergraduate and graduate degrees offered in Architecture, Business Administration, Computer Science, Economics, and Engineering (civil, electrical, mechanical and engineering technology). Graduate degrees include the Master of Business Administration and the Master of Science in Engineering as well as many others.
- The University is located in the dynamic city of Charlotte, a leading center of business and culture in the South. The climate is temperate, and scenic mountains and the beaches are within easy access.
- Enrollment passed the 12,000 mark in fall of 1987, and UNC Charlotte continues as one of the area's largest and fastest-growing universities.

WRITE TO: English Language Training Institute
University of North Carolina at Charlotte
Charlotte, NC 28223

Board: Board plan $500.00
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

NORTH DAKOTA

266 **NORTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Intensive English Language Summer Program
Fargo, ND 58105–0000
(701)–237–8848

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
A:	20	8

Terms: 5 weeks beginning August
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 23. *Program size:* 23
Faculty: 3 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 12 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: Michigan tests, oral interview
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $600.00 *tuition*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $125.00
Off–campus housing: readily available
Board: No board plan available
(HE) (P+C)

OHIO

267 **AMERICAN LANGUAGE ACADEMY, BEREA**
ESL Program
c/o Baldwin–Wallace College
Berea, OH 44017–0000
(216)–234–0405
Fax: (301)–984–8424
Telex: 248777 ALA UR

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	CAI
B:	20		5
LI:	20		5
I:	20		5
A:	20		5

Terms: 10 weeks beginning January, March; 9 weeks beginning August, October; 5 weeks beginning June, July
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 36
Faculty: 4 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not applicable
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,460.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee,* $45.00 *activities fee,* $55.00 *student services*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $490.00 10–weeks
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $500.00 10–weeks

268 **ASHLAND COLLEGE**
Center for English Studies (AC'CESS)
401 College Avenue
Ashland, OH 44805–0000
(419)–289–4142

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	3–10
LI:	20	3–10
I:	20	3–10
A:	20	3–5

Terms: 7 weeks beginning September, October, January, March, May, July
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 9. *Program size:* 35
Faculty: 3 F/T, 3 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals and local residents
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on demonstrated English language proficiency
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: at Advanced level with permission of program director
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,058.00 *tuition,* $15.00 *application fee,* $32.00 *activities fee,* $20.00 *health services, examination*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $429.00 term
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: Board plan $389.00 term
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

269 **ASHLAND COLLEGE**
Post–Baccalaureate Pre–MBA Program
401 College Avenue
Ashland, OH 44805–0000
(419)–289–4142

Post–Baccalaureate Pre–MBA Program
Hours: 27 hours class
Terms: 6 weeks beginning September, October, January, March, May, July
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 65
Faculty: 10 F/T, 10 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals seeking to develop English language communication skills and other skills related to U.S. graduate study of business and management
Minimum English language proficiency required for program: TOEFL 550
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Tests: Not offered
Costs: $2,007.00 *tuition,* $15.00 *application fee,* $10.00 *CAI*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $429.00 term
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: Board plan $389.00 term
Program prepares foreign nationals for U.S. master's degree (MBA) programs in business administration. Topics include business organization, economics, accounting, marketing, computers, statistics, finance, quantitative analysis
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

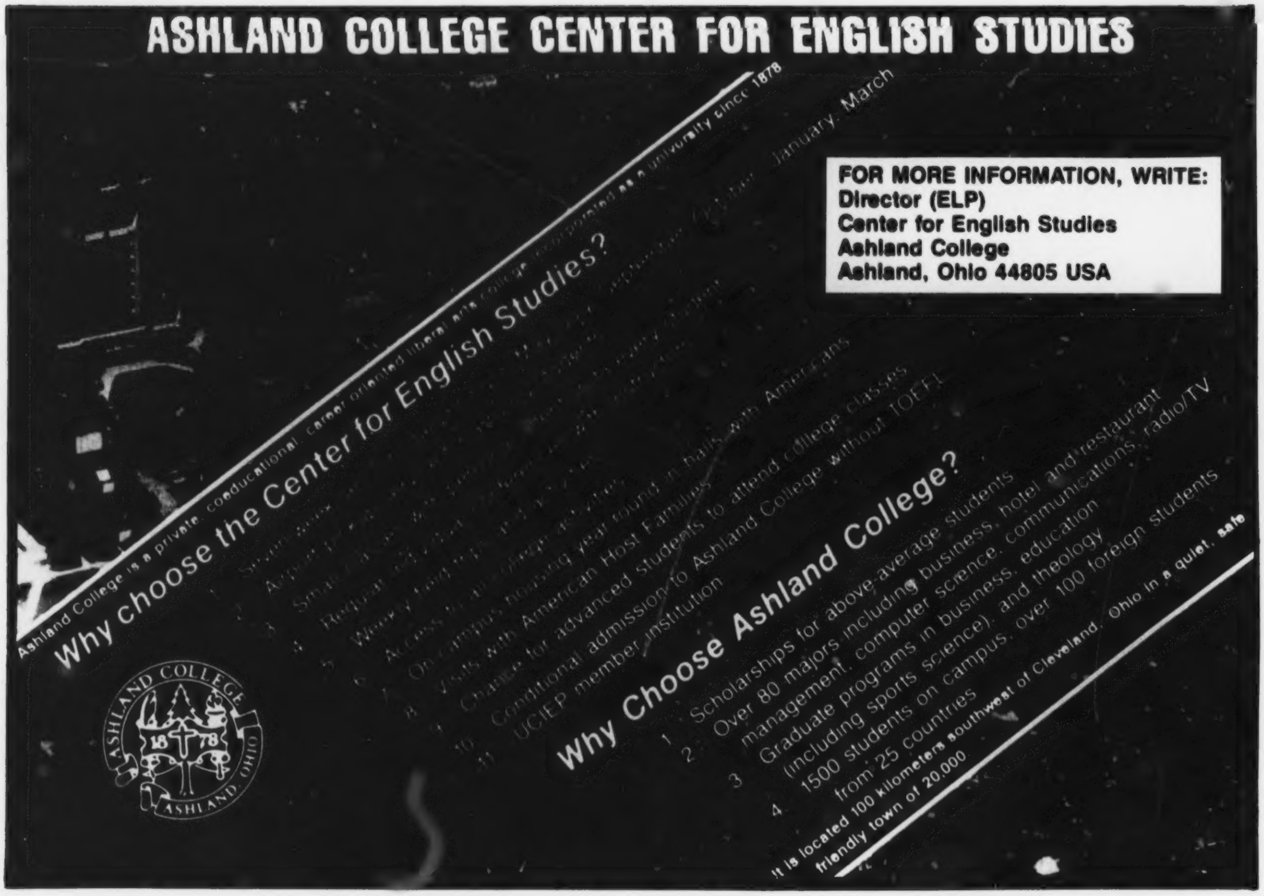
270 **COLLEGE OF MOUNT ST. JOSEPH**
ESL Program
5701 Delhi Pike
Cincinnati, OH 45051–0000
(513)–244–4240

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	18	2
I:	18	2
A:	18	2

Terms: 16 weeks beginning August, January; 6 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 20
Faculty: 3 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 18 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: 10 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing freshman English and/or foreign language; 5 graduate degree credits for ESL
May take academic courses: with permission of program director
Tests: International TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,780.00 *tuition* semester, $670.00 *tuition* summer; $15.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,523.00 semester, $400.00 summer
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

271 **CUYAHOGA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, METRO CAMPUS**
Intensive ESL Program
2900 Community College Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115–0000
(216)–987–4548



ASHLAND COLLEGE CENTER FOR ENGLISH STUDIES

Ashland College is a private, coeducational, career oriented liberal arts college incorporated as a university since 1878

Why choose the Center for English Studies?

[illegible] January, March

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]
6. [illegible] college activities
7. On campus housing year round in halls with Americans
8. Visits with American Host Families
9. Chance for advanced students to attend college classes
10. Conditional admission to Ashland College without TOEFL
11. UCIEP member institution

FOR MORE INFORMATION, WRITE:
Director (ELP)
Center for English Studies
Ashland College
Ashland, Ohio 44805 USA

Why Choose Ashland College?

1. Scholarships for above-average students
2. Over 80 majors including business, hotel and restaurant management, computer science, communications, radio/TV
3. Graduate programs in business, education (including sports science), and theology
4. 1500 students on campus, over 100 foreign students from 25 countries

It is located 100 kilometers southwest of Cleveland, Ohio in a quiet, safe friendly town of 20,000

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	5
LI:	20	5

Terms: 10 weeks beginning September, January, April, June
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 18. *Program size:* 18
Faculty: 1 F/T, 1 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, personal counseling
Costs: $700.00 *tuition,* $10.00 *application fee*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available
Board: No board plan
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

272 **ELS LANGUAGE CENTER, CLEVELAND**

ESL Program

c/o Case Western Reserve University
Yost Hall, Room 421
10900 Euclid Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44106–0000
(216)–368–2716

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	5
LI:	25	5
I:	25	5
A:	25	

A: 5 hours electives

Terms: 4 weeks year–round
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 9. *Program size:* 40
Faculty: 3 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 30 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not applicable

May audit academic courses: at Case Western Reserve University on an informal, space–available basis
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, airport meeting
Costs: $605.00 *tuition*, $50.00 *application fee*, $10.00 *activities fee*, $40.00 *health insurance, texts*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $570.00
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
TESOL standards endorsed

273 ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND MULTICULTURAL INSTITUTE

ESL Program
2900 Acosta Street
Dayton, OH 45420–0000
(513)–297–3155

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	23	
LI:	23	
I:	23	
A:	23	

Language lab, CAI optional

Terms: 10 weeks beginning September, January, March, June; 5 weeks beginning August
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 6. *Program size:* 25
Faculty: 3 F/T, 3 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 3 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not applicable
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,340.00 *tuition* 10–weeks, $695.00 *tuition* 5–weeks; $25.00 *application fee*, $6.00 *activities fee*, $100.00 *nonrefundable tuition deposit*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No information provided
TESOL standards endorsed

274 FINDLAY COLLEGE

Intensive English Language Institute
100 North Main Street
Findlay, OH 45840–0000
(419)–424–4558
Fax: (419)–424–4757
Telex: 90700 UG UD

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	5
LI:	20	5
I:	20	5
A:	20	5

Conversation partners available

Terms: 16 weeks beginning August, January; 8 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning August, December, May
Average class size: 9. *Program size:* 50
Faculty: 3 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals with academic admission to host institution
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: 10 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing electives
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $2,150.00 *tuition* semester, $1,250.00 *tuition* summer; $28.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,518.00 semester, $744.00 summer
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

275 HEIDELBERG COLLEGE

English Language Institute
310 East Market Street
Tiffin, OH 44883–2434
(419)–448–2207
Fax: (419)–448–2124
Telex: 241–519 HEID BERG TIFN

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	20	

Terms: 16 weeks beginning August, January; 10 weeks beginning May
Longest break(s): 5 weeks beginning August
Average class size: 5. *Program size:* 10
Faculty: 0 F/T, 3 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* No information provided
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: 12 undergraduate degree credits for ESL
May take academic courses
Tests: Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $2,800.00 *tuition* 16–weeks, $1,750.00 *tuition* 10–weeks; $20.00 *application fee*, $30.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $640.00 semester
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $775.00 semester
(HE) (P+C)

276 OHIO DOMINICAN COLLEGE

Intensive English Program
1216 Sunbury Road
Columbus, OH 43219–0000
(614)–253–2741

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	**Class**	**Lab**
LI:	18	
I:	18	
A:	15	

Language lab optional

Terms: 15 weeks beginning September, January; 7 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 9. *Program size:* 35
Faculty: 2 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 16 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on demonstrated English language proficiency
Academic credit: 8 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing foreign language
May take academic courses: with permission of academic adviser
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $2,800.00 *tuition* semester, $25.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $750.00 semester
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $800.00 semester
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

277 **OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY**
American Language Program
256 Bevis Hall, 1080 Carmack Road
Columbus, OH 43210–0000
(614)–292–1364
Telex: 9102505950

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	**Class**	**Lab**
B:	21	1
LI:	21	1
I:	21	1
A:	23	1

Additional pronunciation, TOEFL preparation available

Terms: 10 weeks beginning September, January, March, June
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 9. *Program size:* 50
Faculty: 8 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 13 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 8 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, recreational activities, conversation partners
Costs: $2,024.00 *tuition,* $25.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $550.00 quarter
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $490.00 quarter
(HE) (P+C)

278 **OHIO UNIVERSITY**
Ohio Program of Intensive English
201 Gordy Hall
Athens, OH 45701–0000
(614)–593–4575
Fax: (614)–593–4229
Telex: 810 239 2992

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	**Class**	**Lab**	**CAI**
B:	25	3	
LI:	25	3	1
I:	25	2	2
A:	15		

A: Language lab, CAI optional
Conversation partners available

Terms: 10 weeks beginning September, January, March; 5 weeks beginning June, July
Longest break(s): 6 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 13. *Program size:* 180
Faculty: 18 F/T, 5 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 14 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 18 F/T, 5 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on meeting all admissions requirements
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: at Advanced level. May audit academic courses with permission
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,521.00 *tuition,* $25.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $492.00 quarter
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $510.00 quarter
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

279 **OTTERBEIN COLLEGE**
English Language Program
Westerville, OH 43081–0000
(614)–898–1162

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	**Class**	**Lab**
LI:	20	5
I:	20	5

Terms: 10 weeks beginning September, January, March; 8 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 5 weeks beginning November
Average class size: 8. *Program size:* 20
Faculty: 2 F/T, 3 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals with academic admission to host institution
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: 15 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing foreign language
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,948.00 *tuition,* $25.00 *application fee*

ESL = English as a Second Language, Lab = Language Laboratory, CAI = Computer-Assisted Instruction, F/T = Fulltime, P/T = Parttime, Hrs/wk = hours per week
TOEFL = Test of English as a Foreign Language, (HE) = Accredited U.S. higher educational institution, (P+C) = Offers intensive ESL program and ESL course(s).

Housing: Campus housing. Room $468.00 term

Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced

Board: Board plan $615.00 term

(HE) (P+C)

280 UNIVERSITY OF AKRON
English Language Institute
302 East Buchtel Avenue
Olin Hall 325
Akron, OH 44325–0000
(216)–375–7544

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	5
LI:	20	5
I:	20	5
A:	20	5

B: offered fall, spring only

Terms: 15 weeks beginning August, January; 10 weeks beginning June

Longest break(s): 5 weeks beginning December, May

Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 55

Faculty: 4 F/T, 5 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk

Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 4 F/T, 3 P/T

Eligibility: All applicants

Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on meeting all admissions requirements

Academic credit: Not offered

Tests: Institutional TOEFL

Services: academic counseling, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, conversation partners

Costs: $1,850.00 *tuition* semester, $1,250.00 *tuition* summer; $35.00 *application fee*

Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,404.00 semester. Housing in fall, spring limited to students with conditional admission

Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing

Board: Board plan included in housing. Board $400.00 summer

(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

281 UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO
American Language Institute (ALI)
Toledo, OH 43606–3390
(419)–537–4201
Telex: 810–442–1633 (U of T LIB)

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	4
LI:	20	4
I:	20	4
A:	20	4

3 hours conversation practice

Terms: 10 weeks beginning September, January, March, June; 5 weeks beginning October, February, April, July

Longest break(s): 5 weeks beginning August

Average class size: 13. *Program size:* 150

Faculty: 6 F/T, 8 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk

Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 6 F/T, 7 P/T

Eligibility: All applicants

Issues: I–20, IAP–66

Academic credit: Not offered

Tests: Institutional TOEFL

Services: conversation partners

Costs: $12.00 *tuition,* $25.00 *application fee*

Housing: No information provided

Off–campus housing: Assistance in locating off–campus housing

Board: No information provided

(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

282 XAVIER UNIVERSITY
English Language and American Civilization Program
3800 Victory Parkway
Cincinnatti, OH 45207–0000
(513)–745–3712

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	CAI
LI:	25	1	1
I:	25	1	1
A:	25	1	1

Terms: 15 weeks beginning September, January; 6 weeks beginning June

Longest break(s): 6 weeks beginning August

Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 35

Faculty: 2 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk

Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 3 P/T

Eligibility: All foreign nationals

Issues: I–20

Academic credit: 12 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing foreign language or humanities or electives

May take academic courses: at Advanced level with permission of instructor and program director

Tests: Michigan tests

Services: academic counseling, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities

Costs: $2,000.00 *tuition* term (fall, spring), $50.00 *activities fee* summer–only

Housing: Campus housing. $825.00 term (fall, spring), $350.00 summer

Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing

Board: Board plan $825.00 term (fall, spring), $350.00 summer

(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

OKLAHOMA

283 ELS LANGUAGE CENTER, NORMAN
ESL Program
c/o University of Oklahoma
1666 Cross Center Drive
Norman, OK 73072–0000
(405)–364–7170

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	5
LI:	25	5
I:	25	5
A:	25	

A: 5 hours electives

Terms: 4 weeks year–round
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 65
Faculty: 4 F/T, 6 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 30 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not applicable
May audit academic courses: at nearby college
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, airport meeting
Costs: $605.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee,* $25.00 *activities fee,* $40.00 *health insurance, texts*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $364.00
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
TESOL standards endorsed

284 ELS LANGUAGE CENTER, OKLAHOMA CITY

ESL Program

c/o Oklahoma City University
1915 North West 24th, Harris Hall
Oklahoma City, OK 73106–0000
(405)–525–3738

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	5
LI:	25	5
I:	25	5
A:	25	

A: 5 hours electives

Terms: 4 weeks year–round
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 9. *Program size:* 50
Faculty: 3 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 25 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not applicable
May take academic courses: at Advanced level at Oklahoma City University
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, airport meeting
Costs: $605.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee,* $10.00 *activities fee,* $40.00 *health insurance, texts*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $470.00
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
TESOL standards endorsed

285 ENGLISH LANGUAGE CENTER, EDMOND

ESL Program

P.O. Box 1866
Edmond, OK 73083–0000
(405)–348–7602

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	5
LI:	20	5
I:	20	5
A:	25	

Terms: 4 weeks year–round
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 5. *Program size:* 15
Faculty: 2 F/T, 3 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 25 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals intending to study in the U.S.
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not applicable
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $458.00 *tuition,* $20.00 *application fee*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan

286 OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

English Language Institute

210 USDA Building North
Stillwater, OK 74078–0437
(405)–624–7519
Cable: Intprosu
Telex: 160274 OSU UT

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	5
LI:	25	2
I:	25	2
A:	25	2

LI, I, A: 2 hours conversation, 1 hour reading lab

Terms: 18 weeks beginning January; 16 weeks beginning August; 10 weeks beginning May
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 13. *Program size:* 78
Faculty: 7 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 6 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: Not offered
May audit academic courses: at Intermediate and Advanced levels
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL; Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities, pairing international students and American students
Costs: $2,160.00 *tuition* spring, $1,920.00 *tuition* fall, $1,200.00 *tuition* summer
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $888.00–$1,257.00
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing. Board plan without housing also available
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

ESL = English as a Second Language, Lab = Language Laboratory, CAI = Computer-Assisted Instruction, F/T = Fulltime, P/T = Parttime, Hrs/wk = hours per week
TOEFL = Test of English as a Foreign Language, (HE) = Accredited U.S. higher educational institution, (P + C) = Offers intensive ESL program and ESL course(s).

287 SOUTHEASTERN OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY
ESL Program
Continuing Education
Durant, OK 74701–0000
(405)–924–0121 0416

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	10
LI:	25	8
I:	25	5

Terms: 18 weeks beginning August, January
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 14. *Program size:* 16
Faculty: 2 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 33 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling
Costs: $750.00 *tuition*, $100.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition
Housing: Campus housing. Room $600.00 semester
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: Board plan $570.00
(HE)

288 UNIVERSITY OF TULSA
English Institute for International Students
600 South College
Tulsa, OK 74104–0000
(918)–584–3888
Fax: (405)–364–7365

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	22	3
I:	22	3
A:	22	3

Additional language lab available

Terms: 10 weeks beginning August, October, January, March, May, July
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 60
Faculty: 5 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 22 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 5 F/T, 4 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with TOEFL 490
Tests: Institutional TOEFL locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,065.00 *tuition*, $50.00 *application fee*, $50.00 *activities fee*, $36.00 *health insurance*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $852.00 10–weeks
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

OREGON

289 AMERICAN LANGUAGE ACADEMY, ASHLAND
ESL Program
c/o Southern Oregon State College
1250 Siskiyou Boulevard
Ashland, OR 97520–0000
(503)–482–6196
Fax: (301)–984–8424
Telex: 248777 ALA UR

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	CAI
B:	20		5
LI:	20		5
I:	20		5
A:	20		5

A: includes academic/professional preparation

Terms: 10 weeks beginning January, March; 9 weeks beginning August, October; 5 weeks beginning June, July
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 40
Faculty: 4 F/T, 3 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 25 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not applicable
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, conversation partners
Costs: $1,460.00 *tuition*, $50.00 *application fee*, $65.00 *activities fee*, $75.00 *host institution fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,550.00
Off–campus housing: difficult to find, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing

290 ENGLISH LANGUAGE STUDY CENTER, MONMOUTH
ESL Program
c/o Western Oregon State College
Todd Hall
Monmouth, OR 97361–0000
(503)–838–1220
Fax: (503)–838–1220

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	18	3
LI:	18	3
I:	18	3
A:	18	3

Terms: 12 weeks beginning September, March, June; 11 weeks beginning January; 6 weeks beginning June; 5 weeks beginning July; 4 weeks beginning July; 2 weeks beginning August
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 9. *Program size:* 35 academic year
Faculty: 3 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 19 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals

ESL Levels: B = Beginning, LI = Lower Intermediate, A = Advanced
All information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsors listed above.

Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission to host institution conditional on demonstrated English language proficiency
Academic credit: Not applicable
May take academic courses: with TOEFL 480 and permission of instructor, may take 1–2 academic courses
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: field trips, homestays, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $950.00 *tuition* quarter, $600.00 *tuition* 5–weeks; $100.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition, $75.00 *activities fee*, $50.00 *tests. Costs for package program available*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $85.00 week
Off–campus housing: difficult to find, moderately priced
Board: Board plan included in housing

291 ENGLISH LANGUAGE STUDY CENTER, MONMOUTH
ELSC Business Program
c/o Western Oregon State College
Todd Hall
Monmouth, OR 97361–0000
(503)–838–1220

ELSC Business Program
Hours: 17 hours class, 3 hours academic credit courses in business
Terms: 11 weeks beginning September, January, March, June; 5 weeks begining June, July; 4 weeks beginning July
Average class size: 9. *Program size:* No information provided
Faculty: No information provided
Eligibility: Foreign nationals preparing for U.S. study of business and management
Minimum English language proficiency required for program: No information provided
Issues: I–20
Tests: No information provided
Costs: $1,700.00 *tuition*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,100.00 11–weeks
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: . Board plan included in housing
Program designed to develop English language communications skills of foreign nationals preparing to study business and management in the U.S.

292 LEWIS AND CLARK COLLEGE
Institute for the Study of American Language and Culture
Box 50
Portland, OR 97219–0000
(503)–293–2794

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	20	1
I:	20	1
A:	20	1

Terms: 11 weeks beginning September, January, March; 8 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 6 weeks beginning November
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 80
Faculty: 9 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 9 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: 15 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing electives
May take academic courses: with TOEFL 500 and permission of instructor
Tests: International TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,696.00 *tuition*, $35.00 *application fee*, $55.00 *activities fee*, $48.00 *health insurance*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $551.00 quarter
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $679.00 quarter
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

293 LINFIELD COLLEGE
ESL Program
McMinnville, OR 97128–0000
(503)–472–4121 0503

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	15	5
I:	15	5
A:	15	5

Terms: 14 weeks beginning September, February; 5 weeks beginning January, July
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning June
Average class size: 13. *Program size:* 25
Faculty: 1 F/T, 3 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 3 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals with academic admission to host institution
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: 12 undergraduate degree credits for ESL
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $3,935.00 *tuition*, $50.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $585.00 semester
Off–campus housing: No information provided
Board: Board plan $756.00 semester
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

294 OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY
English Language Institute
Corvallis, OR 97331–3610
(503)–754–2464
Fax: (503)–754–2400
Telex: 510–596–0682 OSU COVS

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	18	
I:	18	
A:	18	

Class hours include language lab
Terms: 11 weeks beginning September; 10 weeks beginning January, March; 8 weeks beginning June

ESL = English as a Second Language, Lab = Language Laboratory, CAI = Computer-Assisted Instruction, F/T = Fulltime, P/T = Parttime, Hrs/wk = hours per week
TOEFL = Test of English as a Foreign Language, (HE) = Accredited U.S. higher educational institution, (P + C) = Offers intensive ESL program and ESL course(s).

Longest break(s): 6 weeks beginning August
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 125
Faculty: 10 F/T, 8 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 10 F/T, 6 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: 12 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing electives
May take academic courses
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,328.00 *tuition,* $25.00 *application fee,* $102.00 *activities fee,* $25.00 *refundable deposit*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $860.00
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C)

295 PACIFIC UNIVERSITY

Intensive English Institute
2043 College Way
UC Box 661
Forest Grove, OR 97116–0000
(503)–357–6151
Telex: 469745

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	Conversation
B:	20	2	2
LI:	20		2
I:	20		1
A:	20		1

Additional language lab and conversation practice available

Terms: 14 weeks beginning August, January
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 24
Faculty: 2 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 17 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with TOEFL 500
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $950.00 *tuition,* $25.00 *application fee,* $25.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $345.00
Off–campus housing: No information provided
Board: Board plan $340.00
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

296 PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY

Center for English as a Second Language
P.O. Box 751
Portland, OR 97207–0000
(503)–464–4088

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	CAI
B:	18–20	2	
LI:	18	2	
I:	17	2	1
A:	17	2	1

Terms: 10 weeks beginning September, January, March; 8 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 83
Faculty: 4 F/T, 8 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 12 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 4 F/T, 3 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: 27 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing foreign language or electives
May take academic courses: at Intermediate level: 1 academic course; at Advanced level; 2 academic courses
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL; CELT
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,020.00 *tuition,* $25.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $160.00–$300.00 month
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

297 UNIVERSITY OF OREGON

American English Institute
Eugene, OR 97403–0000
(503)–686–3945

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	20	

Terms: 11 weeks beginning September; 10 weeks beginning January, March, June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning August
Average class size: 14. *Program size:* 130
Faculty: 14 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 14 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,446.00 *tuition,* $25.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $800.00–$1,000.00 term
Off–campus housing: difficult to find, moderately priced
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

LEARN ENGLISH AT THE

DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY*

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE PROGRAM

OFFERING.....

1878

- INTENSIVE AND SEMI-INTENSIVE PROGRAMS
- BASIC, INTERMEDIATE, ADVANCED LEVELS
- STATE-OF-THE-ART LANGUAGE LABORATORY FACILITIES
- COMBINED ENGLISH AND ACADEMIC COURSES FOR DEGREE STUDENTS
- NON-DEGREE "LANGUAGE ONLY" CERTIFICATE PROGRAM
- SPECIAL "CREDIT HOUR" ACADEMIC COURSES OPEN TO QUALIFIED CERTIFICATE PROGRAM STUDENTS
- CONVENIENT ON-CAMPUS UNIVERSITY HOUSING
- FALL, SPRING AND SUMMER SESSIONS
- EXCELLENT LOCATION IN PITTSBURGH- RATED AMERICA'S MOST LIVABLE CITY

***Founded over a century ago, Duquesne is fully-accredited and includes undergraduate and graduate programs in Liberal Arts and Sciences, Business and Administration, Education, Nursing, Pharmacy, Music and Law.**

FOR INFORMATION AND APPLICATIONS, CONTACT:

DIRECTOR , ESL PROGRAM
COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES
DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY
PITTSBURGH, PA. 15282
U.S.A.

TELEPHONE: (412) 434-6113

TELEX: 295-581 (RCA)

PENNSYLVANIA

298 **AMERICAN LANGUAGE ACADEMY, GLENSIDE**
ESL Program
c/o Beaver College
Glenside, PA 19038–0000
(215)–885–5500

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	CAI
B:	20	3	2
LI:	21	2	2
I:	21	2	2
A:	22		3

A: includes academic/professional preparation

Terms: 10 weeks beginning January, March; 9 weeks beginning August, October; 5 weeks beginning June, July
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 45
Faculty: 5 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 25 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 4 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: 3 undergraduate degree credits for ESL
May take academic courses: at Advanced level with permission
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $460.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee,* $90.00 *activities fee,* $10.00 *computer–assisted instruction fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $950.00 term
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing

299 **DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY**
ESL Program
Office of International Education
College Hall
Pittsburgh, PA 15282–000
(412)–434–6113
Telex: 295–581 (RCA)

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	16	4

LI, I, A: ESL may be combined with academic courses
Language lab, tutorial available

Terms: 14 weeks beginning August, January, May; 12 weeks beginning May
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning August
Average class size: 8. *Program size:* 35
Faculty: 1 F/T, 3 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 6 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 3 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on meeting all admissions requirements
Academic credit: 6 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing freshman English and/or foreign language or electives
May take academic courses: with adequate English language proficiency and conditional admission to Duquesne University
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, airport pickup
Costs: $1,250.00 *tuition,* $30.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,625.00 term
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

300 **ELS LANGUAGE CENTER, PHILADELPHIA**
ESL Program
c/o St. Joseph's University
2490 North 54th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19131–0000
(215)–473–4430

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	5
LI:	25	5
I:	25	5
A:	25	

A: 5 hours electives

Terms: 4 weeks year–round
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 11. *Program size:* 90
Faculty: 8 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 30 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 5 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not applicable
May take academic courses: at St. Joseph's University
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, airport meeting
Costs: $605.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee,* $10.00 *activities fee,* $40.00 *health insurance, texts*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $480.00
Off–campus housing: readily available, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
TESOL standards endorsed

301 **GWYNEDD—MERCY COLLEGE**
Program for American Culture and English (PACE)
Sumneytown Pike
Gwynedd Valley, PA 19437–0000
(215)–646–7300

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	15	5
LI:	15	5
I:	15	5

B, LI: 3 hours tutorial, 5 hours electives
I: 1 hour tutorial, 3 hours electives

Terms: 16 weeks beginning August, January; 6 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 9. *Program size:* 30 academic year
Faculty: 2 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on meeting all admissions requirements
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with TOEFL 500
Tests: International TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $2,000.00 *tuition* semester, $30.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,600.00 semester
Off–campus housing: expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

302 **IMMACULATA COLLEGE**
English Proficiency for International Students
King Road
Immaculata, PA 19345–0000
(215)–647–4400

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	5
LI:	20	5
I:	20	5
A:	20	1

Additional 6 hours field trips

Terms: 14 weeks beginning September, January; 13 weeks beginning September, January
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 8. *Program size:* 24
Faculty: 1 F/T, 5 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 10 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 3 P/T
Eligibility: Women interested in learning English
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: 6 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing electives
May take academic courses: with 80 average score on placement test
Tests: Michigan tests

ESL Levels: B = Beginning, LI = Lower Intermediate, A = Advanced
All information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsors listed above.

English Proficiency
for International Students

IMMACULATA COLLGE
in
Pennsylvannia

The EPIS program provides

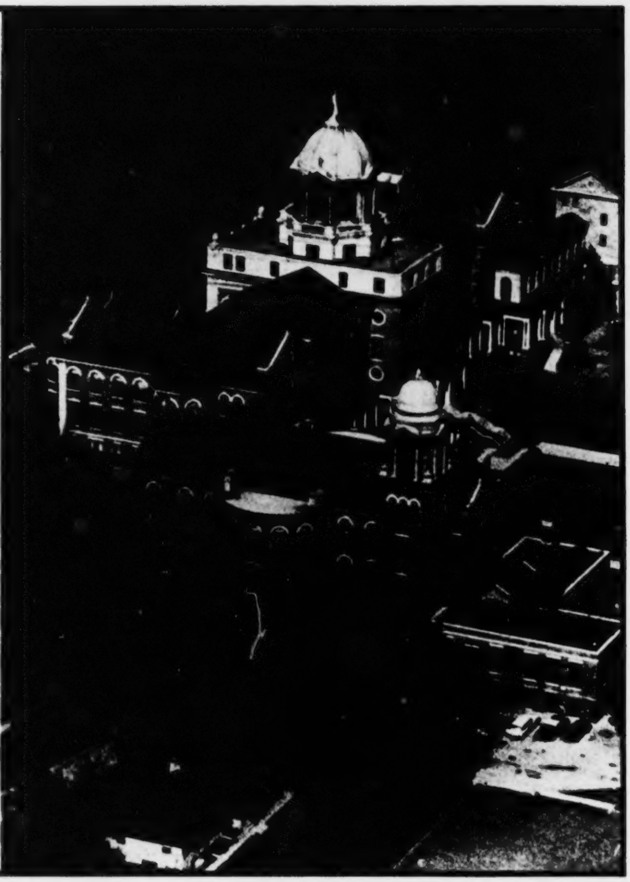
- Fluency in English
- Residence on campus
- Travel and cultural development

for young women seventeen or older.

For information contact:

Director of Admission
Immaculata College
Immaculata, PA 19345

215-296-9067



Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, spiritual counseling
Costs: $2,500.00 *tuition* semester, $20.00 *application fee*, $50.00 *activities fee*, $50.00 *insurance*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $750.00 semester
Off–campus housing: difficult to find
Board: Board plan $750.00 semester
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

303 **INDIANA UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA**
American Language Institute
202 Eicher Building
Indiana, PA 15704–1094
(412)–357–2402
Fax: (412)–357–2685
Telex: 5106017797IUP–UD:ALI

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	15	10
LI:	20	5
I:	20	5
A:	20	5

Terms: 14 weeks beginning September, January; 9 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 5 weeks beginning May
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 32
Faculty: 4 F/T, 6 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 25 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 4 F/T, 6 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: 3 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing electives
Tests: Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,600.00 *tuition* 14–weeks, $1,035.00 *tuition* 9–weeks; $25.00 *application fee*, $75.00 *activities fee*, $40.00 *health services*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $611.00 quarter
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $550.00 semester
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

304 **KEYSTONE JUNIOR COLLEGE**
Intensive English Program
P.O. Box 50
La Plume, PA 18440–9989
(717)–945–5141

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	**Class**	**Lab**
LI:	25	
I:	25	
A:	25	

Class hours include language lab

Terms: 8 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 8. *Program size:* 25
Faculty: 3 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 30 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 30 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: if academically admissible
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests, SPEAK
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,520.00 *tuition,* $30.00 *application fee,* $100.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,200.00
Off–campus housing: difficult to find, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

305 LEHIGH COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE

ESL Program
Schnecksville, PA 18078–0000
(215)–799–1156

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	**Class**	**Lab**
LI:	19	
I:	15	

Terms: 15 weeks beginning August, January
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 25
Faculty: 0 F/T, 5 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 8 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with adequate score on placement tests
Tests: Michigan tests, locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement
Costs: $1,680.00 *tuition,* $15.00 *application fee*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: moderately priced
Board: No board plan
(HE) (P+C)

306 NORTHAMPTON COUNTY AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE

ESL Program
3835 Green Pond Road
Bethlehem, PA 18017–0000
(215)–861–5552

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	**Class**	**Lab**	**CAI**
LI:	24	3	3
I:	24	3	3
A:	24	3	3

Terms: 16 weeks beginning August, January
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 55
Faculty: 1 F/T, 3 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with permission of program director
Tests: Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: **$138.00** *tuition per credit, $15.00 application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $850.00 semester. $200.00 required housing deposit
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

307 PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY

Intensive English Communication Program
315 Keller Building
University Park, PA 16802–0000
(814)–865–7550

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	**Class**	**Lab**
B:	22	3
LI:	22	3
I:	22	3
A:	15	

Terms: 15 weeks beginning August, January; 8 weeks beginning June; 7 weeks beginning March, June; 4 weeks beginning May, June, July
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 40
Faculty: 5 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 22 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $2,000.00 *tuition* 15–weeks, $995.00 *tuition* 8–weeks, 7–weeks; $100.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition
Housing: Campus housing. Room $660.00 15–weeks
Off–campus housing: readily available, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $865.00 15–weeks
(HE) (P+C)

308 POINT PARK COLLEGE

ESL Program
201 Wood Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15222–0000
(412)–392–3925
Telex: 314426

ENGLISH LANGUAGE INSTITUTE

- ☑ Intensive and part-time courses
- ☑ For both college-bound students and those who simply want to improve their English
- ☑ 23 years of ESL experience
- ☑ Year-round program. Courses begin in January, May, and September.
- ☑ Basic, intermediate, and advanced courses
- ☑ 20 hours of class per week
- ☑ A variety of extracurricular activities, including movies, field trips, and conversational get-togethers
- ☑ Part of a large university with access to all university facilities and events
- ☑ Located in an urban center with many cultural activities (Pittsburgh was voted the "Most Livable City in the United States.")
- ☑ Tuition for a 15-week course is $2,000.

For more information and an application, send the form below to:

English Language Institute
Department of General Linguistics
University of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh, PA 15260 USA

Please send me more information about the English Language Institute.

Name

Street and Number

City *Country* *Postal Code*

University of Pittsburgh

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	16	4
LI:	16	4
I:	16	4
A:	16	4

High Intermediate: 16 hours class, 4 hours lab
Post–advanced level available

Terms: 15 weeks beginning September, January; 12 weeks beginning May
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning August
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 50
Faculty: 2 F/T, 6 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 11 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 5 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on evidence of successful completion of secondary school
Academic credit: 13 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing electives
May take academic courses: at Intermediate level
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,500.00 *tuition,* $30.00 *application fee,* $50.00 *ESL tests*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $740.00
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: Board plan $730.00
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

309 TEMPLE UNIVERSITY

Intensive English Language Program
303 Mitten Hall
Philadelphia, PA 19122–0000
(215)–787–7899

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	16	4
LI:	16	4
I:	16	4
A:	16	4

Terms: 14 weeks beginning September, January, May; 7 weeks beginning September, October, January, March, May, June
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 90
Faculty: 8 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 16 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 7 F/T, 3 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: at Advanced level with permission of program director
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,305.00 *tuition,* $35.00 *application fee,* $35.00 *activities fee,* $85.00 *health services, insurance*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $600.00 semester
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $550.00 semester
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

310 UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

English Language Programs
21 Bennett Hall
34th and Walnut Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19104–0000
(215)–898–8681
Cable: PNSYL Phila. Pa.
Fax: (215)–898–5756
Telex: 710–670–0328

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	20	

Language lab, learning center and pronunication class available

Terms: 8 weeks beginning September, October, January, March, May, July
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 14. *Program size:* 130
Faculty: 5 F/T, 10 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 5 F/T, 10 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: if academically admissible
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $950.00 *tuition,* $20.00 *application fee,* $75.00 *activities fee,* $105.00 *health services, insurance*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $650.00 2–months
Off–campus housing: difficult to find, expensive
Board: Board plan $79.00 week
(HE) (P+C)

311 UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Summer Institute for International Business Students
21 Bennett Hall
34th and Walnut Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19104–0000
(215)–898–8681
Cable: PNSYL Phila. Pa
Fax: (215)–898–5756
Telex: 710–670–0328

Summer Institute for International Business Students
Hours: 10 hours class, 8 hours lectures, field trips to corporations
Terms: 7 weeks beginning June
Average class size: 11. *Program size:* 11
Faculty: 1 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals preparing for U.S. study of business and management
Minimum English language proficiency required for program: demonstrated English language proficiency and academic admission to MBA or other graduate degree program in business administration
Issues: I–20
Tests: No information provided
Costs: $2,000.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee,* $75.00 *activities fee,* $105.00 *health services, health insurance*

Housing: Campus housing. Room $650.00 2–months
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: Board plan $79.00 week
Summer program designed to develop English language communications skills and other skills related to study of business and management in the U.S.
(P+C)

312 **UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH**
English Language Institute
2816 Cathedral of Learning
Pittsburgh, PA 15260–0000
(412)–624–5900
Cable: use full address
Fax: (412)–648–5911
Telex: 199126

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	16	4
I:	16	4
A:	16	4

Terms: 15 weeks beginning September, January, May
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 13. *Program size:* 82
Faculty: 7 F/T, 17 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 8 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 7 F/T, 6 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: if academically admissible
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, homestays, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $2,000.00 *tuition,* $100.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition, $36.00 *health services*
Housing: Campus housing limited. Room $914.00–$1,032.00 summer–only
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $501.00–$608.00
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

RHODE ISLAND

313 **BROWN UNIVERSITY**
Intensive Summer English Program
Box E
Providence, RI 02912–0000
(401)–863–2754
Telex: 925095

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	18	

Language lab, community orientation optional

Terms: 8 weeks beginning June; 4 weeks beginning June, July
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 60
Faculty: 8 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: Not offered
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: field trips, recreational activities
Costs: $750.00 *tuition,* $20.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $580.00 8–weeks, $366.00 4–weeks
Off–campus housing: difficult to find, expensive
Board: Board plan $15.00 day
(HE) (P+C)

314 **JOHNSON & WALES COLLEGE**
English Language Institute
8 Abbott Park Place
Providence, RI 02903–0000
(401)–456–1022

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	21	9
LI:	21	9
I:	21	9
A:	21	9

Terms: 12 weeks beginning September, December, March, June
Longest break(s): 14 weeks beginning August
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 30
Faculty: 2 F/T, 1 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals with academic admission to host institution
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: International TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $2,135.00 *tuition,* $25.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $932.00
Off–campus housing: readily available, expensive. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $130.00
(HE)

315 **ROGER WILLIAMS COLLEGE**
Intensive English Program
International Center
Bristol, RI 02809–0000
(401)–253–1040

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	20	

Terms: 14 weeks beginning September, January; 6 weeks beginning July
Longest break(s): 8 weeks beginning May
Average class size: 8. *Program size:* 40
Faculty: 2 F/T, 1 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals with academic admission to host institution

Issues: I–20
Academic credit: 6 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing foreign language and/or electives
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $2,150.00 *tuition* 14 weeks, $25.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $1,000.00 semester
Off–campus housing: difficult to find, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $1,025.00 semester
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

SOUTH CAROLINA

316 **UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA**
English Program for Internationals
Byrnes Center, Suite 311
Columbia, SC 29208–0000
(803)–777–3867

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	22	1
LI:	22	1
I:	22	1
A:	21	

B, LI, I: tutorial optional
A: 1 hour CAI, 1 hour academic skills development

Terms: 12 weeks beginning September; 10 weeks beginning January, March, June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning August, December
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 100
Faculty: 10 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 8 F/T, 4 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,350.00 *tuition,* $100.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

SOUTH DAKOTA

317 **MIDWEST INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDIES, SIOUX FALLS**
ESL Program
c/o Augustana College
29th and South Summit
Sioux Falls, SD 57197
(605)–336–5474
Fax: (402)–826–8592
Telex: 705138 (MIDWEST IN UD)

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	5
LI:	20	5
I:	20	5
A:	20	5

Terms: 8 weeks beginning August, September, October, November, January, February, March, April
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning August, December
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 55
Faculty: 6 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission to host institution conditional on meeting all admissions requirements
Academic credit: 6 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing freshman English and/or foreign language
May take academic courses: with adequate English language proficiency
Tests: Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,150.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee,* $25.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $315.00 month
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
TESOL standards endorsed

TENNESSEE

318 **INTERNATIONAL ENGLISH INSTITUTE, NASHVILLE**
ESL Program
c/o Belmont College
1226 Sixteenth Avenue South, Box B–13
Nashville, TN 37212–0000
(615)–327–1715

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	5
LI:	20	5
I:	20	5
A:	20	5

Terms: 7 weeks beginning September, October, January, February, April, June; 4 weeks beginning August
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning August December
Average class size: 7. *Program size:* 35
Faculty: 4 F/T, 1 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not applicable
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL; Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $795.00 *tuition,* $35.00 *application fee,* $30.00 *activities fee,* $40.00 *lab, texts*
Housing: Campus housing

Study English in a Safe, Friendly Environment
at

MARYVILLE COLLEGE

Center for English Language Learning

- 5 week sessions - classes all year
- Small classes - 4-6 students per class
- Low costs for tuition and housing
- Computer & Language Labs available
- Airport Pickup, Shopping Trips, Field Trips

أسعار منخفضة
تعاليم أفضل.

安全 親切 低料金

For more information, write:

MARYVILLE COLLEGE
Center for English Language Learning
Maryville, TN 37801

Off-campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off-campus housing
Board: Board plan
TESOL standards endorsed

319 **KING COLLEGE**
English for Speakers of Other Languages
Bristol, TN 37620-0000
(615)-968-1187

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	Language Skills Lab
B:	15	3	4
LI:	15	3	4
I:	15	3	4
A:	15	3	4

LI, I, A: 2 hours writing lab

Terms: 14 weeks beginning August, January
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 8. *Program size:* 30
Faculty: 2 F/T, 1 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL-related fields: 0 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I-20. I-20 includes academic admission conditional on meeting all admissions requirements
Academic credit: undergraduate degree credit for ESL replacing foreign language
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: McGraw-Hill Test
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, personal counseling
Costs: $4,650.00 *tuition,* $15.00 *application fee,* $300.00 *other fees*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $3,050.00
Off-campus housing: difficult to find
Board: Board plan included in housing

320 **MARYVILLE COLLEGE, TENNESSEE**
Center for English Language Learning
Maryville, TN 37801-0000
(615)-982-6412

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	23	2
LI:	23	2
I:	23	2
A:	20	2

A: Audit 3 hours academic courses

ESL = English as a Second Language, Lab = Language Laboratory, CAI = Computer-Assisted Instruction, F/T = Fulltime, P/T = Parttime, Hrs/wk = hours per week
TOEFL = Test of English as a Foreign Language, (HE) = Accredited U.S. higher educational institution, (P + C) = Offers intensive ESL program and ESL course(s).

Terms: 5 weeks beginning September, October, January, February, April, May, June; 3 weeks beginning August, January
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 7. *Program size:* 20
Faculty: 3 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 13 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on evidence of successful completion of secondary school and demonstrated English language proficiency
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with Michigan test 80 and permission of program director
Tests: Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, airport pickups, transportation to local services
Costs: $500.00 *tuition* 5–weeks, $50.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition, $25.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $170.00 5–weeks
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $330.00 5–weeks
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

321 **MEMPHIS STATE UNIVERSITY**
Intensive English for Internationals
310 Dunn Building
Memphis, TN 38152–0000
(901)–454–2813
Telex: 53915

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	23	
LI:	23	
I:	23	
A:	23	

Language lab, field trips optional

Terms: 16 weeks beginning August, January; 8 weeks beginning May
Longest break(s): 5 weeks beginning August
Average class size: 9. *Program size:* 35
Faculty: 1 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 3 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals and local residents
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: 3 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing freshman English
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,600.00 *tuition* 16–weeks, $825.00 *tuition* 8–weeks; $35.00 *application fee,* $25.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $485.00–$650.00 semester
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: Board plan $11.00 day
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

322 **UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE AT MARTIN**
ESL Program
GOOCH 144
Martin, TN 38238–0000
(901)–587–7340
Fax: (901)–587–7322

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	23	
LI:	23	
I:	23	
A:	15	

A: Audit 6 hours academic courses
Language lab optional

Terms: 8 weeks beginning August, October, January, March, June
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 100
Faculty: 11 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 7 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on demonstrated English language proficiency
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with TOEFL 475
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,200.00 *tuition,* $30.00 *application fee,* $52.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $1,200.00 year
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

323 **UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE, KNOXVILLE**
English Language Institute
907 Mountcastle
Knoxville, TN 37996–0000
(615)–974–3404

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	22	
LI:	22	
I:	22	
A:	22	

Terms: 15 weeks beginning August, January, May; 8 weeks beginning October, March, June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 50
Faculty: 4 F/T, 5 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 4 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,687.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee,* $98.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $700.00
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $700.00
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

INTENSIVE ENGLISH FOR INTERNATIONALS
at Memphis State University

Memphis State, located in the heart of Memphis, Tennessee, is a public comprehensive university offering fully accredited undergraduate and graduate degree programs

ENJOY the mild Southern climate of Memphis, home of rhythm & blues, on the banks of the Mighty Mississippi River
STUDY Intensive English at beginning, intermediate and advanced levels
JOIN small, multinational classes
PREPARE for TOEFL test administered at MSU
RECEIVE assistance with University application
LIVE on or off campus

For more information, write to:

Intensive English for Internationals
Memphis State University
Dunn Building 310
Memphis, Tennessee 38152 U.S.A.
Phone: (901) 454-2813

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action University

324 **VANDERBILT UNIVERSITY**
Center for Orientation Programs in English (COPE)
Box 510, Peabody Station
Nashville, TN 37203–0000
(615)–322–2753

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	15	5
LI:	15	5
I:	15	5
A:	15	5

Terms: 6 weeks beginning September, October, January, March, May, June, July; 4 weeks beginning May, June, July
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 7. *Program size:* 52
Faculty: 3 F/T, 3 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 25 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with TOEFL 500
Tests: No information provided
Services: academic counseling, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $700.00 *tuition* 6–weeks, $540.00 *tuition* 4–weeks; $30.00 *application fee,* $33.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $250.00 month
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: Board plan
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

TEXAS

325 **AMARILLO COLLEGE**
Intensive ESL Program
P.O. Box 447
Amarillo, TX 79178–0000
(806)–371–5428

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	5
LI:	20	5
I:	20	5

Terms: 16 weeks beginning August, January
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 150
Faculty: 4 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 0 P/T

ESL = English as a Second Language, Lab = Language Laboratory, CAI = Computer-Assisted Instruction, F/T = Fulltime, P/T = Parttime, Hrs/wk = hours per week
TOEFL = Test of English as a Foreign Language, (HE) = Accredited U.S. higher educational institution, (P+C) = Offers intensive ESL program and ESL course(s).

Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: International TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,680.00 *tuition* year
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

326 **CENTER OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE**
ESL Program
6500 Greenville Avenue
Suite 120
Dallas, TX 75206–0000
(214)–696–0027

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	
LI:	23	2
I:	20	5
A:	23	2

Terms: 4 weeks year–round
Longest break(s): 1 week beginning December
Average class size: 7. *Program size:* 80
Faculty: 6 F/T, 11 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 25 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 4 F/T, 4 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals, including secondary school students
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not applicable
Tests: No information provided
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling
Costs: $395.00 *tuition,* $40.00 *application fee,* $15.00 *texts*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan

327 **EL PASO COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
Intensive ESL
P.O. Box 20500
El Paso, TX 79998–0000
(915)–594–2249

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	4
LI:	20	4
I:	20	4
A:	20	3

A: 1 hour TOEFL preparation

Terms: 15 weeks beginning September, January; 12 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 16. *Program size:* 100 academic year
Faculty: 0 F/T, 9 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* Not applicable
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 3 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on demonstrated English language proficiency (TOEFL 450)
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $400.00 *tuition,* $20.00 *application fee,* $2.00 *activities fee*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

328 **ELS LANGUAGE CENTER, HOUSTON**
ESL Program
5959 Westheimer Road, Room 301
Houston, TX 77057–0000
(713)–784–7991

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	5
LI:	25	5
I:	25	5
A:	25	

A: 5 hours electives

Terms: 4 weeks year–round
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 7. *Program size:* 50 academic year
Faculty: 4 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 30 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not applicable
May audit academic courses: at nearby universities by special arrangement
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, airport meeting
Costs: $605.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee,* $40.00 *health insurance, texts*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan
TESOL standards endorsed

329 **INCARNATE WORD COLLEGE**
English as a Foreign Language Program
4301 Broadway
San Antonio, TX 78209–0000
(512)–828–1261

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	Tutorial
B:	20		5
LI:	20		3
I:	20		3
A:	20		3

eli

STUDY ENGLISH

At The University of Tennessee, Knoxville

- Semester calendar with six enrollment dates
- Small classes in English Language Institute building, University of Tennessee, Knoxville campus
- Individual attention from instructors
- Institutional TOEFL administration
- Social/cultural/educational extracurricular activities

Inquiries to: English Language Institute
University of Tennessee, Knoxville
907 Mountcastle
Knoxville, TN 37996
USA
(615) 974-3404

Terms: 14 weeks beginning August, January; 7 weeks beginning June; 5 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 6 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 9. *Program size:* 12 academic year
Faculty: 2 F/T, 1 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants 18 years of age or older
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on demonstrated English language proficiency (TOEFL 550)
Academic credit: 12 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing foreign language
May take academic courses: with TOEFL 500 or MTEP 70
Tests: International TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $2,585.00 *tuition*, $15.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $525.00
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: Board plan $735.00
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

330 **INTENSIVE ENGLISH INSTITUTE**
ESL Program
c/o Texas A&I University
Campus Box 137
Kingsville, TX 78363–0000
(512)–595–2774

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	18	3
LI:	18	3
I:	18	3
A:	18	3

Terms: 8 weeks beginning August, October, January, March, May, July
Longest break(s): 2 weeks
Average class size: 7. *Program size:* No information provided
Faculty: 0 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* No information provided
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: No information provided
Eligibility: Foreign nationals intending to study or do business in the U.S.

Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission to the host institution conditional on meeting all admissions requirements
Academic credit: Not applicable
May take academic courses: if academically admissible
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, recreational activities
Costs: $940.00 *tuition,* $45.00 *application fee,* $75.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $300.00 month
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: No board plan
TESOL standards endorsed

331 **INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR LANGUAGE STUDIES, HOUSTON**
ESL Program
2640 Fountainview #140
Houston, TX 77057–0000
(713)–789–1999
Telex: RCA 203136 VIA UR

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	20	

Language lab optional

Terms: 4 weeks year–round
Longest break(s): 1 week beginning December
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 25 academic year
Faculty: 5 F/T, 10 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 7 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals intending to study in the U.S.
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not applicable
Tests: No information provided
Services: academic counseling, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $385.00 *tuition,* $30.00 *application fee*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan

332 **NORTH TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY**
Intensive English Language Institute (IELI)
P.O. Box 13258
Denton, TX 76203–3528
(817)–565–2406

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	3
LI:	20	3
I:	20	
A:	20	

I, A: 3 hours academic preparation

Terms: 16 weeks beginning September, December, January, June; 10 weeks beginning August; 8 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 11. *Program size:* 100 academic year
Faculty: 14 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 13 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: at Advanced level with permission of program director and academic department
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,750.00 *tuition* 16–weeks, $925.00 *tuition* 10–weeks, 8–weeks; $35.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,270.00–$1,495.00 term (fall, spring), $850.00–$930.00 summer
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

333 **OUR LADY OF THE LAKE UNIVERSITY OF SAN ANTONIO**
Program in English as a Foreign Language
411 South West 24th Street
San Antonio, TX 78285–0000
(512)–434–6711

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	4
LI:	20	3
I:	20	3
A:	20	2

Terms: 15 weeks beginning August, January; 10 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 13. *Program size:* 28 academic year
Faculty: 3 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals 18 years of age or older
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on meeting all admissions requirements
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with TOEFL 500 if academically admissible
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling
Costs: $2,184.00 *tuition,* $15.00 *application fee,* $20.00 *activities fee,* $108.00 *lab, tests, other fees*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $630.00
Off–campus housing: readily available. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $887.00
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

334 **PAN AMERICAN UNIVERSITY**
English Language Institute
1201 West University Drive/LA359
Edinburg, TX 78539–2999
(512)–381–2133

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	4
LI:	20	4
I:	20	4
A:	20	4

Terms: 8 weeks beginning September, October, January, March; 5 weeks beginning June, July
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning May
Average class size: 14. *Program size:* 60
Faculty: 3 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with adequate English language proficiency. May audit academic courses
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $500.00 *tuition* 8–weeks, $400.00 *tuition* 5–weeks; $100.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $600.00 8–weeks
Off–campus housing: readily available. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

335 **RICE UNIVERSITY**
ESL Program
P.O. Box 1892
Houston, TX 77251–0000
(713)–527–8456

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	20	

Language lab optional
TOEFL preparation available

Terms: 7 weeks beginning September, October, January, March, May, June
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 8. *Program size:* 45
Faculty: 6 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 4 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: CELT
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $990.00 *tuition,* $25.00 *activities fee,* $55.00 *tests, registration*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $193.00 month
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: Board plan $5.00 evening meal
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

336 **SAM HOUSTON STATE UNIVERSITY**
ESL Center
College of Education, Box 2119
Huntsville, TX 77341–0000
(409)–294–1028

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	CAI
B:	18–22	3	
LI:	18–22	3	
I:	18–22	3	
A:	18–22	3	

Terms: 15 weeks beginning September, January; 5 weeks beginning May, July
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 8. *Program size:* 13
Faculty: 1 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 23 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on demonstrated English language proficiency (TOEFL 500–550)
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: field trips, personal counseling
Costs: $1,125.00 *tuition* 15–weeks, $285.00 *tuition* 5–weeks; $50.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition
Housing: Campus housing. Room $520.00–$630.00 semester
Off–campus housing: readily available
Board: Board plan $280.00–$630.00 semester
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

337 **TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY**
English Language Institute
Department of Modern Languages
College Station, TX 77843–4238
(409)–845–7936

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	20	6
I:	20	6
A:	20	6

A: CAI available

Terms: 15 weeks beginning August, January; 10 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 14. *Program size:* 175
Faculty: 11 F/T, 3 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 12 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 4 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals intending to study in the U.S.
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: if academically admissible
Tests: International TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,425.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee,* $75.00 *activities fee.* $110.00 *health services, testing, other fees*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $625.00–$700.00 semester
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

338 **TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY**
Intensive English Program
P.O. Box 4649
Lubbock, TX 79409–0000
(806)–742–3147

ESL = English as a Second Language, Lab = Language Laboratory, CAI = Computer-Assisted Instruction, F/T = Fulltime, P/T = Parttime, Hrs/wk = hours per week
TOEFL = Test of English as a Foreign Language, (HE) = Accredited U.S. higher educational institution, (P+C) = Offers intensive ESL program and ESL course(s).

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	5
LI:	20	5
I:	20	5
A:	20	5

Terms: 15 weeks beginning August, January; 8 weeks beginning October, March; 6 weeks beginning May, July
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 9. *Program size:* 45
Faculty: 4 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: if academically admissible
Tests: Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,500.00 *tuition* 15–weeks, $750.00 *tuition* 8–weeks, $500.00 *tuition* 6–weeks; $20.00 *application fee,* $28.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $2,434.00–$2,918.00 year
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

339 **TEXAS WESLEYAN COLLEGE**
ESL Program
Box 50010
Fort Worth, TX 76105–0010
(817)–531–4468
Telex: 4932916

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	22	1
LI:	22	1
I:	22	1
A:	22	1

CAI, field trips, conversation partners optional

Terms: 9 weeks beginning October; 8 weeks beginning August, January, March; 7 weeks beginning August; 5 weeks beginning June, July
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 8. *Program size:* 42
Faculty: 4 F/T, 1 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 19 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes conditional admission meets academic requirements
Academic credit: 6 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing foreign language
May take academic courses: if academically admissible
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, CELT, SLEP, locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,540.00 *tuition* 16–weeks, $10.00 *application fee,* $85.00 *texts*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $575.00 semester
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $965.00 semester
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

340 **UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON**
Language & Culture Center
Department of English
Houston, TX 77004–0000
(713)–749–2713

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	Conversation
B:	15	3	5
LI:	15	3	5
I:	15	2	5
A:	25		

B, LI: 2 hours individualized instruction
I: 3 hours individualized instruction
A: Includes readings in cross–cultural communication, current issues seminar, auditing academic course

Terms: 14 weeks beginning September, January, May; 7 weeks beginning July
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 115
Faculty: 13 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 10 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,395.00 *tuition* 14–weeks, $700.00 *tuition* 7–weeks; $100.00 *application fee,* $90.00 *activities fee,* $82.00 *health insurance*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $3,500.00 academic year
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

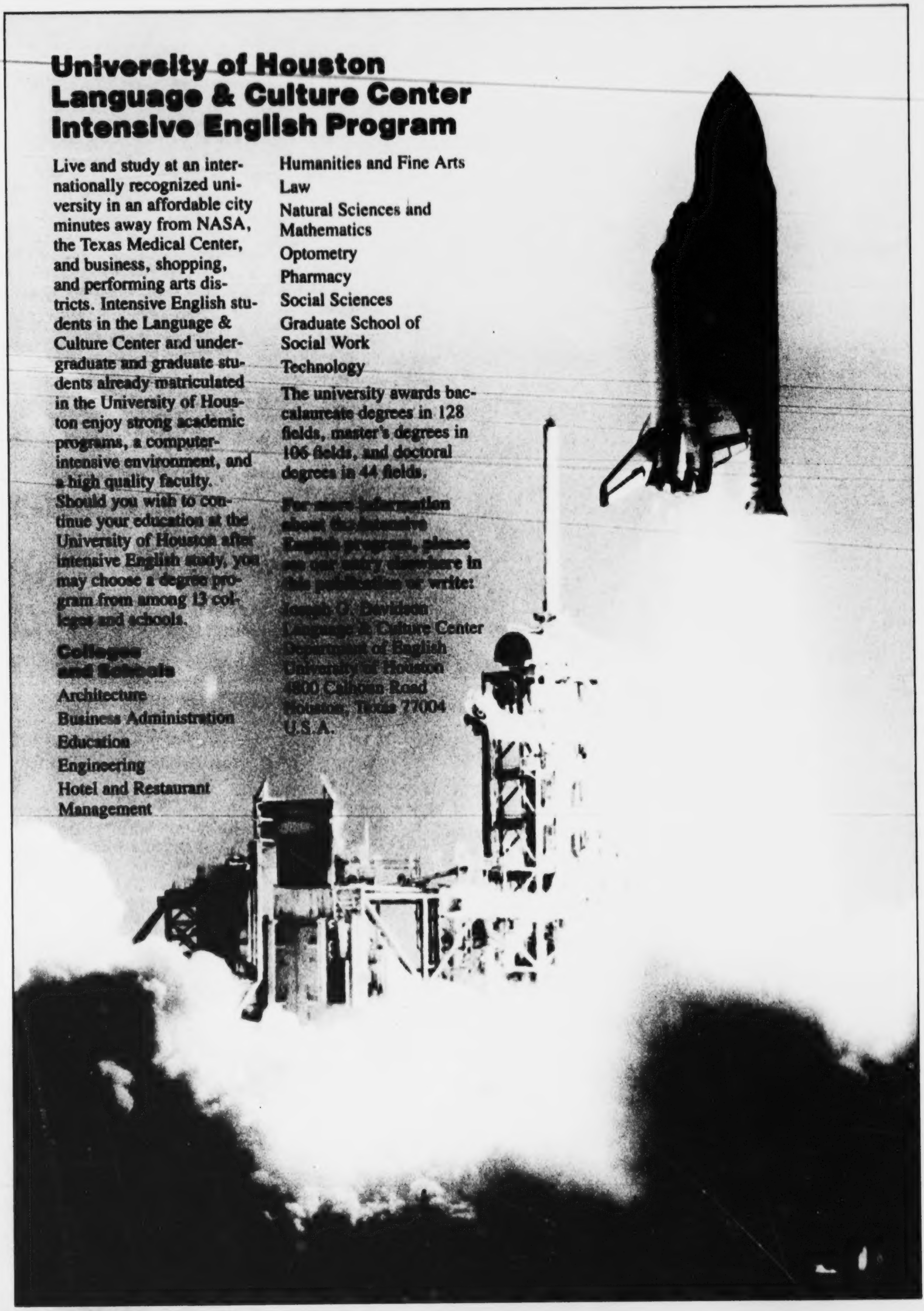
341 **UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON, DOWNTOWN**
English Language Institute
1 Main Street, Room 369N
Houston, TX 77002–0000
(713)–221–8047

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	20	

Language lab optional

Terms: 12 weeks beginning September, January; 6 weeks beginning October, March, June, July
Longest break(s): 5 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 90
Faculty: 7 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 7 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals



University of Houston Language & Culture Center Intensive English Program

Live and study at an internationally recognized university in an affordable city minutes away from NASA, the Texas Medical Center, and business, shopping, and performing arts districts. Intensive English students in the Language & Culture Center and undergraduate and graduate students already matriculated in the University of Houston enjoy strong academic programs, a computer-intensive environment, and a high quality faculty. Should you wish to continue your education at the University of Houston after intensive English study, you may choose a degree program from among 13 colleges and schools.

Colleges and Schools

Architecture
Business Administration
Education
Engineering
Hotel and Restaurant Management
Humanities and Fine Arts
Law
Natural Sciences and Mathematics
Optometry
Pharmacy
Social Sciences
Graduate School of Social Work
Technology

The university awards baccalaureate degrees in 128 fields, master's degrees in 106 fields, and doctoral degrees in 44 fields.

For more information about the Intensive English program, please see our entry elsewhere in this publication or write:

Joseph O. Davidson
Language & Culture Center
Department of English
University of Houston
4800 Calhoun Road
Houston, Texas 77004
U.S.A.

Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on demonstrated English language proficiency (TOEFL 550)
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,175.00 *tuition,* $40.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,240.00–$1,520.00 12–weeks, $340.00–$420.00 6–weeks
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

342 **UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN**
Intensive English Program
Drawer A
U.T. Station
Austin, TX 78713–7206
(512)–471–4311
Fax: (512)–322–9079
Telex: 910–874–1305 UTINTERNAT AUS

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	Electives
B:	20	2–3	1
LI:	20	2–3	1
I:	20	2–3	1
A:	20	2–3	1

Reading lab, tutorial available

Terms: 15 weeks beginning September, January; 11 weeks beginning June; 7 weeks beginning October, March, July
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning January
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 230
Faculty: 22 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 21 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not offered
May audit academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities, home visits at Thanksgiving and Christmas
Costs: $1,800.00 *tuition* 15–weeks, $1,400.00 *tuition* 11–weeks, $900.00 *tuition* 7–weeks
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $650.00 semester
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

UTAH

343 **BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY**
English Language Center
2113 JKHB
Provo, UT 84602–0000
(801)–378–2691

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	2
LI:	25	2
I:	25	2
A:	25	2

Terms: 13 weeks beginning August, January; 7 weeks beginning April, June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 11. *Program size:* 100
Faculty: 6 F/T, 10 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 6 F/T, 5 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, TOEFL lab
Costs: $1,096.00 *tuition* semester, $25.00 *application fee,* $60.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,400.00 semester
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

344 **ENGLISH LANGUAGE STUDY CENTER, SALT LAKE CITY**
ESL Program
c/o Westminster College
1840 South 1300 East
Salt Lake City, UT 84105–0000
(801)–488–4255
Fax: (801)–488–4256

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	23	
LI:	23	
I:	23	
A:	23	

Terms: 7 weeks beginning August, October, January, February, April, June; 2 weeks beginning August
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning August
Average class size: 8. *Program size:* 38
Faculty: 4 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 23 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not applicable
May take academic courses: with TOEFL 468
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests, locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, homestays, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,180.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee,* $35.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $110.00 week
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $100.00 week
TESOL standards endorsed

EXCELLENCE IN EDUCATION
ENGLISH LANGUAGE STUDY CENTERS

UTAH

- 12 national parks nearby. Yellowstone, Grand Canyon, Zions, Bryce, etc.
- Highest Education Level in U.S.A.
- Center of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints (Mormons)
- Safe, Clean & Friendly
- Crossroads of the West. 90 minutes or less to: Los Angeles, Denver, & San Francisco

ELSC - WC
Westminster College
1840 S. 1300 E.
Salt Lake City, UT 84105
U.S.A.
(801) 488-4255
Fax: (801) 488-4256

ROCKFORD ILLINOIS

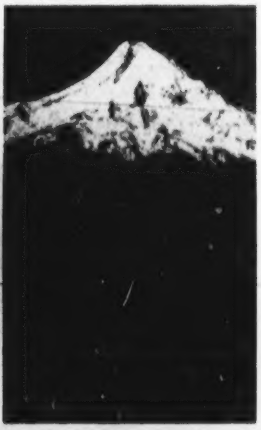
- 2nd largest city in Illinois
- In America's heartland
- Safe, clean and friendly
- Headquarters of many international businesses
- 1 hour from Chicago and Milwaukee
- Beautiful campus with full facilities

ELSC - RC
Rockford College
5050 E. State Street
Rockford, IL 61108-2393
U.S.A.
(815) 226-4114

OREGON

- Close to Pacific Ocean and scenic beaches.
- Skiing, fishing, mountain climbing, sailing and canoeing.
- 5 national parks.
- School located in quiet rural area near three major cities.
- Located on campus, awarded national recognition for its beautiful grounds and for its prestigious education programs.

ELSC - WOSC
Western Oregon State College
Monmouth, OR 97361
U.S.A.
(503) 838-1220, Ext. 466
Fax: (503) 838-1220



Unequaled Opportunities for International Students

Our centers provide international students with unique learning advantages:

- Our centers are located on major college campuses in Utah, Illinois, and Oregon.
- Small classes for optimum student participation and involvement.
- Numerous opportunities for academic and cultural exchanges with college students from over 30 states and 20 foreign countries.
- A year-round intensive English program consisting of 2 to 16 week sessions with four to five hours of instruction each day; a curriculum which offers speaking, listening, reading, and writing skills; and six levels of English, from beginning to advanced.

The Centers are accredited by the Council for Non-Collegiate Continuing Education. This agency is approved by the U.S. Department of Education.

English Language Courses

Regular Course

4-16 week intensive course

- Reading, Writing, Vocabulary
- Conversation, Pronunciation
- Listening Comprehension
- Note Taking, Speeches
- TOEFL Preparation Tests

Michigan Tests
Local Tours & Activities
Graduation Party & Diploma

Package Program

(Tourist Visas OK On Short Term Programs)

- One Month
- Two Month
- One Semester
- Six Week
- Three Month
- One quarter

Package Programs include REGULAR COURSE plus the following:

- Tuition & Books
- Homestay or Dorm
- Airport Pick-up

Intensive Courses In English as a Second Language

- Conversation & Pronunciation
- Travel Study
- Medical English Course (ECFMC)
- TOEFL Preparation
- Reading/Vocabulary
- Writing & Grammar
- English for Executives

• EXCELLENCE IN EDUCATION • ENGLISH THE FOUNDATION FOR THE FUTURE

CNCE Educational Programs Accredited by the Council for Noncollegiate Continuing Education
A national accrediting agency listed by the U.S. Secretary of Education

ADVERTISEMENT

345 SALT LAKE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

ESL Program
P.O. Box 30808
Salt Lake City, UT 84130–0000
(801)–967–4168

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
A:	20	

Terms: 11 weeks beginning September, January, March; 10 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 30
Faculty: 1 F/T, 1 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses
Tests: Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, personal counseling
Costs: $999.00 *tuition,* $15.00 *application fee*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

346 SNOW COLLEGE

English Training Center
150 College Avenue
Ephraim, UT 84627–0000
(801)–283–4021

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	
LI:	25	
I:	22	

Terms: 12 weeks beginning September; 10 weeks beginning January, March; 9 weeks beginning June, July
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning June
Average class size: 14. *Program size:* 60 academic year
Faculty: 2 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 17 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals with academic admission to a U.S.institution
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: 3 undergraduate degree credits for ESL
May take academic courses: at Advanced level with permission of instructor and academic adviser
Tests: Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling
Costs: $928.00 *tuition,* $25.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $620.00 quarter. Room–only $278.00 quarter
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

347 UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY

Intensive English Language Institute
Logan, UT 84322–0715
(801)–750–2081
Telex: 3789426–UTAH STATE–U–LOGAN

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	
LI:	25	
I:	25	
A:	25	

I, A: 1 CAI available
Language lab optional

Terms: 10 weeks beginning September, January, March; 8 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 5 weeks beginning August
Average class size: 14. *Program size:* 90
Faculty: 4 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 4 F/T, 4 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: 25 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing electives
May take academic courses: advanced language courses with permission of ESL adviser and academic adviser
Tests: International TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, homestays, personal counseling
Costs: No information provided on *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $2,650.00 9–months
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

348 WEBER STATE COLLEGE

ESL Program
Ogden, UT 84408–0000
(801)–626–6028

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	17	
I:	18	
A:	15	

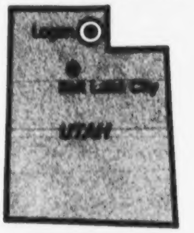
Terms: 10 weeks beginning September, January, March; 8 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 5 weeks beginning August
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 30
Faculty: 4 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on demonstrated English language proficiency (TOEFL 500)
Academic credit: 34 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing foreign language and/or electives
May take academic courses: if academically admissible with permission of program director
Tests: locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, personal counseling

The
INTENSIVE ENGLISH
LANGUAGE INSTITUTE

THE INTENSIVE ENGLISH LANGUAGE INSTITUTE (IELI)
is a comprehensive English language program offering instruction at four levels, from beginning through advanced. The goal of the program is to provide international students with both the language skills and cultural orientation needed for sucess in academic life.

THE IELI PROGRAM
- undergraduate elective credit for each IELI class, some of which may be applied toward graduation
- Admission 4 times a year: September, January, March, June
- Classes meet for approximately 25 hours per week for 10 weeks (quarter system)
- IELI students may audit university classes by Registering for them and paying the appropriate fees
- All IELI students are members of Utah State University and receive student identification cards, health care services, use of University recreational facilities (gymnasiums, swimming pools, intramural sports teams), and all the services and privileges provided to students on campus
- The Office of International Students offers special services for international students at USU: conversation partners with Americans, homestays, International Student Council, and a variety of other services

UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY (USU)
is located in a beautiful mountain valley in northern Utah, with a population of 33,000. the university is internationally famous for its majors in Agricultural and Irrigation Engineering, Range Science, Wildlife, Biology, Chemistry, Nutrition and food Science, Microbiology, Toxicology, Chemistry, Nutrition and Food Science, Microbiology, Toxicology Business, Computer Science, Plant Science, Animal Science and many more. The population of the university is approximately 13,000 undergraduate and graduate students. About 10% of the students are from foreign countries.



TO APPLY FOR
ADMISSION TO IELI:
THE
INTENSIVE ENGLISH
LANGUAGE INSTITUTE
Utah State University
Dept. IIE 89
Logan, Utah 84322-0715 USA

You will receive information about the IELI program and university admissions and housing. You will also recieve an application form for an I-20 and a financial support statement.

Costs: $1,273.00 *tuition*, $35.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $365.00–$520.00
Off–campus housing: moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $430.00–$615.00
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

VERMONT

349 **EXPERIMENT IN INTERNATIONAL LIVING, BRATTLEBORO**
International Students of English
Kipling Road
Brattleboro, VT 05301–0000
(802)–257–7751
Telex: 6817462 EXPER UW

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	5
LI:	20	5
I:	20	5
A:	20	5

Class hours include video lab

Terms: 8 weeks beginning September, January, March, May; 4 weeks beginning November, July, August
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 48
Faculty: 4 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 25 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 4 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests, TOEIC, SPEAK
Services: academic counseling, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,416.00 *tuition* 8–weeks, $708.00 *tuition* 4–weeks; $150.00 *application fee* partially applicable to tuition, $39.00 *insurance* 4–weeks
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $110.00 week
Off–campus housing: difficult to find, expensive
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

350 **SAINT MICHAEL'S COLLEGE**
Center for International Programs
Winooski, VT 05404–0000
(802)–655–2000
Telex: 5102990013

ESL = English as a Second Language, Lab = Language Laboratory, CAI = Computer-Assisted Instruction, F/T = Fulltime, P/T = Parttime, Hrs/wk = hours per week
TOEFL = Test of English as a Foreign Language, (HE) = Accredited U.S. higher educational institution, (P+C) = Offers intensive ESL program and ESL course(s).

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	5
LI:	20	5
I:	20	5
A:	20	5

Terms: 8 weeks
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 13. *Program size:* 65
Faculty: 8 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 13 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL-related fields: 8 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I-20. I-20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: 6 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing Freshman English and/or electives
May take academic courses: with adequate English language proficiency to enroll in 16-week Undergraduate-Associate program
Tests: Michigan tests, locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,725.00 *tuition* 8-weeks, $20.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $525.00 8-weeks
Off-campus housing: difficult to find, expensive. Assistance in locating off-campus housing
Board: Board plan $490.00 8-weeks
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

351 **SAINT MICHAEL'S COLLEGE**
Undergraduate-Associate Program (UAP)
Center for International Programs
Winooski, VT 05404-0000
(802)-655-2000
Telex: 5102990013

Undergraduate-Associate Program (UAP)
Hours: 14 hours class
Terms: 16 weeks beginning September, January; 14 weeks beginning May
Average class size: 18. *Program size:* 28
Faculty: 4 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals planning undergraduate degree study in the U.S
Minimum English language proficiency required for program: TOEFL 450
Issues: I-20, IAP-66
Tests: Michigan tests
Costs: $3,450.00 *tuition,* $20.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $1,050.00 semester
Off-campus housing: difficult to find, expensive. Assistance in locating off-campus housing
Board: Board plan $980.00 semester
Program designed to prepare foreign nationals for undergraduate degree study at U.S. colleges and universities. Students take university-level English classes and 1-2 academic courses in fields-of-study related to their intended major
(HE) (P+C)TESOL standards endorsed

VIRGINIA

352 **ARLINGTON COUNTY ADULT EDUCATION ENGLISH LANGUAGE PROGRAM**
ESL Program
2700 South Lang Street
Arlington, VA 22206-0000
(703)-684-9000

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	20	

Language lab optional
Reading and writing lab, TOEFL preparation available

Terms: 11 weeks beginning September, December, March, June
Longest break(s): 1 week beginning December, April, July
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 75
Faculty: 4 F/T, 1 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 6 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL-related fields: 2 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I-20
Academic credit: Not applicable
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL; Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities, career counseling
Costs: $510.00 *tuition,* $25.00 *registration fee*
Housing: No campus housing
Off-campus housing: No information provided
Board: No board plan

353 **GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY**
English Language Institute
4400 University Drive, SUB I-303
Fairfax, VA 22030-0000
(703)-323-3431

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	20	2
I:	20	
A:	20	

I, A: program includes skills courses

Terms: 15 weeks beginning August, January; 10 weeks beginning May; 5 weeks beginning May, July
Longest break(s): 5 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 14. *Program size:* 75
Faculty: 4 F/T, 5 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 14 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL-related fields: 4 F/T, 5 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I-20, IAP-66
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with TOEFL 500
Tests: International TOEFL, CELT
Services: academic counseling, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,995.00 *tuition,* $25.00 *application fee,* $50.00 *activities fee*
Housing: No campus housing

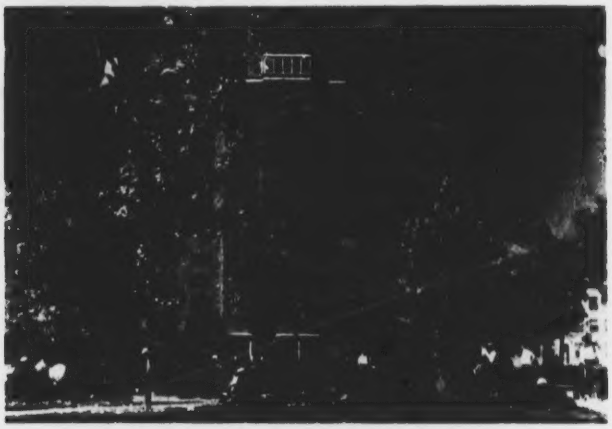
RADFORD UNIVERSITY

WHY INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS CHOOSE RADFORD

Radford University is a selective, fully-accredited state university located in the City of Radford (14,000) in Southwestern Virginia. The university provides a pleasant, safe small town atmosphere with good transportation to Washington and New York. Radford's beautiful, modern campus offers students clean and comfortable residential, academic, and recreational facilities. Students who attend Radford receive a high quality education with excellent professors who teach a wide range of courses. The 1988-89 academic year costs of $7500 for undergraduates and $6800 for graduates were among the lowest in the U.S.

ABOUT RADFORD

In 1987-88 international students from 40 countries were among the university's 6800 undergraduates and 1200 graduates. The university limits classroom enrollments to continue Radford's tradition of individual attention to student needs. The City of Radford lies 650 meters above sea level in the Blue Ridge Mountains, a major vacation and outdoor area. Normal daytime temperature ranges are: Summer (June, July, August) 23°-31°C; Fall (September, October, November) 15°-26°C; Winter (December, January, February) -8°- 17°C; Spring (March, April, May) 11°-26°C. Transportation for international students is arranged from the nearby Roanoke Airport.



UNDERGRADUATE DEGREE PROGRAMS: ART (Education. Graphic Design. Studio-General) BIOLOGY. BUSINESS (Accounting. Management. Marketing. Information Systems. Office Administration. Finance and Insurance. Small Business Management). BUSINESS EDUCATION (Data Processing. General Office Procedures. Stenography). CHEMISTRY. CHILD DEVELOPMENT AND FAMILY LIFE. COMMUNICATION SCIENCES AND DISORDERS. COMPUTER SCIENCE. CRIMINAL JUSTICE. DANCE. DESIGN (Fashion Design and Merchandising. Housing and Interior Design). EARLY EDUCATION. EARTH SCIENCE. ECONOMICS. ENGLISH. FOREIGN LANGUAGES (French. German. Latin. Spanish). GENERAL SCIENCE. GEOGRAPHY. GEOLOGY. HEALTH. HEALTH SERVICES (Community Health. Foods and Nutrition). HISTORY. JOURNALISM. LIBERAL STUDIES. MATHEMATICS. MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY. MIDDLE EDUCATION. MUSIC (Business. Composition. Education. Liberal Arts. Performance. Therapy). NURSING. PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION. PHYSICAL AND HEALTH EDUCATION (Commercial Fitness. General. Sportsmedicine. Teaching). PREMEDICINE. POLITICAL SCIENCE PSYCHOLOGY. RECREATION AND LEISURE SERVICES. SOCIAL SCIENCE. SOCIAL WORK. SOCIOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY. SPECIAL EDUCATION (Mental Retardation). SPEECH (Communication and Public Address. Radio and Television). STATISTICS. THEATRE

MASTER'S DEGREE PROGRAMS AND SPECIALIZATIONS: ART. ART EDUCATION. BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION. BUSINESS EDUCATION. COMMUNICATION DISORDERS. CRIMINAL JUSTICE. CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION. EARLY EDUCATION. EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION. EDUCATIONAL MEDIA. EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH AND FOUNDATIONS. ENGLISH. GUIDANCE AND COUNSELING. MENTAL RETARDATION. MIDDLE EDUCATION. MUSIC. MUSIC EDUCATION. MUSIC THERAPY. PHYSICAL EDUCATION. PRE-SCHOOL MULTIPLE HANDICAPPED. PSYCHOLOGY. READING. RECREATION AND LEISURE SERVICES. SCIENCE EDUCATION. SECONDARY EDUCATION. SPECIAL EDUCATION. TEACHING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE.

ENGLISH PROFICIENCY AND ADMISSIONS POLICY

TOEFL 525 or TOEFL 500 plus 135 hours of intensive English is required. Students with TOEFL 470+ may be admitted in September or January for a combination of semi-intensive English (9 hours per week) and a 50% academic schedule. Students with no TOEFL or less than TOEFL 470 may apply for intensive English courses and may also choose to apply for later academic admission at the same time. Admissions decisions are made as soon as applications are completed.

THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE INSTITUTE (ELI)

The ELI offers non-credit intensive English courses at all levels throughout the year and provides academic and personal advising to ELI students. On-campus housing is available to ELI students, and the size of each class is limited to ten students. The ELI provides extensive TOEFL preparation and practical communication is emphasized in all classes.

For Information Please Contact:
Dr. Steven M. Benjamin
English Language Institute
Radford University
Radford, Virginia 24142 USA
Phone: (703) 831-5403

Off–campus housing: difficult to find. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No information provided
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

354 **MARYMOUNT UNIVERSITY**
ESL Program
2807 North Glebe Road
Arlington, VA 22207–0000
(703)–284–1555

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	
LI:	20	
I:	15	

Class hours include language lab

Terms: 15 weeks beginning September, January
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 40
Faculty: 2 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 17 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals with academic admission to host institution
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: 25 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing electives
May take academic courses
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $3,750.00 *tuition* semester, $20.00 *application fee,* $135.00 *health insurance*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $2,063.00 semester
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C)

355 **OLD DOMINION UNIVERSITY**
English Language Center
Norfolk, VA 23529–0086
(804)–440–4424

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	20	

Language lab optional
A: TOEFL preparation optional

Terms: 7 weeks beginning August, October, January, March, May, June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 35
Faculty: 0 F/T, 7 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* Not applicable
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 4 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with TOEFL 550 (technical), TOEFL 550 (nontechnical)
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $800.00 *tuition,* $25.00 *application fee,* $78.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $3,606.00 term (fall, spring)
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

356 **RADFORD UNIVERSITY**
English Language Institute
Radford, VA 24142–0000
(703)–831–5403

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	22	3
LI:	22	3
I:	22	3
A:	22	3

Terms: 15 weeks beginning August, January; 6 weeks beginning May, July
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 7. *Program size:* 14
Faculty: 2 F/T, 8 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on demonstrated English language proficiency (TOEFL 500)
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,220.00 *tuition* 15–weeks, $610.00 *tuition* 6–weeks; $25.00 *application fee,* $25.00 *activities fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $856.00 15–weeks, $345.00 6–weeks
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $750.00 15–weeks, $300.00 6–weeks
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

WASHINGTON

357 **AMERICAN CULTURAL EXCHANGE, SEATTLE**
Intensive English Language Institute
c/o Seattle Pacific University
Seattle, WA 98119–0000
(206)–281–2106
Fax: (206)–547–4007
Telex: 9102501998 Cultural Exch UQ

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	5
LI:	20	5
I:	20	5
A:	20	5

Post–advanced: 20 hours class, 3 hours lab

Terms: 10 weeks beginning September, January, March, June

• CENTRAL WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY •
• ELLENSBURG, WASHINGTON 92926 • (509) 963-3612 •
UNIVERSITY ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE
A low cost, high quality, year-round, intensive program

3 LEVELS OF SMALL GROUP INSTRUCTION:
- Intermediate
- Advanced/TOEFL Preparation
- Transition: ESL - University

SKILL AREAS INCLUDE:
- Oral and Written Communication
- Reading Comprehension
- Study Skills and Vocabulary
- Building for University Prep
- Practical Communication Experience using Community Resources

SPECIAL FEATURES
- Access to Language Lab
- Use of University Library and other University Facilities
- One - to - One Conversation Practice
- Opportunity to Visit or Enroll in Regular University Classes according to Ability Level

CULTURAL EXPERIENCES
- Dormitory living with American Roommate
- Local field trips
- One All-Day Recreational Excursion

Central Washington University is located in a small, friendly, rural, farming community of the Kittitas Valley, 107 freeway miles east of Seattle. Situated in the foothills of the Cascade Mountains, abundant recreational activities exist year round: skiing, hiking, fishing, swimming, boating, horseback riding. UESL graduates leave the university and Ellensburg community enriched from a program unique in its blend of academic and cultural experiences.

Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning August
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 45
Faculty: 4 F/T, 3 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 3 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals with academic admission to host institution
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: 10 undergraduate degree credits for ESL
Tests: Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, conversation partners
Costs: $1,490.00 *tuition,* $35.00 *application fee,* $100.00 *other fees*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,067.00 quarter
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C)

358 **AMERICAN CULTURAL EXCHANGE, TACOMA**
ESL Program
c/o Pacific Lutheran University
Tacoma, WA 98447–0000
(206)–535–7325
Fax: (206)–547–4007
Telex: 910 250 1998 CULTURAL EXCH U Q

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	**Class**	**Lab**	**Conversation Groups**
B:	20	1	1
LI:	20	1	1
I:	20	1	1
A:	20	1	1

Terms: 14 weeks beginning September, February; 12 weeks beginning June; 4 weeks beginning January
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 11. *Program size:* 60 academic year
Faculty: 5 F/T, 1 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 5 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals with academic admission to a U.S. institution
Issues: I–20

ESL = English as a Second Language, Lab = Language Laboratory, CAI = Computer-Assisted Instruction, F/T = Fulltime, P/T = Parttime, Hrs/wk = hours per week
TOEFL = Test of English as a Foreign Language, (HE) = Accredited U.S. higher educational institution, (P+C) = Offers intensive ESL program and ESL course(s).

Academic credit: Not applicable
May take academic courses: at Advanced level with permission of program director
Tests: Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $2,025.00 *tuition* $35.00 *application fee,* $125.00 *student services*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $375.00
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing

359 BELLEVUE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

University Preparation
3000 Landerholm Circle, SE, House 2
Bellevue, WA 98007–0000
(206)–641–2409
Fax: (206)–641–0246

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	3
LI:	20	3
I:	20	3
A:	20	3

Terms: 10 weeks beginning September, January, April, June; 4 weeks beginning June, July
Longest break(s): 5 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 13. *Program size:* 90
Faculty: 0 F/T, 25 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* Not applicable
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 20 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with TOEFL 500
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,285.00 *tuition, $130.00 application fee* applicable to tuition
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $350.00 month (homestay)
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

360 CENTRAL WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

University English as a Second Language (UESL)
Ellensburg, WA 98926–0000
(509)–963–3612
Fax: (509)–925–6183
Telex: 5106017719

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	16	
I:	16	
A:	16	

Language lab, Tutorial optional

Terms: 11 weeks beginning September, 10 weeks beginning January, March; 8 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 5 weeks beginning August
Average class size: 13. *Program size:* 28
Faculty: 0 F/T, 7 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 14 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 2 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities, conversation partners
Costs: $765.00 *tuition*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,200.00 quarter
Off–campus housing: readily available
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

361 CITY UNIVERSITY

English for Business and Academic Studies
16661 Northup Way
Bellevue, WA 98008–0000
(206)–643–2000
Telex: 701080 CITY UNIV UD

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
I:	20	
A:	20	

CAI optional

Terms: 10 weeks beginning October, January, April, July
Longest break(s): 4 weeks
Average class size: 8. *Program size:* No information provided
Faculty: 1 F/T, 3 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 3 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing freshman English
May take academic courses: after completing 1 quarter of undergraduate English
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, homestays, personal counseling
Costs: $1,200.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

362 CITY UNIVERSITY

Graduate Readiness for MBA Students
16661 Northup Way
Bellevue, WA 98008–0000
(206)–643–2000
Telex: 701080 CITY UNIV UD

Graduate Readiness for MBA Students
Hours: 25 hours class
Terms: 10 weeks beginning October, January, April, July
Average class size: 8. *Program size:* 28

Faculty: 0 F/T, 4 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Minimum English language proficiency required for program: TOEFL 450
Tests: No information provided
Costs: $1,470.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee*
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan
Program designed to develop English language communications skills and other skills related to study of business and management in the U.S.
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

363 EASTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

English Language Institute
Mailstop #34
350 Patterson Hall
Cheney, WA 99004–0000
(509)–359–2481

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	18	2
I:	18	2
A:	22	

Additional language lab available

Terms: 12 weeks beginning September; 11 weeks beginning January, March; 10 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 11. *Program size:* No information provided
Faculty: 3 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 12 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with permission of program director
Tests: International TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,250.00 *tuition,* $20.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $960.00–$1,150.00 term
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

364 EDMONDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE

ESL Program
20000 68th Avenue West
Lynnwood, WA 98036–0000
(206)–771–1518
Fax: (206)–774–0455
Telex: 650–3293155 MCI UW

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	15	5
LI:	15	5
I:	15	5
A:	15	5

Terms: 11 weeks beginning September, January, March; 4 weeks beginning June, July
Longest break(s): 5 weeks beginning August
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 105
Faculty: 5 F/T, 6 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 5 F/T, 5 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: at Advanced level, or may audit academic courses
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,100.00 *tuition,* $35.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $350.00
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

365 EF INTERNATIONAL LANGUAGE SCHOOL, OLYMPIA

EF International School of English
c/o Evergreen State College
Olympia, WA 98505–0000
(206)–866–6001
Telex: 3794084

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	14–17	3
LI:	14–17	3
I:	14–17	3
A:	14–17	3

Terms: Mondays year–round. 2–week minimum enrollment
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 13. *Program size:* 30 academic year, 100 summer
Faculty: 3 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not applicable
Tests: No information provided
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $906.00 *tuition* 2–weeks (20 hours), $778.00 *tuition* 2–weeks (16 hours)
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board included in tuition
Off–campus housing: No information provided
Board: Board plan. Room and board included in tuition included in housing

366 ELS LANGUAGE CENTER, SEATTLE

ESL Program
c/o Seattle University
914 East Jefferson Boulevard
Seattle, WA 98122–0000
(206)–623–1481

ESL = English as a Second Language, Lab = Language Laboratory, CAI = Computer-Assisted Instruction, F/T = Fulltime, P/T = Parttime, Hrs/wk = hours per week
TOEFL = Test of English as a Foreign Language, (HE) = Accredited U.S. higher educational institution, (P+C) = Offers intensive ESL program and ESL course(s).

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	5
LI:	25	5
I:	25	5
A:	25	

A: 5 hours electives

Terms: 4 weeks year–round
Longest break(s): Not applicable
Average class size: 11. *Program size:* 100
Faculty: 9 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 30 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All applicants
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Academic credit: Not applicable
May take academic courses: at nearby colleges
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities, airport meeting
Costs: $605.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee,* $15.00 *activities fee,* $40.00 *health insurance, texts*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $530.00
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
TESOL standards endorsed

367 **GONZAGA UNIVERSITY**
ESL Program
Spokane, WA 99258–0000
(509)–328–4220
Fax: (509)–484–2804

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	20	5
I:	20	5
A:	20	5

Tutorial available

Terms: 7 weeks beginning August, October, January, March, May, June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning August, December
Average class size: 9. *Program size:* 30
Faculty: 3 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 3 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,195.00 *tuition,* $25.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $750.00 term
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan $500.00 term
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

368 **PACIFIC AMERICAN INSTITUTE**
ESL Program
c/o St. Martin's College
Room 472
Lacey, WA 98503–0000
(206)–438–4303
Fax: (415)–434–0520
Telex: 67666 PAISFO

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	23	
I:	23	
A:	23	

3 hours language lab optional

Terms: 8 weeks beginning August, October, January, February, May, June; 4 weeks beginning September, November, January, March, May, July
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* 22
Faculty: 3 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 23 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: at Advanced level with permission of program director and St. Martin's College
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,300.00 *tuition* 8–weeks, $650.00 *tuition* 4–weeks; $50.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,050.00 8–weeks, $525.00 4–weeks
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
TESOL standards endorsed

369 **UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON**
Intensive English Program
Extension
103 Lewis DW–12
Seattle, WA 98195–0000
(206)–543–6242
Telex: 4740096

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	20	

Language lab optional

Terms: 10 weeks beginning September, January, March; 9 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 5 weeks beginning August
Average class size: 12. *Program size:* 200
Faculty: 21 F/T, 13 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 21 F/T, 13 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered

ESL Levels: B = Beginning, LI = Lower Intermediate, A = Advanced
All information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsors listed above.

Tests: No information provided
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,100.00 *tuition*, $30.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,100.00 quarter
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

370 **WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY**
Intensive American Language Center
Bryan Hall 101
Pullman, WA 99164–5110
(509)–335–4508
Cable: Interprog
Telex: 510–774–1091

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	**Class**	**Lab**
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	20	

Language lab included. Tutorial available

Terms: 8 weeks year–round
Longest break(s): 5 weeks beginning May
Average class size: 9. *Program size:* 37
Faculty: 4 F/T, 4 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 4 F/T, 4 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes academic admission conditional on meeting all admissions requirements
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: at Advanced level with permission of program director
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, ESLAT, Ullman
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $850.00 *tuition*, $40.00 *application fee* partially applicable to tuition
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,350.00 9–months. Room–only option available
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: Board plan included in housing. Board–only option available
(HE) (P+C)

WEST VIRGINIA

371 **INTERNATIONAL LANGUAGE INSTITUTE, ELKINS**
Intensive English for University Preparation
c/o Davis & Elkins College
Elkins, WV 26241–0000
(304)–636–7116
Cable: TRASICS

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	**Class**	**Lab**
B:	25	5
LI:	25	5
I:	25	5
A:	25	5

Academic preparation: 25 hours class, 5 hours lab

Terms: 4 weeks year–round
Longest break(s): No information provided
Average class size: 6. *Program size:* 25
Faculty: 6 F/T, 1 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 25 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 4 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals intending to study in the U.S.
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes conditional admission advanced English proficiency
Academic credit: 5 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing freshman English and/or foreign language
May take academic courses: at Advanced level
Tests: International TOEFL, Michigan tests, locally developed tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $500.00 *tuition* $50.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $168.00 4–weeks
Off–campus housing: difficult to find, expensive
Board: Board plan $207.00 4–weeks
TESOL standards endorsed

372 **WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY**
Intensive English Program
Morgantown, WV 26506–0000
(304)–293–5121

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	**Class**	**Lab**
B:	30	
LI:	30	
I:	30	
A:	30	

Terms: 16 weeks beginning August, January; 14 weeks beginning May; 9 weeks beginning October; 8 weeks beginning March; 7 weeks beginning June; 6 weeks beginning
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 10. *Program size:* No information provided
Faculty: 9 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 9 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: if academically admissible
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $2,200.00 *tuition* 16–weeks, $25.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $1,800.00 16–weeks
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: Board plan included in housing
(HE) (P+C)

373 **WHEELING JESUIT COLLEGE**
LADO International Institute
Wheeling, WV 26003–0000
(304)–243–2412

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	**Class**	**Lab**
B:	20	5
LI:	20	5
I:	20	5
A:	20	5

ESL = English as a Second Language, Lab = Language Laboratory, CAI = Computer-Assisted Instruction, F/T = Fulltime, P/T = Parttime, Hrs/wk = hours per week
TOEFL = Test of English as a Foreign Language, (HE) = Accredited U.S. higher educational institution, (P+C) = Offers intensive ESL program and ESL course(s).

Terms: 4 weeks beginning August, September, October, June, July; 3 weeks beginning November
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 8. *Program size:* 30
Faculty: 5 F/T, 2 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 30 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 3 F/T, 1 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: Not offered
May audit academic courses
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $400.00 *tuition,* $50.00 *application fee* $20.00 *tests*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board $400.00 month
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan included in housing
(P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

WISCONSIN

374 **UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, EAU CLAIRE**
English for International Students
H370
Eau Claire, WI 54702–4004
(715)–836–4161
Fax: (715)–836–2380

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab	CAI
B:	16	1	1
LI:	16	1	1
I:	15		2

Terms: 16 weeks beginning August, January
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning August
Average class size: 18. *Program size:* 40
Faculty: 1 F/T, 5 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 12 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals with academic admission to host institution
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: degree credits for ESL replacing foreign language
May audit academic courses
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $2,315.00 *tuition,* $10.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: Board plan
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

375 **UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, EAU CLAIRE**
Summer English for International Students
Eau Claire, WI 54702–4004
(715)–836–4161
Fax: (715)–836–2380

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	30	
LI:	30	
I:	30	
A:	30	

Class hours include language lab, CAI

Terms: 6 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): No information provided
Average class size: 20. *Program size:* 120
Faculty: 10 F/T, 0 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 0 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May audit academic courses
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,100.00 *tuition.* Tuition includes room and board
Housing: Campus housing included in tuition
Off–campus housing: Not applicable
Board: Board plan included in tuition
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

376 **UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, MADISON**
Program in English as a Second Language
5134 H.C. White Hall
Madison, WI 53706–0000
(608)–263–3780

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	20	

Terms: 15 weeks beginning August, January; 8 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning May
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 20
Faculty: 5 F/T, 8 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 12 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 5 F/T, 8 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals intending to study in the U.S.
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: 6 undergraduate degree credits for ESL replacing freshman English
Tests: Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling
Costs: $1,300.00 *tuition*
Housing: Campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available
Board: Board plan
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

377 **UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, MADISON**
Summer Program in United States Law and Legal Institutions
Law School
905 University Avenue
Madison, WI 53706–0000
(608)–262–1695
Fax: 608–263–0123
Telex: 265452

ESL Levels: B = Beginning, LI = Lower Intermediate, A = Advanced

Summer Program in United States Law and Legal Institutions
Hours: 20 hours class, optional activities
Terms: 5 weeks beginning July
Average class size: 45. *Program size:* 45
Faculty: 5 F/T, 0 P/T
Eligibility: Foreign nationals studying, teaching or active in the practice of law
Minimum English language proficiency required for program: Demonstrated English language proficiency
Issues: No information provided
Tests: No information provided
Costs: $2,025.00 *tuition*
Housing: Campus housing. Room and board included in tuition. $200.00 supplemental fee for single room
Off-campus housing: readily available
Board: Board plan. Room and board included in tuition
Summer program designed to introduce the U.S. legal system to foreign attorneys, law students and law professors. Topics include U.S. common law and legal institutions, U.S. Constitution, contract law, product law, liability law, business organization, and U.S. law affecting international transactions
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

378 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, MILWAUKEE

Intensive ESL Program
Department of Linguistics/ESL
P.O. Box 413
Milwaukee, WI 53201–0000
(414)–229–5757
Telex: 510 601 7840

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	20	

Terms: 16 weeks beginning August, January; 8 weeks beginning October, March, June
Longest break(s): 5 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 15. *Program size:* 80
Faculty: 8 F/T, 5 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 8 F/T, 4 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with TOEFL 480
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL; Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,900.00 *tuition,* $20.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $700.00 semester
Off-campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off-campus housing
Board: Board plan $800.00 semester
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

379 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, STEVENS POINT

English Language Institute (ELI)
International House
Stevens Point, WI 54481–0000
(715)–346–3844
Fax: (715)–346–2561
Telex: 163429 UWSP ELI

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	20	

Language lab optional
Terms: 8 weeks beginning August, October, January, March, June
Longest break(s): 5 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 9. *Program size:* 55
Faculty: 1 F/T, 5 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 20 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 1 F/T, 4 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: Not offered
May take academic courses: with permission of foreign student adviser
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, host family, personal counseling
Costs: $700.00 *tuition,* $25.00 *application fee*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $265.00 8–weeks
Off-campus housing: readily available, moderately priced
Board: Board plan $300.00 8–weeks
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

380 UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, STOUT

ESL Institute
Menomonie, WI 54751–0000
(715)–232–2306

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	15	5
LI:	15	5
I:	17	3
A:	16	4

Terms: 8 weeks beginning August, October, February, May
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 8. *Program size:* 25
Faculty: 2 F/T, 3 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 15 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 2 F/T, 3 P/T
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. I–20 includes conditional admission
Academic credit: undergraduate degree credit for ESL replacing freshman English
May take academic courses: at Advanced level with TOEFL 500
Tests: International TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $950.00 *tuition*
Housing: Campus housing. Room $547.00 semester
Off-campus housing: readily available
Board: Board plan $578.00 semester
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

381 WISCONSIN ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE INSTITUTE

ESL Program
140 West Gorham
Madison, WI 53703–0000
(608)–257–4300

ESL = English as a Second Language, Lab = Language Laboratory, CAI = Computer-Assisted Instruction, F/T = Fulltime, P/T = Parttime, Hrs/wk = hours per week
TOEFL = Test of English as a Foreign Language, (HE) = Accredited U.S. higher educational institution, (P+C) = Offers intensive ESL program and ESL course(s).

ESL Program

Hrs/wk:	**Class**	**Lab**
B:	20	5
LI:	20	5
I:	20	5
A:	20	5

Terms: 6 1/2 weeks beginning September, October, January, March, June; 4 weeks beginning May
Longest break(s): 6 weeks beginning December
Average class size: 9. *Program size:* 125
Faculty: 4 F/T, 5 P/T. *F/T teaching load:* 16 hrs/wk
Advanced degree ESL–related fields: 4 F/T, 5 P/T

Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Academic credit: Not offered
Tests: Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, conversation partners
Costs: $695.00 *tuition* 6–1/2 weeks; $475.00 *tuition* 4–weeks; $50.00 *application fee* applicable to tuition
Housing: No campus housing
Off–campus housing: readily available, moderately priced. Assistance in locating off–campus housing
Board: No board plan

ESL Levels: B = Beginning, LI = Lower Intermediate, A = Advanced
All information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsors listed above.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE COURSES AT POSTSECONDARY LEVEL

ALABAMA

382 **GADSDEN STATE COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
George Wallace Drive
Gadsden, AL 35999–0000
(205)–546–0484

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** Writing, 5 hrs/wk, 12 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
I, A: English Composition, 5 hrs/wk, 12 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 450 undergraduate
Orientation: 2–4 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing counseling
(HE) (P+C)

383 **SPRING HILL COLLEGE**
4000 Dauphin Street
Mobile, AL 36608–0000
(205)–460–2180

ESL Course(s): **A:** ESL Writing, 10 hrs/wk, 4 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
A: ESL Reading, 10 hrs/wk, 4 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, business persons
Orientation: 3 days campus orientation for foreign students
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

384 **UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA**
P.O. Box 9172
Tuscaloosa, AL 35487–9172
(205)–348–7413
Fax: (205)–348–5298

ESL Course(s): **A:** Scholarly Writing, 2 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Spoken English, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
I: Structure, 7 hrs/wk, 8 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
I: Composition, 5 hrs/wk, 8 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
I: Spoken English, 5 hrs/wk, 8 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 525 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 2–10 days campus orientation for foreign students
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

385 **UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM**
University Station
Birmingham, AL 35294–0000
(205)–934–8597

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 4 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 500 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing counseling
(HE)

ALASKA

386 **ALASKA PACIFIC UNIVERSITY**
4101 University Drive
Anchorage, AK 99508–0000
(907)–564–8272

ESL Course(s): **A:** Reading, 5 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Writing, 5 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 2 days campus orientation for both U.S. and foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing counseling
(HE) (P+C)

387 **UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA ANCHORAGE**
3211 Providence Drive
Anchorage, AK 99508–0000
(907)–786–1525

ESL Course(s): **LI, I:** Speaking and Writing, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
I: Reading and Composition, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
I: Conversational Vocabulary, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
I: Introduction to College, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 500 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: all applicants
Orientation: 3 hours campus orientation for both U.S. and foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser
(HE)

388 **UNIVERSITY OF ALASKA FAIRBANKS**
Fairbanks, AK 99775–0000
(907)–474–7211

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 6 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
I: Speaking, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for foreign students
(HE)

ESL = English as a Second Language, Lab = Language Laboratory, CAI = Computer-Assisted Instruction, F/T = Fulltime, P/T = Parttime, Hrs/wk = hours per week
TOEFL = Test of English as a Foreign Language, (HE) = Accredited U.S. higher educational institution, (P+C) = Offers intensive ESL program and ESL course(s).

ARIZONA

389 **AMERICAN GRADUATE SCHOOL OF INTERNATIONAL MANAGEMENT**
Department of Modern Languages
Thunderbird Campus
Glendale, AZ 85306–0000
(602)–978–7255

ESL Course(s): **A:** ESL, 3–10 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
A: Business Communications, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 450 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, business persons
Orientation: 2 day campus orientation for foreign students, part of 3 day orientation for all students
(HE) (P+C)

390 **ARIZONA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Tempe, AZ 85287–3106
(602)–965–2376
Fax: (602)–965–4026
Telex: 1561058 ASU UT

ESL Course(s): **I:** English, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
A: Training Seminar for Foreign Teaching Assistants, 3 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Communication Workshop, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

391 **NORTHERN ARIZONA UNIVERSITY**
Box 6032
Flagstaff, AZ 86011–0000
(602)–523–6284

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** English, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 500 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; academic tutorial
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

ARKANSAS

392 **ARKANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY**
P.O. Box 2910, AR 72467–0000
(501)–972–2500

ESL Course(s): **I:** English Composition, 3 hrs/wk, 18 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 450 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

393 **MISSISSIPPI COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
P.O. Box 1109
Blytheville, AR 72316–1109
(501)–762–1020

ESL Course(s): English for the Foreign–Born, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
Parttime ESL courses open to: adult education students
(HE)

394 **UNIVERSITY OF ARKANSAS AT LITTLE ROCK**
2801 South University Avenue
Little Rock, AR 72204–0000
(501)–569–3468
Telex: 536–493

ESL Course(s): **A:** Reading and Writing, 5 hrs/wk, 8 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
A: Writing, 5 hrs/wk, 8 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
A: Listening and Speaking, 5 hrs/wk, 8 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
A: Research Paper Skills, 5 hrs/wk, 8 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
A: Pronunciation, 5 hrs/wk, 8 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
A: TOEFL, GRE, GMAT Preparation, 5 hrs/wk, 8 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
A: Vocabulary–Building, 5 hrs/wk, 8 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 525 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents; tourists, business persons
Orientation: ½ day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

395 **WESTARK COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
P.O. Box 3649
Fort Smith, AR 72913–0000
(501)–785–7076

ESL Course(s): **I:** Reading Skills, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
I: Introduction to Writing, 3–4 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
I: ESL Communication Skills, 4 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 400 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, refugees, permanent residents
Orientation: campus orientation for both U.S. and foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; academic placement
(HE)

CALIFORNIA

396 **AZUSA PACIFIC UNIVERSITY**
P.O. Box APU
Citrus and Alosta
Azusa, CA 91702–0000
(818)–969–3434

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 3 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
I: Basic Writing, 3 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
I: Basic Workshops, 2 hrs/wk, 9 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 450 undergraduate, 500 graduate
Orientation: 1 session campus orientation for foreign students, part of 3 days orientation for all students
Services: foreign student adviser
(HE)

397 **CALIFORNIA INSTITUTE OF THE ARTS**
24700 McBean Parkway
Valencia, CA 91355–0000
(805)–253–7843

ESL Course(s): **LI:** ESL, 2 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 600 graduate
(HE)

398 **CALIFORNIA LUTHERAN UNIVERSITY**
60 West Olsen Road
Thousand Oaks, CA 91360–2787
(805)–493–3260

ESL Course(s): **I:** Analytic Reading and Writing, 4 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall
I: English Composition, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall
TOEFL required for academic admission: 530 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Orientation: 2 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing counseling; tutorial; international student association
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

399 **CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, CHICO**
Center for International Studies
Chico, CA 95929–0770
(916)–895–6105
Fax: (916)–895–4020

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, short–term participants who meet requirements
Orientation: 3 days campus orientation for foreign students
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

400 **CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, FULLERTON**
MH 78
Fullerton, CA 92634–0000
(714)–773–2909
Telex: 9102506691

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 4 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
I, A: Advanced Conversation, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: spring
I, A: Writing, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Orientation: 4 hours campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

401 **CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, LONG BEACH**
1250 Bellflower Boulevard
Long Beach, CA 90840–0000
(213)–494–8424
Telex: 887377

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 12 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
A: English, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500–550 undergraduate
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing personal, academic counseling
(HE) (P + C)

402 **CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, LOS ANGELES**
5151 State University Drive
Bungalow "L"
Los Angeles, CA 90032–0000
(213)–224–2834

ESL Course(s): **A:** English Writing, 3 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
I, A: ESL Program Components, 5–10 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: all applicants
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

403 **CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, NORTHRIDGE**
18111 Nordhoff Street, CEES
Northridge, CA 91330–0000
(818)–885–3923
Fax: (818)–363–0497
Telex: 469175

ESL Course(s): **I:** Composition, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
A: Semi–Intensive ESL, 12 hrs/wk, 8 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; international student associations
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

404 **CALIFORNIA STATE UNIVERSITY, SAN BERNARDINO**
5500 University Parkway
San Bernardino, CA 92407–0000
(714)–887–7666

ESL Course(s): **A:** Semi–Intensive ESL, 4–10 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
Orientation: 2 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing counseling
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

405 **CHAPMAN COLLEGE**
333 North Glassell
Orange, CA 92666–0000
(714)–997–6843

ESL Course(s): **A:** Introductory Composition, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Rhetoric, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Research Paper, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall
A: Language and Culture through Literature, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: spring
A: Intercultural Communications, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
I: Academic Skills Development, 12 hrs/wk, 3 wk/term: summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 1½ days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P+C)

406 **CHRIST COLLEGE IRVINE**
1530 Concordia
Irvine, CA 92715–0000
(714)–854–8002

ESL Course(s): **A:** ESL 11 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

407 **CITY COLLEGE OF SAN FRANCISCO**
50 Phelan Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94102–0000
(415)–239–3427

ESL Course(s): **B:** Conversation Skills, 13 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
LI: Grammar, Writing, Reading, Vocabulary, 11 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
I: Composition, 6 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Composition, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Speaking, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 475 undergraduate
(HE)

408 **CLAREMONT GRADUATE SCHOOL**
170 East 10th Street
131 McManus Hall
Claremont, CA 91711–6163
(714)–621–8286

ESL Course(s): **A:** English for Graduate Studies, 6 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 graduate
Orientation: 2 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing counseling; crosscultural discussion groups
(HE)

409 **GOLDEN WEST COLLEGE**
15744 Golden West Street
Huntington Beach, CA 92647–0000
(714)–895–8714

ESL Course(s): **LI:** ESL, 3–4 hrs/wk, 18 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
I: ESL, 3–10 hrs/wk, 18 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
A: ESL, 4 hrs/wk, 18 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons, all applicants
(HE)

410 **HUMBOLDT STATE UNIVERSITY**
Graves House #25
Arcata, CA 95521–0000
(707)–826–3731

ESL Course(s): ESL courses available
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: all applicants
Orientation: ½ day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser
(HE) (P+C)

411 **LASSEN COLLEGE**
P.O. Box 3000
Susanville, CA 96130–0000
(916)–257–6181

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL Intermediate Skills, 5 hrs/wk, 18 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 450 undergraduate
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; international student association
(HE)

412 **LINCOLN UNIVERSITY**
281 Masonic Avenue
San Francisco, CA 94118–0000
(415)–221–1212

ESL Course(s): **A:** 4–12 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
Required for academic admission: 70–75 on Michigan tests
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for both U.S. and foreign students; 2–unit course: Introduction to American Collegiate Experience
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling
(P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

413 **MARIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
Kentfield, CA 94904–0000
(415)–485–9642

ESL Course(s): **I:** English: Introduction to Writing, 4 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
A: English: Writing, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
A: English: Reading, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 525 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons, permanent residents

Orientation: no campus orientation
Services: international student association; crosscultural course for U.S. and international students
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

414 **MONTEREY PENINSULA COLLEGE**
980 Fremont Boulevard
Monterey, CA 93940–0000
(408)–646–4024

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL Grammar, 4 hrs/wk, 17 wk/term: fall, spring
I, A: ESL Composition, 4 hrs/wk, 17 wk/term: fall, spring
I: ESL Speaking and Listening Skills, 3 hrs/wk, 17 wk/term: fall, spring
I, A: ESL Reading, 3 hrs/wk, 17 wk/term: fall, spring
I, A: English Skills Laboratory, 1–15 hrs/wk, 17 wk/term: fall, spring
I: ESL Writing, 3 hrs/wk, 17 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Freshman Composition, 3 hrs/wk, 17 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Freshman Literature, 3 hrs/wk, 17 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 450 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons, immigrants, refugees
Orientation: 3 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; midsemester conferences; tutorial
(HE)

415 **NEW COLLEGE OF CALIFORNIA**
English as a Second Language Institute
450 Chadbourne Avenue
Millbrae, CA 94030–0000
(415)–697–6313

ESL Course(s): **A:** Composition for Nonnatives, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, business persons
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for both U.S. and foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; academic counseling
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

416 **PACIFIC CHRISTIAN COLLEGE**
2500 East Nutwood Avenue
Fullerton, CA 92631–0000
(714)–879–3901

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 525 undergraduate, 525 graduate
Orientation: campus orientation for both U.S. and foreign students, part of 2 days orientation for all students
Services: foreign student adviser
(HE)

417 **PALOMAR COLLEGE**
1140 West Mission Road
San Marcos, CA 92069–1487
(619)–744–1150

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** Written Communication, 5 hrs/wk, 17 wk/term: fall, spring
I: Academic Reading, 4 hrs/wk, 17 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 450 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons, all enrolled students
Orientation: 4 hours campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal counseling; individual registration walk–through
(HE)

418 **PIERCE COLLEGE**
6201 Winnetka
Woodland Hills, CA 91371–0000
(818)–719–6417

ESL Course(s): **LI, I:** College ESL, 5 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
A: ESL Reading and Vocabulary, 3–8 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: graduate TOEFL required
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: orientation seminar required 2 hrs/wk for 8 weeks

419 **PITZER COLLEGE**
1050 North Mills Avenue
Claremont, CA 91711–6110
(714)–621–8308

ESL Course(s): **LI, I:** ELS Expository Writing, 5 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

420 **RANCHO SANTIAGO COLLEGE**
17th at Bristol
Santa Ana, CA 92706–0000
(714)–667–3323

ESL Course(s): **LI:** English, 6 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
I: English, 6 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
A: English, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 450 undergraduate
Orientation: 3 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: academic, personal counseling in semester–long course
(HE)

421 **SACRAMENTO CITY COLLEGE**
3835 Freeport Boulevard
Sacramento, CA 95822–0000
(916)–449–7469

ESL Course(s): **B:** ESL, 9 hrs/wk, 18 wk/term: fall, spring
LI, I: ESL, 6 hrs/wk, 18 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Composition and Reading, 3 hrs/wk, 18 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Composition and Literature, 3 hrs/wk, 18 wk/term: fall, spring

TOEFL required for academic admission: 450 undergraduate
(HE)

422 **SAN DIEGO STATE UNIVERSITY**
American Language Institute
San Diego, CA 92182–1900
(619)–265–5907
Telex: 910–322–1345

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 2–14 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
A: Introduction to Language, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
A: Advanced English for International Students, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

423 **SAN FRANCISCO ART INSTITUTE**
800 Chestnut Street
San Francisco, CA 94133–0000
(415)–771–7020

ESL Course(s): **B:** English for Fine Arts, 3–6 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 500 graduate
Orientation: ½–1 day campus orientation for foreign students, part of 2 days orientation for all students
(HE)

424 **SAN FRANCISCO CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC**
1201 Ortega Street
San Francisco, CA 94122–0000
(415)–665–9220

ESL Course(s): **LI:** ESL, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 450 undergraduate, 450 graduate
(HE)

425 **SANTA BARBARA CITY COLLEGE**
721 Cliff Drive
Santa Barbara, CA 93109–0000
(805)–965–0581

ESL Course(s): **B, I, A:** ESL, 12 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
Orientation: ½ day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE)

426 **STANFORD UNIVERSITY**
Building 100, Linguistics
Stanford, CA 94305–0000
(415)–723–3636
Cable: STANFUNIV
Telex: 348402

ESL Course(s): **A:** Discussion, 3 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
A: Oral Interpretation, 3 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
A: Speaking and Teaching in English, 3 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Aural Comprehension, 3 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter
A: Interpreting English, 3 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: winter
A: English Composition, 3 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall
A: Writing Academic English, 3 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
A: Advanced Graduate English, 3 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 575 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: adult dependents, postdoctoral students
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for foreign students, part of 2 days orientation for all students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

427 **UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY**
University Extension
2223 Fulton Street
Berkeley, CA 94720–0000
(415)–642–9833
Fax: (415)–643–8683
Telex: 6503492521 MCI UW

ESL Course(s): **A:** English Composition, 4 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Spoken English, 4 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing counseling
Orientation: campus orientation for foreign students
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

428 **UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, BERKELEY AT SAN FRANCISCO**
University Extension
55 Laguna Street
San Francisco, CA 94102–0000
(415)–552–3016
Fax: (415)–643–8683
Telex: 6503492521 MCI UW

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** Speaking and Listening Skills, 2 hrs/wk, 8 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
I, A: Grammar and Writing, 2 hrs/wk, 8 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
I, A: Pronunciation, 1 hr/wk, 8 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 525 undergraduate, 500 graduate
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

429 **UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, DAVIS**
University Extension
International Training and Education Center
Davis, CA 95616–0000
(916)–752–7171
Fax: (916)–752–6363
Telex: 910–531–0785 UC DAVS

ESL Course(s): **B:** Introduction to Reading and Composition, 4 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter
I, A: Reading and Composition, 4 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
A: ESL for Graduate students, 4 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
A: Oral and Aural Skills, 4 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550–600 graduate, depending on department

Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons, permanent residents
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

430 **UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, IRVINE**
University Extension
P.O. Box AZ
Irvine, CA 92716–0000
(714)–856–5991
Fax: (714)–856–5451
Telex: 683322 (IRIN)

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL Writing, 2 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
I, A: ESL Speaking and Listening, 2 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
I, A: ESL Reading and Vocabulary, 2 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
I, A: Special Topics, 2 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 550 graduate
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

431 **UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, LOS ANGELES**
University Extension
10995 Le Conte Avenue, Room 224
Los Angeles, CA 90024–0000
(213)–825–9068
Fax: (213)–206–2815
Telex: 9103427597

ESL Course(s): **B:** ESL, 10 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
I: ESL, 5–10 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
A: Oral Communication Skills, 4 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

432 **UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SAN DIEGO**
English Language Programs
University Extension, X–001
La Jolla, CA 92093–0000
(619)–534–6784
Cable: SIOCEAN
Fax: (619)–534–5703
Telex: TWX 910–337–1271

ESL Course(s): **A:** ESL Writing, 3 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing counseling
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

433 **UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA, SANTA CRUZ**
Classroom Unit Room 105
Santa Cruz, CA 95064–0000
(408)–429–2024
Fax: (408)–429–0146
Telex: 9109971741(UNICAL)

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** Writing, 4 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
I, A: English in Action, 4 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
I, A: Women's English Hour, 4 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents
Orientation: ½ day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; international women's coffee hours
(HE) (P + C)

434 **UNIVERSITY OF REDLANDS**
1200 East Colton Avenue
Redlands, CA 92374–0000
(714)–793–2121

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 4 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall
A: ESL, 4 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Orientation: 2 days campus orientation for foreign students, part of 1 week orientation for all students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal counseling; international student association
(HE)

435 **UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA**
JEF–141, MC–1294
Los Angeles, CA 90089–1294
(213)–743–2678
Cable: use address
Fax: (213)–743–4176
Telex: 472–0490 USC LSA

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 6 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
A: ESL, 4 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
A: Argumentation, 4 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
I, A: ESP (Science and Technology), 4 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
:A: ESP (Public Administration), 4 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
A: ESP (Education and Business), 4 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
: International Teaching Assistant Training, 2–4 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents
Orientation: 2 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; 8–week orientation course required for new foreign undergraduate students; workshops on various topics
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

436 **UNIVERSITY OF THE PACIFIC**
Stockton, CA 95211–0000
(209)–946–2211
Fax: (209)–946–2204
Telex: 359412 UOP STO

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 4–14 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
A: ESL, 4–12 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: No minimum TOEFL requirement: exemption from ESL placement for undergraduate with TOEFL 550, graduate with TOEFL 500

ESL = English as a Second Language, Lab = Language Laboratory, CAI = Computer-Assisted Instruction, F/T = Fulltime, P/T = Parttime, Hrs/wk = hours per week
TOEFL = Test of English as a Foreign Language, (HE) = Accredited U.S. higher educational institution, (P + C) = Offers intensive ESL program and ESL course(s).

Orientation: 3 days campus orientation for foreign students
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

437 **WEST COAST UNIVERSITY**
440 Shatto Place
Los Angeles, CA 90020–0000
(213)–487–4433

ESL Course(s): **I:** English for Academic Purposes, 6–10 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 450 undergraduate, 450 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: permanent residents, U.S. citizens
Orientation: campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal counseling; tutorial; conversation partners
(HE) (P+C)

438 **WHITTIER COLLEGE**
Wardman Library
Whittier, CA 90608–0000
(213)–693–0771 ext. 247

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 3–8 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall
I: American Culture, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall
I: Composition/Use of Library, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: TOEFL required
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students, part of 1 week orientation for all students
(HE)

439 **WOODBURY UNIVERSITY**
7500 Glenoaks Boulevard
P.O. Box 7846
Burbank, CA 91510–7846
(818)–767–0888

ESL Course(s): **A:** ESL: Lecture, Research, Comp., 12 hrs/wk, 11 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 500 graduate
Orientation: 2 days campus orientation for both U.S. and foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal counseling; crosscultural awareness class in undergraduate curriculum
(HE) (P+C)

COLORADO

440 **ARAPAHOE COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
5900 South Santa Fe Drive
Littleton, CO 80120–0000
(303)–797–0100

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 16 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 485 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE)

441 **COLORADO STATE UNIVERSITY**
Fort Collins, CO 80523–0000
(303)–491–6616

ESL Course(s): **A:** Reading, 5 hrs/wk, 7 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
A: ESL, 5–15 hrs/wk, 7 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
A: ESL, 5 hrs/wk, 7 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
A: ESL, 5 hrs/wk, 7 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
A: Composition, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 525 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

442 **MESA COLLEGE**
P.O. Box 2647
Grand Junction, CO 81502–0000
(303)–241–1733

ESL Course(s): **A:** ESL, 5 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring, 10 wk/term: summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons local immigrants
Orientation: 14 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

443 **UNIVERSITY OF COLORADO, BOULDER**
International English Center
Campus Box 63
Boulder, CO 80309–0123
(303)–492–5547
Fax: (303)–492–5515

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** Written English, 3–6 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
I, A: Spoken English, 3–6 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
A: EFL, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 500 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents
Orientation: 3½ hours campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, cultural, personal counseling; Support group for foreign students
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

444 **UNIVERSITY OF DENVER**
2300 South York Street
Denver, CO 80208–0000
(303)–871–3075
Telex: 160298

ESL Course(s): **I:** Advanced Writing, 5 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
I: Writing and Reading, 5 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
I: Discussion and Debate, 5 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate

Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students, part of 1½ days orientation for all students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P+C)

CONNECTICUT

445 **CENTRAL CONNECTICUT STATE UNIVERSITY**
Stanley Street
New Britain, CT 06050–0000
(203)–827–7231

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 1–3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
(HE)

446 **HOUSATONIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
510 Barnum Avenue
Bridgeport, CT 06608–0000
(203)–579–6413

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 6 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons, local residents
Orientation: 3 hours campus orientation for both U.S. and foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; tutorial
(HE)

447 **MITCHELL COLLEGE**
437 Pequot Avenue
New London, CT 06320–0000
(203)–443–2811

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 3 hrs/wk, 13 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 475 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: tourists, business persons
(HE) (P+C)

448 **TUNXIS COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
Farmington, CT 06032–0000
(203)–677–7701 51

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL Structure, 3 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring
I: ESL Reading and Writing, 3 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring
I: Practical Writing, 3 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
Parttime ESL courses open to: all applicants
(HE)

449 **UNIVERSITY OF CONNECTICUT**
Storrs, CT 06268–0000
(203)–486–3622

ESL Course(s): **I:** English for Foreign Students, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Orientation: 1–3 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE)

450 **UNIVERSITY OF HARTFORD**
200 Bloomfield Avenue
West Hartford, CT 06117–0000
(203)–243–4129

ESL Course(s): **LI:** ESL, 4–14 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 520 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing counseling
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

451 **UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAVEN**
300 Orange Avenue
West Haven, CT 06516–0000
(203)–932–7335

ESL Course(s): **I:** English Language Workshop, 5½ hrs/wk, 13 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
I: English Composition, 3 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 500 –520 graduate
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students, part of 2–3 days orientation for all students
Services: ongoing counseling; activities
(HE)

452 **YALE UNIVERSITY**
53 Wall Street
P.O. Box 2145 Yale Station
New Haven, CT 06520–0000
(203)–432–2430

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** Writing Workshop, 2 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, spring
I, A: Conversation, 3 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, spring
I: Pronunciation, 1½ hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: graduate TOEFL required but varies
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, business persons, local residents
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

DELAWARE

453 **UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE**
Newark, DE 19716–0000
(302)–451–2674

ESL Course(s): **A:** Listening and Speaking, 10 hrs/wk, 8 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
A: Reading and Writing, 10 hrs/wk, 8 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: tourists, business persons
Orientation: 3 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing counseling
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

454 **AMERICAN UNIVERSITY**
4400 Massachusetts Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20016–0000
(202)–885–2147

ESL Course(s): **A:** ESL, 3–9 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
B, I, A: Semi–intensive ESL, 10 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons, high school graduates
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

455 **CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY OF AMERICA**
100 St. John's Hall
Washington, DC 20064–0000
(202)–635–5229

ESL Course(s): **A:** English, 3 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Orientation: campus orientation for foreign students
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

456 **GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY**
Academic Center, T–604
801 22nd Street, NW
Washington, DC 20052–0000
(202)–994–7137
Telex: ITT 499–2135

ESL Course(s): **A:** ESL, 8 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
A: Freshman Composition, 4 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
A: Oral Communication, 4 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
A: American Language and Culture, 4 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550–600 undergraduate, 550–600 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons, employees of international organizations and embassies
Orientation: 2 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; practical training and career awareness workshop
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

457 **GEORGETOWN UNIVERSITY**
Division of English as a Foreign Language
Washington, DC 20057–0000
(202)–687–5978
Cable: EFLGU
Telex: 64571

ESL Course(s): **A:** Expository Writing, 4 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Diction, 4 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Literature and Writing, 3 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 550–600 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: students who are selectively admitted
Orientation: 2 hours undergraduate campus orientation for foreign students, part of 3 days orientation for all undergraduate students; 3 days graduate campus orientation for graduate–level foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; international newsletter; conversation partners
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

458 **SOUTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY**
501 I Street, SW
Washington, DC 20024–0000
(202)–488–8162

ESL Course(s): ESL courses available
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; academic placement
(HE)

FLORIDA

459 **BARRY UNIVERSITY**
11300 North East Second Avenue
Miami Shores, FL 33161–0000
(305)–758–3392
Telex: 6811310 PESL

ESL Course(s): **A:** English, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
A: ESL, 1–5 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 2 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing counseling
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

460 **BROWARD COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
3501 South West Davie Road
Davie, FL 33314–0000
(305)–475–6534

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 3–6 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
A: ESL, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate
Orientation: 2 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic counseling
(HE)

461 **EDISON COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
8099 College Parkway, SW
P.O. Box 06210
Ft. Myers, FL 33906–6210
(813)–489–9274

ESL Course(s): **B, I, A:** ESL, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, winter
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate
Orientation: ½ day campus orientation for both U.S. and foreign students

Services: ongoing academic, personal, career counseling
(HE)

462 **EMBRY–RIDDLE AERONAUTICAL UNIVERSITY**
Daytona Beach, FL 32014–0000
(904)–239–6633

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL Reading and Writing, 5 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Developmental English: Reading and Study Skills, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate
Orientation: campus orientation for foreign students, part of 1 week orientation for all students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P+C)

463 **FLORIDA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY**
150 West University Boulevard
Melbourne, FL 32901–0000
(407)–768–8000

ESL Course(s): **B, I, A:** Structure and Mechanics, 5 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
B, I, A: Reading, 5 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
B, I, A: Listening, Oral Communication, 5–10 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 550 graduate. TOEFL not required for admission, but TOEFL 550 is score required if students elect to take the test
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents
Orientation: campus orientation , part of 1 week orientation for all students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal counseling; tutorial
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

464 **FLORIDA INTERNATIONAL UNIVERSITY**
University Park Campus
Miami, FL 33199–0000
(305)–554–2222

ESL Course(s): **A:** ESL, 5 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
Parttime ESL courses open to: business persons
Orientation: 5 hours campus orientation for both U.S. and foreign students
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

465 **UNIVERSITY OF CENTRAL FLORIDA**
Alafaya Trail
Orlando, FL 32816–0000
(305)–281–5403
Telex: 567 425

ESL Course(s): **LI:** Accent Reduction, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
I: Academic Writing, 5 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: tourists, business persons, local residents
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

466 **UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA**
315 NRN
Gainesville, FL 32611–0000
(904)–392–0639

ESL Course(s): **A:** Scholarly Writing, 4 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Academic Spoken English, 8 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 550 graduate
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

467 **UNIVERSITY OF MIAMI**
Building 21F
Coral Gables, FL 33124–0000
(305)–284–2752

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 5–15 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, local residents
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing counseling
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

468 **UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA**
Tampa, FL 33620–0000
(813)–974–3433
Telex: 14946757 USF TPA

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 4 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, business persons
Services: ongoing counseling
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

469 **VALENCIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
P.O. Box 3028
Orlando, FL 32802–3028
(305)–299–5000

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 3–12 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 450 undergraduate
(HE)

GEORGIA

470 **GEORGIA INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY**
Education Extension
Language Institute
Atlanta, GA 30332–0000
(404)–894–2425
Telex: 542507; Answer Back Code: GTRC OCA ATL

ESL Course(s): **A:** ESL, 5 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 550 graduate

Orientation: ½ day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; fulltime adviser for Hispanic affairs; seminars on various topics
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

471 **GEORGIA SOUTHERN COLLEGE**
Landrum
Statesboro, GA 30460–0000
(912)–681–5555

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 5 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
Orientation: 1–2 hours campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P + C)

472 **GEORGIA STATE UNIVERSITY**
ESL Department
University Plaza
Atlanta, GA 30303–3096
(404)–651–3650

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** Grammar, 5 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
I, A: 5–15 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
I, A: American Culture and Society, 5 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 525 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 3–4 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P + C)

473 **MERCER UNIVERSITY, ATLANTA**
3001 Mercer University Drive
Atlanta, GA 30341–0000
(404)–451–0331

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 6 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 3 hours campus orientation for foreign students, part of 1 day orientation for all students
Services: ongoing counseling; activities
(HE) (P + C)

474 **OGLETHORPE UNIVERSITY**
4484 Peachtree Road
Atlanta, GA 30319–0000
(707)–261–1441

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 3 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate
Orientation: 1½ hours campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing personal counseling; international student association; host family; immigration workshops
(HE)

475 **UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA**
Athens, GA 30602–0000
(404)–542–4095

ESL Course(s): **A:** English Composition, 5 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
I, A: American Language and Culture, 5 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 520 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

HAWAII

476 **HAWAII LOA COLLEGE**
American Language and Culture Institute
45–045 Kamehameha Highway
Kaneohe, HI 96744–0000
(808)–235–3641

ESL Course(s): **A:** Reading and Study Skills, 6 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Expository Writing, 6 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Lecture Comprehension, 6 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Advanced Speaking, 6 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
Parttime ESL courses open to: all students enrolled at American Language and Culture Institute
Orientation: 2 days campus orientation for both U.S. and foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal, cultural counseling
(HE) (P + C)

477 **HAWAII PACIFIC COLLEGE**
1164 Bishop Street, Suite 200
Honolulu, HI 96813–0000
(808)–544–0244
Cable: HPC
Telex: 723 8881 HPC HR

ESL Course(s): **A:** ESL, 3–15 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
A: Survival in College, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
Parttime ESL courses open to: nondegree students
Orientation: 3 hours campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; international student association
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

ILLINOIS

478 **BRADLEY UNIVERSITY**
Peoria, IL 61625–0000
(309)–677–2483

ESL Course(s): **I:** English Composition, 3 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 500 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents
Orientation: 3 days campus orientation for both U.S. and foreign students

Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing counseling; freshman course: The Freshman Experience; international student associations
(HE)

479 **EASTERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY**
Charleston, IL 61920–0000
(217)–581–2321

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; crosscultural activities; international student association; host family
(HE)

480 **HAROLD WASHINGTON (LOOP) COLLEGE**
30 East Lake Street
Chicago, IL 60601–9966
(312)–984–2820

ESL Course(s): **B, I, A:** ESL, 12 hrs/wk, 8 wk/term: summer
B, I, A: ESL, 12 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
Parttime ESL courses open to: tourists, business persons, consular employees
(HE)

481 **HARRY S. TRUMAN COLLEGE**
1145 West Wilson Avenue
Chicago, IL 60640–0000
(312)–989–6240

ESL Course(s): **LI, I:** ESL, 9 hrs/wk, 18 wk/term: fall, spring
LI, I: ESL, 18 hrs/wk, 9 wk/term: summer
A: Foreign Student Writing Program, 6 hrs/wk, 18 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Foreign Student Writing Program, 12 hrs/wk, 9 wk/term: summer
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists
Services: foreign student adviser; orientation included in 1–credit, 8 wk course: Counseling 101
(HE) (P+C)

482 **HIGHLAND COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
Pearl City Road
Freeport, IL 61032–0000
(815)–235–6121

ESL Course(s): **B, I, A:** ESL, 7.5 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
Parttime ESL courses open to: all applicants
Orientation: campus orientation for both U.S. and foreign students
(HE)

483 **ILLINOIS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY**
3300 South Federal
Chicago, IL 60616–0000
(312)–567–3307

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** 3–9 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 500 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons; visiting scholars
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for foreign students
Services: host family; seminars
(HE)

484 **ILLINOIS STATE UNIVERSITY**
Intensive English Program
English Language Institute
Hudelson Building
Normal, IL 61761–0000
(309)–438–2072

ESL Course(s): **A:** ESL for Graduate Students, 5 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Language and Composition, 5 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 550–6

485 **KNOX COLLEGE**
1 South Street Galesburg, IL 61401–0000
(309)–343–0112

ESL Course(s): : ESL, 3 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate
Orientation: 4 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing counseling; international student association; host family
(HE)

486 **LAKE LAND COLLEGE**
South Route 45
Mattoon, IL 61938–0000
(217)–235–3131 259

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 1–8 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
B, I, A: ESL, 1–8 hrs/wk, 8 wk/term: summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 450 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: all applicants who meet admissions requirements
Orientation: 6 hours campus orientation for both U.S. and foreign students
Services: ongoing academic counseling
(HE)

487 **NATIONAL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION**
18 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60603–0000
(312)–621–9650

ESL Course(s): **B, I, A:** ESL, 14 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
I, A: English for Professional Success, 11 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing multilingual personal counseling; tutorial; conversation groups; open language lab; CAI
(HE)

488 **NORTH CENTRAL COLLEGE**
Naperville, IL 60566–0000
(312)–420–3407

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 4–6 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter

TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons, visitors in U.S. for length of term who wish to audit courses
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing counseling; tutorial
(HE)

489 **ROSARY COLLEGE**
7900 West Division
River Forest, IL 60305–0000
(312)–366–2490

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** College Writing, 3–4 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students, part of 2 days orientation for all students
Services: host family; field trips
(HE)

490 **SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY, CARBONDALE**
Center for English as a Second Language
Carbondale, IL 62901–4518
(618)–453–2266
Cable: SIUCESL
Fax: (618)–453–3000
Telex: SIUCESL

ESL Course(s): **A:** Writing, 5–15 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 525 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

491 **UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO**
820 University Hall (m/c 324)
Box 4348
Chicago, IL 60680–0000
(312)–996–8098

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL Composition, 4 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 480 undergraduate, 550–600 graduate
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students
(HE) (P+C)

492 **UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS, URBANA**
3070 FLB
707 South Mathews Street
Urbana, IL 61801–0000
(217)–333–6598

ESL Course(s): **A:** ESL, 6 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
I, A: ESL, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 520 undergraduate, 520–570. graduate
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

INDIANA

493 **BALL STATE UNIVERSITY**
English Department
Muncie, IN 47306–0000
(317)–285–8459

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** 4–12 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
A: TOEFL, 4 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
I, A: Crosscultural Studies, 4 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents
(HE) (P+C)

494 **INDIANA UNIVERSITY**
Center for English Language Training
Lindley Hall 401
Bloomington, IN 47405–0000
(812)–335–6457
Telex: 27–2279 Indiana U Blom

ESL Course(s): **A:** Writing, 4 hrs/wk, 7 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
A: Writing and Research Techniques, 3 hrs/wk, 7 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Reading, 4 hrs/wk, 7 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Grammar Revision, 3 hrs/wk, 7 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Social and Academic Conversation, 3 hrs/wk, 7 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Academic Conversation and Discussion, 4 hrs/wk, 7 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 525–580 graduate
(HE) (P+C)

495 **INDIANA UNIVERSITY–PURDUE UNIVERSITY AT FORT WAYNE**
2101 Coliseum Boulevard East
Fort Wayne, IN 46805–0000
(219)–481–6923

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** Basic English Composition, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
I, A: Speech for Foreign Speakers, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
I, A: Reading, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate
Orientation: 3 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing counseling; international student association
(HE)

496 **PURDUE UNIVERSITY**
West Lafayette, IN 47907–0000
(317)–494–5770

ESL Course(s): **LI, I:** ESL, 5 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
A: ESL Composition, 5 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Freshman Composition, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring

TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate
Orientation: 4 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; workshops on various topics
(HE)

497 **UNIVERSITY OF EVANSVILLE**
1800 Lincoln Avenue
Evansville, IN 47722–0000
(812)–479–2493
Fax: (812)–479–2320
Telex: 810 353 0525

ESL Course(s): **I:** Pronunciation and Listening, 4 hrs/wk, 8 wk/term: fall, spring
I: Academic ESL, 4–12 hrs/wk, 8 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P+C)

498 **VINCENNES UNIVERSITY**
Humanities Division
1002 North First Street
Vincennes, IN 47591–0000
(812)–885–4494

ESL Course(s): **LI:** Writing and Research, 2 hrs/wk, wk/term: fall, spring, summer
LI: TOEFL Preparation, 2 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
A: Semi–Intensive ESL, 10 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, refugees
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal, career counseling
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

IOWA

499 **DES MOINES AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
1100 7th Street
Des Moines, IA 50314–0000
(515)–244–4226

ESL Course(s): **B, I, A:** ESL, 10 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring
B, I, A: ESL, 10 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate. Below TOEFL 500, admission possible only with special approval
Parttime ESL courses open to: Foreign students, foreign nationals not planning study in the U.S
TESOL standards endorsed

500 **DRAKE UNIVERSITY**
Foreign Language Department
2700 University Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50311–0000
(515)–271–2084

ESL Course(s): **A:** ESL Writing, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 530 undergraduate, 530 graduate
Orientation: 2 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser
TESOL standards endorsed

501 **IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY**
203 Ross Hall
Ames, IA 50011–0000
(515)–294–3568
Telex: 283359 IASU UR

ESL Course(s): **I:** Spoken English, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
I: Grammar Review and Composition, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Advanced Composition, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
A: Supervised Independent Study, 16 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 500 graduate. Some graduate departments require TOEFL scores higher than 500
Orientation: 5 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; crosscultural activities
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

502 **LUTHER COLLEGE**
700 College Drive
Decorah, IA 52101–0000
(319)–387–1014

ESL Course(s): **A:** ESL, 2 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate
Orientation: 2 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE)

503 **MORNINGSIDE COLLEGE**
1501 Morningside Avenue
Sioux City, IA 51106–0000
(712)–239–4895

ESL Course(s): **:** ESL, 3–9 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; international student association
(HE)

504 **UNIVERSITY OF DUBUQUE**
2000 University Avenue
Dubuque, IA 52001–0000
(319)–589–3196
Fax: (319)–556–8633

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 3–12 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents
Orientation: 3 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing counseling
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

505 **UNIVERSITY OF IOWA**
3006 LIB
Iowa City, IA 52242–0000
(319)–335–5629

ESL Course(s): **A:** Conversation Skills, 3–4 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
A: ESL, 3–15 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Teaching Assistant Training, 3–4 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 480 undergraduate, 480 graduate
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing counseling; conversation partners
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

506 **WILLIAM PENN COLLEGE**
201 Trueblood Avenue
Oskaloosa, IA 52577–0000
(515)–673–1087

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 10–12 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
A: ESL, 5 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
LI: ESL, 12 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
Orientation: 1–2 days campus orientation for foreign students, part of 2 days orientation for all students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal counseling; conversation partners
(HE)

KANSAS

507 **DONNELLY COLLEGE**
608 North 18th Street
Kansas City, KS 66102–0000
(913)–621–6070

ESL Course(s): **A:** College Reading and Study Skills, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Conventional English, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
A: English Composition, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Fundamentals of Speech, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Creative Writing, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Introduction to Literature, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Introduction to the Novel, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 2 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

508 **EMPORIA STATE UNIVERSITY**
1200 Commercial Street
Emporia, KS 66801–0000
(316)–343–1200

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** Communication Skills, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
I: ESL, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Writing, 5 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 510 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Services: 1–credit course: Orientation for International Students offered fall, spring
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

509 **FRIENDS UNIVERSITY**
2100 University
Wichita, KS 67213–0000
(316)–261–5800

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 6–9 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
I: English Essentials, 2 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 530 undergraduate, 575 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons, all enrolled students
Orientation: 1–2 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; academic placement; host family; field trips
(HE)

510 **KANSAS STATE UNIVERSITY**
Fairchild Hall
Manhattan, KS 66506–0000
(913)–532–7324

ESL Course(s): **A:** English, 3–12 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: all applicants
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal, cultural counseling; conversation partners
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

511 **OTTAWA UNIVERSITY**
10th and Cedar Streets
Ottawa, KS 66067–0000
(913)–242–5200

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** Grammar and Writing, 10 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
I, A: Reading, Listening and Speaking, 10 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents
Orientation: campus orientation for both U.S. and foreign students
Services: ongoing counseling; tutorial
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

512 **PITTSBURG STATE UNIVERSITY**
1701 South Broadway
Pittsburg, KS 66762–0000
(316)–231–7000

ESL Course(s): **A:** English Composition, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
A: Freshman Composition, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 520 undergraduate, 520–575 graduate

Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for both U.S. and foreign students
(HE) (P+C)

513 **UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS**
204 Lippincott Hall
Lawrence, KS 66045–0000
(913)–864–4606
Cable: APPLENGKU

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** Reading, 5 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
I, A: ESL, 4–14 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
A: Writing Laboratory, 4 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
A: Communication Skills for Teaching Assistants, 4 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 520–570 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; workshops on various topics
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

514 **WASHBURN UNIVERSITY OF TOPEKA**
1700 College
Topeka, KS 66621–0000
(913)–295–6625

ESL Course(s): **B:** ESL, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall
TOEFL required for academic admission: 375 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons, local residents
(HE)

515 **WICHITA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Wichita, KS 67208–0000
(316)–689–3232
Cable: UNIVERSITY
Fax: (316)–689–3770
Telex: 417423

ESL Course(s): **A:** ESL, 3–10 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Foreign Accent Reduction, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Reducing Fear of Speaking, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
A: ESL, 6–10 hrs/wk, 8 wk/term: summer
A: Foreign Accent Reduction, 6 hrs/wk, 8 wk/term: summer
A: Reducing Fear of Speaking, 6 hrs/wk, 8 wk/term: summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 530 undergraduate, 500–600 graduate
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; international student association; newsletter
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

KENTUCKY

516 **BEREA COLLEGE**
Berea, KY 40404–0000
(606)–986–9341

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** American Language and Culture, 5 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for both U.S. and foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, social, cultural counseling; host family
(HE)

517 **UNIVERSITY OF LOUISVILLE**
Belknap Campus
Louisville, KY 40292–0000
(502)–588–5901

ESL Course(s): **A:** Composition, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for foreign students
Services: international student association
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

LOUISIANA

518 **LOYOLA UNIVERSITY**
6363 St. Charles Avenue
New Orleans, LA 70118–0000
(504)–865–3526

ESL Course(s): **I:** Composition, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 3 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing personal counseling; workshops on various topics; host family; field trips
(HE) (P+C)

519 **NORTHEAST LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY**
700 University Avenue
Monroe, LA 71209–0000
(318)–342–4183

ESL Course(s): **B, I, A:** ESL, 12 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing counseling; activities
(HE)

520 **TULANE UNIVERSITY**
1326 Audubon Street
New Orleans, LA 70118–0000
(504)–865–5803

ESL Course(s): **A:** English, 4 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
A: English for Foreign Teaching Assistants, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 500 graduate
Orientation: campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing counseling
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

521 **UNIVERSITY OF NEW ORLEANS**
English Department
Lakefront
New Orleans, LA 70148–0000
(504)–286–6273

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL Writing and Communication, 13 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
B, I, A: ESL Reading and Communication, 13 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring

MARYLAND

522 **ANNE ARUNDEL COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
101 College Parkway
Arnold, MD 21012–0000
(301)–269–7297

ESL Course(s): **LI, I:** ESL, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
I: Reading and Study Skills, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
Parttime ESL courses open to: all applicants
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for both U.S. and foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; international student association
(HE)

523 **COLLEGE OF NOTRE DAME OF MARYLAND**
4701 North Charles Street
Baltimore, MD 21210–0000
(301)–532–5566

ESL Course(s): **A:** Language and Culture, 4 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
A: Conversation and Composition, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

524 **TOWSON STATE UNIVERSITY**
Towson, MD 21204–0000
(301)–321–2552

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
A: Listening and Speaking, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; international student association
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

525 **UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND**
1104 Preinkert
College Park, MD 20742–0000
(301)–454–6545
Fax: (301)–454–1572
Telex: 887294

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 12 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
I, A: English Pronunciation, 2 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
I, A: Oral Communication Skills, 4 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 450–550 undergraduate, 450–550 graduate
Orientation: 3 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing counseling
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

MASSACHUSETTS

526 **ARTHUR D. LITTLE MANAGEMENT EDUCATION INSTITUTE (MEI)**
35 Acorn Park
Cambridge, MA 02140–0000
(617)–864–5770

ESL Course(s): **A:** English and Business Communication, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 graduate
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for foreign students
Services: Foreign student advisor; ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE)

527 **BERKLEE COLLEGE OF MUSIC**
Counseling Center
1140 Boylston Street
Boston, MA 02215–0000
(617)–266–1400 321

ESL Course(s): : ESL Group, 5 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
Orientation: 2 hours campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing counseling; workshops on cultural adjustment
(HE)

528 **BOSTON UNIVERSITY**
730 Commonwealth Avenue, 3rd floor
Boston, MA 02215–0000
(617)–353–4870
Fax: (617)–353–2053
Telex: 286995; Answer Back: BOS UNIV BSN

ESL Course(s): **A:** Freshman Compostion for International Students, 3 hrs/wk, 12 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
I: Remedial English for International Students, 3 hrs/wk, 12 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
B, I, A: Semi–Intensive ESL, 12 hrs/wk, 12 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

529 **CLARK UNIVERSITY**
950 Main Street
Worcester, MA 01610–0000
(617)–793–7309

ESL Course(s): **A:** Expository Writing, 4 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Academic Skills, 5 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Vocabulary and Conversation, 5 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, business persons, Massachusetts residents
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

530 **COLLEGE OF OUR LADY OF THE ELMS**
291 Springfield Street
Chicopee, MA 01013–0000
(413)–594–2761

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
Orientation: 3 days campus orientation for both U.S. and foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; international student association
(HE)

531 **HARVARD UNIVERSITY**
301 Sever Hall
Cambridge, MA 02138–0000
(617)–495–2531

ESL Course(s): **A:** Speaking, 5 hrs/wk, 8 wk/term: summer
A: Writing, 4 hrs/wk, 11 wk/term: fall, spring
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, business persons, permanent residents
Orientation: campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing workshops
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

532 **MASSACHUSETTS INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY**
Cambridge, MA 02139–0000
(617)–253–3795

ESL Course(s): **B, I, A:** English, 3 hrs/wk, 13 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Listening and Speaking, 3 hrs/wk, 13 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Expository Writing, 3 hrs/wk, 13 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Science Writing, 3 hrs/wk, 13 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 600 undergraduate, 575 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, individuals affiliated with host institution
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for foreign students
Services: international student association; ongoing workshops on various topics
(HE)

533 **MOUNT HOLYOKE COLLEGE**
South Hadley, MA 01075–0000
(413)–538–2072

ESL Course(s): **A:** Reading, Writing and Reasoning, 3–4 hrs/wk, 13 wk/term: fall, spring
Orientation: 6 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; international student association, newsletter; host family
(HE)

534 **MT. IDA COLLEGE**
777 Dedham Street
Newton Center, MA 02159–0000
(617)–969–7000

ESL Course(s): **A:** Composition, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
A: ESL, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

535 **NORTHEASTERN UNIVERSITY**
BY 206
Boston, MA 02115–0000
(617)–437–2455
Telex: 94–8664

ESL Course(s): **:** Fundamentals of English, 4 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
A: Freshman English, 4 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 450 undergraduate
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

536 **PINE MANOR COLLEGE**
400 Heath Street
Chestnut Hill, MA 02167–0000
(617)–731–7067

ESL Course(s): **A:** Reading, 3 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Writing, 3 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Advanced Writing, 3 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: undergraduate
Orientation: 3 days campus orientation for both U.S. and foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, cultural and personal counseling
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

537 **QUINCY JUNIOR COLLEGE**
34 Coddington Street
Quincy, MA 02169–0000
(617)–786–8799

ESL Course(s): **A:** Reading and Study Skills, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring, summer
A: Basic English Composition, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring, summer
I, A: ESL, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring, summer
A: Speech Communications, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: permanent residents
Orientation: ½ day campus orientation for foreign students, part of 1 day orientation for all students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing counseling; international student association; workshops on various topics
(HE)

538 **REGIS COLLEGE**
235 Wellesley Street
Weston, MA 02193–0000
(617)–893–1820

ESL Course(s): **A:** English, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: continuing education students, parents
Orientation: 3 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; English writing tutorial, academic tutorial; ongoing freshman assemblies
(HE)

**ESL = English as a Second Language, Lab = Language Laboratory, CAI = Computer-Assisted Instruction, F/T = Fulltime, P/T = Parttime, Hrs/wk = hours per week
TOEFL = Test of English as a Foreign Language, (HE) = Accredited U.S. higher educational institution, (P + C) = Offers intensive ESL program and ESL course(s).**

MICHIGAN

539 **AQUINAS COLLEGE**
1607 Robinson Road
Grand Rapids, MI 49506–0000
(616)–459–8281 252

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 4 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: all applicants
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for both U.S. and foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser
(HE)

540 **DELTA COLLEGE**
University Center, MI 48710–0000
(517)–686–9485

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 5 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter
A: ESL, 3 hrs/wk, term: winter, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 450–500 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons, local residents
Orientation: 2 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; homestays
(HE)

541 **EASTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY**
Foreign Languages and Bilingual Studies
219 Alexander
Ypsilanti, MI 48197–0000
(313)–487–0130

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 3–13 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 475 undergraduate, 475 graduate
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

542 **FERRIS STATE COLLEGE**
Masselink Commons
Big Rapids, MI 49307–0000
(616)–592–3918

ESL Course(s): ESL courses available
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: all applicants
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser
(HE)

543 **HOPE COLLEGE**
Holland, MI 49423–0000
(616)–394–7605

ESL Course(s): **LI, I:** English, 4–9 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 450 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: all applicants
Orientation: 4 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing counseling; workshops on various topics
(HE)

544 **KALAMAZOO VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
6767 West O Avenue
Kalamazoo, MI 49009–0000
(616)–372–5277

ESL Course(s): **LI, I:** English, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 450–500 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: refugees
Orientation: 3–4 days campus orientation for both U.S. and foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, career counseling; activities
(HE)

545 **MICHIGAN STATE UNIVERSITY**
East Lansing, MI 48824–1035
(517)–353–0800

ESL Course(s): **A:** ESL, 5–10 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 450–550 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons, permanent residents
Orientation: 10 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing counseling; workshops on various topics
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

546 **SAGINAW VALLEY STATE UNIVERSITY**
2250 Pierce Road
University Center, MI 49810–0001
(517)–790–4069

ESL Course(s): **A:** ESL, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons, referrals
Orientation: 2 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing counseling
(HE)

547 **UNIVERSITY OF DETROIT**
4001 West McNichols
Detroit, MI 48221–9987
(313)–927–1192

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 3–9 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
A: Seminar, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
A: Pronunciation, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing counseling; students studying for first time in U.S. and not in fulltime ESL program must take American Studies course, an introduction to U.S. culture; conversation partners
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

548 **UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN**
English Language Institute
2001 North University Building
Ann Arbor, MI 48109–0000
(313)–763–5892

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** Academic ESL, 4–8 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
A: International Teaching Assistant Course, 15 wk/term: fall, spring 11 separate 1½ hour courses in specialized ESL and/or academic skill areas
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 520 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: enrolled students, visiting scholars
(HE)

549 **WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY**
199 Manoogian
Detroit, MI 48202–0000
(313)–577–2729

ESL Course(s): **A:** Oral Skills for Foreign Teaching Assistants, 2 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Orientation: 1–2 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

550 **WESTERN MICHIGAN UNIVERSITY**
Kalamazoo, MI 49008–0000
(616)–387–4800
Telex: 6877099 WEST MICH UNIV

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** Standard American English, 4 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring
I: Reading for International Students, 2 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 500 graduate
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

MINNESOTA

551 **AUGSBURG COLLEGE**
731 21st Avenue South
Minneapolis, MN 55454–0000
(612)–330–1001

ESL Course(s): **LI, I:** ESL, 3 hrs/wk, 12 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 520 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for foreign students
(HE)

552 **COLLEGE OF ST. CATHERINE**
2004 Randolph Avenue
St. Paul, MN 55105–0000
(612)–690–6784

ESL Course(s): **I:** Reading for Writing, 4 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring
I: Developing Oral Comprehension, 4 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Reading and Writing, 4 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 450 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: nondegree students
Orientation: 4 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; academic placement; field trips
(HE)

553 **MOORHEAD STATE UNIVERSITY**
Moorhead, MN 56560–0000
(218)–236–2235

ESL Course(s): **A:** English, 4 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 500 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students, part of 2 days orientation for all students
Services: foreign student adviser; workshops on various topics; field trips
(HE)

554 **NORTH HENNEPIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
7411 85th Avenue North
Brooklyn Park, MN 55443–0000
(612)–424–0811

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 5 hrs/wk, 11 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons residents
Orientation: 4 hours campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing counseling; activities
(HE)

MISSISSIPPI

555 **UNIVERSITY OF MISSISSIPPI**
International Programs
University, MS 38677–0000
(601)–232–7404

ESL Course(s): **A:** EFL, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 525–550 undergraduate, 525–550 graduate
Orientation: 1 evening campus orientation for foreign students, part of 2 days orientation for all students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; host family; holiday visits
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

556 **UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI**
Southern Station Box 5065
Hattiesburg, MS 39406–5065
(601)–266–4337
Telex: USM–CI 469229

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 5–15 hrs/wk, 8 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 525 undergraduate, 525 graduate

ESL = English as a Second Language, Lab = Language Laboratory, CAI = Computer-Assisted Instruction, F/T = Fulltime, P/T = Parttime, Hrs/wk = hours per week
TOEFL = Test of English as a Foreign Language, (HE) = Accredited U.S. higher educational institution, (P+C) = Offers intensive ESL program and ESL course(s).

Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, immigrants
Orientation: 2 hours campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

MISSOURI

557 **CENTRAL MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY**
Union 318
Warrensburg, MO 64093–0000
(816)–429–4195

ESL Course(s): **I:** Communication Skills in ESL, 5 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall
I: Expository Composition in ESL, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 500 graduate
Orientation: 1½ days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; tutorial; career placement; workshops on various topics; activities
(HE)

558 **LINDENWOOD COLLEGE**
St. Charles, MO 63301–0000
(314)–949–2000

ESL Course(s): **I:** American English, 3 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring
I: Research Techniques, 3 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 450 undergraduate, 450 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Services: ongoing counseling; tutorial; international student association
(HE)

559 **MARYVILLE COLLEGE, MISSOURI**
13550 Conway Road
St. Louis, MO 63141–0000
(314)–576–9503

ESL Course(s): **LI:** ESL, 6–12 hrs/wk, 8 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons, permanent residents
Orientation: 3 days campus orientation for foreign students, part of 4 days orientation for all students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

560 **SOUTHEAST MISSOURI STATE UNIVERSITY**
Center for International Studies
939 College Hill
Cape Girardeau, MO 63701–0000
(314)–651–2587
Fax: (314)–651–2001

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 3–12 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
I: ESL, 6 hrs/wk, 8 wk/term: summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for foreign students
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

561 **ST. LOUIS UNIVERSITY**
220 North Grand
Ritter Hall 338
St. Louis, MO 63103–0000
(314)–658–2320

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 3–5 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
I: Composition, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
A: Introduction to Literature, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, business persons
Orientation: ½ day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing personal, career counseling; international student association; host family
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

562 **UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI, COLUMBIA**
228 Gentry Hall
Columbia, MO 65211–0000
(314)–882–7523
Telex: 442470 UBS UMOC COMA

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 5–15 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, winter
I: Grammar and Composition, 10 hrs/wk, 8 wk/term: summer
I: Oral Communication, 10 hrs/wk, 8 wk/term: summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 500 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: visiting scholars, faculty
Orientation: ½ day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal counseling; workshops on various topics
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

563 **WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY**
Box 1083
One Brookings Drive
St. Louis, MO 63130–0000
(314)–889–5910

ESL Course(s): **I:** Semi–Intensive ESL, 5–12 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
A: ESL, 4–14 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
A: English for Science and Technology, 4 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 500 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 3 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: workshops on various topics
(HE) (P+C)

564 **WEBSTER UNIVERSITY**
Foreign Language Department
470 East Lockwood
St. Louis, MO 63119–0000
(314)–968–7050

ESL Course(s): **A:** ESL, 3–9 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring, summer
A: American Culture, 2 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring, summer
A: Discussion, 2 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring, summer

ESL Levels: B = Beginning, LI = Lower Intermediate, I = Intermediate, A = Advanced

A: Test Preparation, 1 hr/wk, term: fall, winter, spring, summer
Orientation: campus orientation for foreign students
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

MONTANA

565 **MILES COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
2715 Dickinson
Miles City, MT 59301–0000
(406)–232–3031

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** English Skills, 2 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
I, A: Written English Skills, 2 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
A: English Review, 3 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: campus orientation for foreign students
(HE)

NEBRASKA

566 **CREIGHTON UNIVERSITY**
California at 24th Street
Omaha, NE 68178–0000
(402)–280–2595
Fax: (402)–280–2211

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL Writing, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall
I: ESL Writing Research Papers, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: spring
A: ESL, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, all applicants with secondary school diploma and TOEFL 320 and higher
Orientation: 3 days campus orientation for foreign students, part of 1 week orientation for all students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal counseling; 1–hr/wk course: Freshmen Seminar; international student association
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

567 **KEARNEY STATE COLLEGE**
Kearney, NE 68849–0000
(308)–234–8536

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 520 undergraduate, 520 graduate
Orientation: 2 days campus orientation for both U.S. and foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser
(HE)

568 **MIDWEST INSTITUTE FOR INTERNATIONAL STUDIES, CRETE**
c/o Doane College
1014 Boswell Avenue
Crete, NE 68333–0000
(402)–826–8215
Fax: (402)–826–8592
Telex: 705138 (MIDWEST IN UD)

ESL Course(s): **A:** English, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents
Orientation: 2–3 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal counseling; international student association
(P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

569 **UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, LINCOLN**
311 Andrews Hall
Lincoln, NE 68588–0333
(402)–472–1884

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 3–5 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for foreign students
(HE) (P + C)

570 **UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA, OMAHA**
Omaha, NE 68182–0259
(402)–554–2293
Telex: 988945 UNO OMAHA UD

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Reading Improvement, 2 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
A: English Composition, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Orientation: 2 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing personal counseling; peer orientation; host family
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

NEVADA

571 **UNIVERSITY OF NEVADA, RENO**
127 Mackay Science Building
Reno, NV 89557–0000
(702)–784–6075
Fax: (702)–784–4015
Telex: 9103806050

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 4 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
A: Composition, 4 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Orientation: 2–4 hours campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; international student associations
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

NEW HAMPSHIRE

572 **UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE**
Department of English
Hamilton Smith Hall
Durham, NH 03824–0000
(603)–862–3996

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
A: ESL, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer

ESL = English as a Second Language, Lab = Language Laboratory, CAI = Computer-Assisted Instruction, F/T = Fulltime, P/T = Parttime, Hrs/wk = hours per week
TOEFL = Test of English as a Foreign Language, (HE) = Accredited U.S. higher educational institution, (P + C) = Offers intensive ESL program and ESL course(s)

TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: continuing education students
Orientation: 3 days campus orientation for foreign students, part of 2 days orientation for all students
(HE)

NEW JERSEY

573 **ATLANTIC COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
Black Horse Pike
Mays Landing, NJ 08330–0000
(609)–343–4934

ESL Course(s): **I:** Semi–Intensive ESL, 9 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
A: ESL, 4–10 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
(HE)

574 **BURLINGTON COUNTY COLLEGE**
Pemberton, NJ 08068–0000
(609)–894–9311

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL Writing, 5 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
LI: Speech and Pronunciation, 4 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall
LI: ESL Reading, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, winter
I, A: TOEFL Preparation, 4 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: winter
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: campus orientation for foreign students
(HE)

575 **DREW UNIVERSITY**
Madison, NJ 07940–0000
(201)–377–3000 566

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL Composition for Undergraduate Students, 2 hrs/wk, 12 wk/term: fall, spring
I, A: ESL Writing for Graduate Students, 3 hrs/wk, 12 wk/term: fall, spring
I, A: ESL Conversation for Graduate Students, 1½ hrs/wk, 12 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 600 graduate
Orientation: 2 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser
(HE)

576 **ESSEX COUNTY COLLEGE**
303 University Avenue
Newark, NJ 07102–0000
(201)–877–3450

ESL Course(s): **B, I, A:** Semi–Intensive ESL, 6–12 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
Parttime ESL courses open to: All foreign students with academic admission
(HE)

577 **JERSEY CITY STATE COLLEGE**
2039 Kennedy Boulevard
Jersey City, NJ 07305–0000
(201)–547–2174

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 6 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
I, A: Freshman Composition, 6 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
Parttime ESL courses open to: tourists, business persons
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; 1–credit course: orientation; electronic learning laboratory for tutorial; conversation lab
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

578 **MERCER COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
1200 Old Trenton Road
Trenton, NJ 08690–0000
(609)–586–4800

ESL Course(s):
LI: ESL, 5 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
I, A: ESL Reading, 4 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
I, A: ESL Composition, 4 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
A: ESL Conversation, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 450 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons, all applicants
Orientation: ½ day campus orientation for foreign students, part of 1 day orientation for all students
Services: foreign student adviser; international student association
(HE)

579 **RARITAN VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
P.O. Box 3300
Somerville, NJ 08876–0000
(201)–526–1200

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 6 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: tourists, non–matriculating students
Orientation: no campus orientation
Services: international student association
(HE)

580 **RUTGERS UNIVERSITY, NEWARK**
232 Smith Hall
101 Warren Street
Newark, NJ 07102–0000
(201)–648–5013

ESL Course(s): **LI, I:** ESL, 4 hrs/wk, 8 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
A: ESL, 3–9 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: permanent residents
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for both U.S. and foreign students
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

ESL Levels: B = Beginning, LI = Lower Intermediate, I = Intermediate, A = Advanced

581 **SALEM COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
460 Hollywood Avenue
Corneys Point, NJ 08069–2799
(609)–299–2100

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
LI: ESL, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: spring
Parttime ESL courses open to: students
(HE)

582 **SETON HALL UNIVERSITY**
South Orange, NJ 07079–0000
(201)–761–5114

ESL Course(s): **A:** Semi–Intensive ESL, 9 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

583 **UPSALA COLLEGE**
Office of Admission
East Orange, NJ 07019–0000
(201)–266–7191

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 8 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 370 undergraduate
Orientation: campus orientation for both U.S. and foreign students, part of 2 days orientation for all students
(HE)

NEW MEXICO

584 **NEW MEXICO INSTITUTE OF MINING AND TECHNOLOGY**
Box 3035 Campus Station
Socorro, NM 87801–0000
(505)–835–5544

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 3–12 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
A: College English, 16 wk/term: fall
A: Communication Skills, 16 wk/term: spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 480–540 undergraduate, 480–540 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: all applicants with scientific or technical focus
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; international student association
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

585 **NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY**
Center for International Programs
Box 3567
Las Cruces, NM 88003–0000
(505)–646–4735
Fax: (505)–646–1517
Telex: 910–983–0549

ESL Course(s): **I:** Composition for ESL Students, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Composition, 4 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Science and Technical Communication, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
I: Speaking and Listening, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Seminar Skills, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 500 graduate
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for foreign students
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

586 **UNIVERSITY OF NEW MEXICO**
Mesa Vista Hall 2151
Albuquerque, NM 87131–0000
(505)–277–7540

ESL Course(s): **A:** ESL, 5–15 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, business persons
Orientation: 2 hours campus orientation for foreign students
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

NEW YORK

587 **ADELPHI UNIVERSITY**
International Student Services
Garden City, NY 11530–0000
(516)–663–1134

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 4½ hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: tourists, local residents
Orientation: 2 hours campus orientation for foreign students, part of 1 day orientation for all students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

588 **CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, CITY COLLEGE**
Convent Avenue and 138th Street
New York, NY 10031–0000
(212)–690–6674

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 3–9 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
I, A: ESL, 3–6 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 graduate
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal counseling; tutorial; conversation partners
(HE)

589 **CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, HUNTER COLLEGE**
695 Park Avenue
East Building, 10th floor
New York, NY 10021–0000
(212)–772–4290

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** Semi–Intensive ESL, 4–12 hrs/wk, 8 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
I, A: Integrated Skills, 4.5 hrs/wk, 8 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
I, A: Developmental English, 3–6 hrs/wk, 13 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550–600 graduate
(HE) (P+C)

590 **CITY UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, QUEENS COLLEGE**
Flushing, NY 11367–0000
(718)–520–7495

ESL Course(s): **I:** Writing
I: Reading
I: Oral Communication
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: campus orientation for foreign students
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

591 **COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY**
505 Lewisohn
New York, NY 10024–0000
(212)–280–3584

ESL Course(s): **A:** ESL 2–12 hrs/wk, fall, spring, summer
A: College Composition, 4 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons, local residents
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

592 **CONCORDIA COLLEGE**
171 White Plains Road
Bronxville, NY 10708–0000
(914)–337–9300

ESL Course(s): **A:** ESL, 10–12 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons, all applicants not requiring housing
Orientation: 2 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; tutorial; conversation partners
(HE) (P+C)

593 **CORNELL UNIVERSITY**
305 Morrill Hall
Ithaca, NY 14853–4701
(607)–255–4863
Telex: WU16713054

ESL Course(s): **A:** ESL, 2–4 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
A: English for Non–Native Speakers, 2 hrs/wk, term: spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550–600 undergraduate, 550–600 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: university employees, local residents, visitors
Orientation: 2 hours campus orientation for foreign students
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

594 **FORDHAM UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE AT LINCOLN CENTER**
113 West 60th Street
New York, NY 10023–0000
(212)–841–5692

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 6 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
I, A: Oral Workshop, 6 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
I, A: American Culture in Film, 6 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser
(HE) (P+C)

595 **FULTON–MONTGOMERY COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
Route 67, Fort Johnson Road
Johnstown, NY 12095–0000
(518)–762–4651

ESL Course(s): **A:** ESL Writing, 7 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons, local residents
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P+C)

596 **HOFSTRA UNIVERSITY**
Hempstead Turnpike
Hempstead, NY 11550–0000
(516)–560–5650

ESL Course(s): **B:** ESL, 3–12 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall
I, A: ESL, 3–12 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
A: Study Skills, 2 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 500 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons, local residents
Orientation: 2 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing counseling; 3 hrs/wk course at Advanced level: Topics in American Culture
(HE) (P+C)

597 **LONG ISLAND UNIVERSITY, BROOKLYN CENTER**
Modern Language Center
One University Plaza, LLC 518
Brooklyn, NY 11201–0000
(718)–403–1019

ESL Course(s): **I:** Intensive ESL, 8 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
I, A: English, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500–550 undergraduate, 500–550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

598 **MANHATTAN COLLEGE**
4513 Manhattan College Parkway
Riverdale, NY 10471–0000
(212)–920–0213

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 7 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: potential students

ESL Levels: B = Beginning, LI = Lower Intermediate, I = Intermediate, A = Advanced
All information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsors listed above.

Orientation: 3 hours campus orientation for foreign students, part of 1 day orientation for all students
Services: career seminar during fall semester
(HE)

599 **MANHATTAN SCHOOL OF MUSIC**
120 Claremont Avenue
New York, NY 10027–0000
(212)–749–2802

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 4–8 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
A: Introduction to Reading, Writing, Thinking, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall
A: Classics of Western Thought, 3 hrs/wk, term: spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 450 undergraduate, 450 graduate
Orientation: 3 days campus orientation for foreign students, part of 1 week orientation for all students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing counseling
(HE)

600 **MANHATTANVILLE COLLEGE**
Office of International Programs and Services
Purchase Street
Purchase, NY 10577–0000
(914)–694–2200
Telex: 425 900 SWIFT UR Att: MVL

ESL Course(s): **A:** Rhetoric, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 4 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

601 **MOHAWK VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
1101 Sherman Drive
Utica, NY 13502–5394
(315)–792–5580

ESL Course(s): **B, I, A:** ESL, 3–9 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
I, A: Writing, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
Parttime ESL courses open to: all applicants
Services: ongoing personal counseling; international student association
(HE)

602 **NEW SCHOOL FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH**
66 West 12th Street, Room 505
New York, NY 10011–0000
(212)–741–5679
Fax: (212)–691–7172
Telex: 291192

ESL Course(s): **LI, I:** ESL, 4–8 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
LI, I: English Through Art, 4 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
I, A: ESL, 2–4 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
I: Grammar for Skills, 10 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
I, A: Business Writing, 2 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 550–600 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons, enrolled students
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for both U.S. and foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

603 **NEW YORK UNIVERSITY**
American Language Institute
One Washington Square North
New York, NY 10003–0000
(212)–998–7050
Cable: NYUNIVER
Fax: (212)–674–7858
Telex: 235128NYU UR

ESL Course(s): **A:** ESL, 5–8 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

604 **PACE UNIVERSITY**
One Pace Plaza
New York, NY 10038–0000
(212)–488–1868

ESL Course(s): **I:** Grammar, 4 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
A: Academic Writing, 5 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
A: English Literature, 4 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons, local residents
Orientation: ½ day campus orientation for foreign students, part of 2 days orientation for all students
Services: international student newsletter
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

605 **PAUL SMITH'S COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES**
Paul Smiths, NY 12970–0000
(518)–327–6211

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL Composition, 3–5 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
I: ESL Vocabulary and Study, 4 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, local non–English–speaking professionals
Orientation: 2 days campus orientation for both U.S. and foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

606 **RENSSELAER POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE**
International Student Services
200 Troy Building
Troy, NY 12180–3590
(518)–276–6561

ESL Course(s): **A:** Oral Communication for Teaching Assistants, 2 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring
I, A: Speaking and Listening, 2 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate

Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students, part of 2 days orientation for all students
Services: ongoing counseling
(HE)

607 **ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY**
One Lomb Memorial Drive
Rochester, NY 14623–0000
(716)–475–6939
Fax: (716)–475–5700
Telex: 709337

ESL Course(s): **A:** Research Paper, 4 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
I, A: Pronunciation, 1 hr/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
A: ESL, 2–13 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
I, A: Lecture Note–Taking, 2 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
I, A: Conversation and Culture, 2 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 525 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, visiting faculty
Orientation: 3 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing counseling
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

608 **ST. JOHN'S UNIVERSITY**
Grand Central and Utopia Parkways
Jamaica, NY 11439–0000
(718)–990–6097

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 3–4.5 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 500 graduate
Orientation: ½ day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: seminars on various topics
(HE)

609 **ST. LAWRENCE UNIVERSITY**
Canton, NY 13617–0000
(315)–379–5991

ESL Course(s): **A:** English, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall
TOEFL required for academic admission: 600 undergraduate
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for both U.S. and foreign students
Services: Cultural orientation in conjunction with three other area colleges at beginning of fall and spring semesters
(HE)

610 **STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AGRICULTURAL AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE**
Melville Road
Farmingdale, NY 11735–0000
(516)–420–2200

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
(HE)

611 **STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT BINGHAMTON**
Vestal Parkway East
Binghamton, NY 13901–0000
(607)–777–2510

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 4 hrs/wk, term: fall
A: Speaking and Listening Comprehension, 4 hrs/wk, term: fall
A: ESL, 4 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Orientation: 2½ day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; host family
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

612 **STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK AT BUFFALO**
320 Baldy Hall
Buffalo, NY 14260–0000
(716)–636–2077
Fax: (716)–689–4130
Telex: 9102401602 IELISUNYAB

ESL Course(s): **A:** Written ESL, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
A: Spoken ESL, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Orientation: 3 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing counseling
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

613 **STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, BROOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
904 Front Street
Box 1017
Binghamton, NY 13902–0000
(607)–771–5001

ESL Course(s): **LI:** ESL, 10 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
I: ESL, 9 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
I, A: English, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
A: ESL, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 400 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 14 days campus orientation for foreign students; 1–term credit course: Orientation For International Students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal counseling; international student association
(HE)

614 **STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, COLLEGE AT BUFFALO**
1300 Elmwood Avenue
Buffalo, NY 14222–0000
(716)–878–5331

ESL Course(s):
LI, I: College Writing, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents
Orientation: 3 days campus orientation for foreign students, part of 4 days orientation for all students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; host family
(HE)

615 **STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK, COLLEGE AT NEW PALTZ**
Haggerty Institute
Humanities 116
New Paltz, NY 12561–0000
(914)–257–4272

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** Grammar, 3–12 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
A: Freshman Composition, 4 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 525 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 2 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; required course for ESL students and new foreign undergraduates: Orientation to College Life in U.S.
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

616 **SYRACUSE UNIVERSITY**
129 College Place
Syracuse, NY 13244–4150
(315)–423–2390
Cable: SYRUELI
Telex: 937–430

ESL Course(s): Parttime ESL courses available to academically admitted students
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

NORTH CAROLINA

617 **CENTRAL PIEDMONT COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
International Culture Department
P.O. Box 35009
Charlotte, NC 28235–0000
(704)–342–6434

ESL Course(s): **A:** Vocabulary, 7 hrs/wk, 11 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
A: Academic Writing, 7 hrs/wk, 11 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
A: The American Way: Culture, 3 hrs/wk, 11 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
A: TOEFL Preparation, 5 hrs/wk, 11 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 450–500 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons, individuals with L–1 or E–1 visas
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students
(HE) (P+C)

618 **UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHAPEL HILL**
International Center
CB: 5240, Student Union
Chapel Hill, NC 27514–0000
(919)–962–2211

ESL Course(s): **A:** Linguistics, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 600 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE)

619 **UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA AT CHARLOTTE**
Charlotte, NC 28223–0000
(704)–547–2458
Cable: INTERPRO
Telex: 572–422 FUNBA–CHA

ESL Course(s): **A:** English, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 500 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students, part of 1 week orientation for all students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing counseling; host family; conversation partners; workshops on various topics
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

NORTH DAKOTA

620 **NORTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Fargo, ND 58105–0000
(701)–237–8848

ESL Course(s): **A:** English, 4 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 525 undergraduate, 525 graduate
Orientation: 3 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing counseling
(HE) (P+C)

OHIO

621 **CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF MUSIC**
11021 East Boulevard
Cleveland, OH 44106–0000
(216)–791–5000

ESL Course(s): : ESL Writing and Reading, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
(HE)

622 **COLLEGE OF MOUNT ST. JOSEPH**
5701 Delhi Pike
Cincinnati, OH 45051–0000
(513)–244–4240

ESL Course(s): **I:** Reading Study Skills, 2 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
I: Freshman English, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: tourists, business persons
Orientation: 3 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling

(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

623 **CUYAHOGA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, EASTERN CAMPUS**
4250 Richmond Road
Warrensville Township, OH 44122–0000
(216)–987–2393

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 5 hrs/wk, 11 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
LI, I: Reading, 3 hrs/wk, 11 wk/term: fall, winter
A: Speaking, 4 hrs/wk, 11 wk/term: spring
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 3 hours campus orientation for both U.S. and foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal, career counseling
(HE)

624 **CUYAHOGA COMMUNITY COLLEGE, METRO CAMPUS**
2900 Community College Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115–0000
(216)–987–4548

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** English, 5–8 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring, summer
I, A: Speech, 4 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons, all applicants
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

625 **DEFIANCE COLLEGE**
Defiance, OH 43512–0000
(419)–784–4010

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 10 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, business persons, local residents
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students, part of 2 days orientation for all students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing counseling; international student association
(HE)

626 **HEIDELBERG COLLEGE**
310 East Market Street
Tiffin, OH 44883–2434
(419)–448–2207
Fax: (419)–448–2124
Telex: 241–519 HEID BERG TIFN

ESL Course(s): **A:** Academic Skills, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate
Orientation: 3–5 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P + C)

627 **MOUNT UNION COLLEGE**
1972 Clark Avenue
Alliance, OH 44601–0000
(216)–823–3605

ESL Course(s): **I:** English, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for foreign students; 1–credit course on college and life in U.S.
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE)

628 **OHIO DOMINICAN COLLEGE**
1216 Sunbury Road
Columbus, OH 43219–0000
(614)–253–2741 ext. 215

ESL Course(s): **LI:** Grammar, 5 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
LI: Basic English, 13 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
LI: Culture and Civilization, 5 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: spring
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 2 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing counseling
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

629 **OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY**
256 Bevis Hall
1080 Carmack Road
Columbus, OH 43210–0000
(614)–292–1364
Telex: 9102505950

ESL Course(s): **I:** Spoken English for Graduate Teaching Assistants, 5 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring, summer
I: ESL Grammar and Composition, 5 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring, summer
I: Academic Writing in ESL, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring, summer
I: Classroom English for Graduate Teaching Assistants, 4½ hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 500 graduate
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal, career counseling
(HE) (P + C)

630 **OHIO UNIVERSITY**
201 Gordy Hall
Athens, OH 45701–0000
(614)–593–4575
Fax: (614)–593–4229
Telex: 810 239 2992

ESL Course(s): **A:** Freshman Composition, 4–5 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring
I: Academic Skills, 10 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring
A: Teaching Assistant Development: Communication, 4–8 hrs/wk, term: fall
I: ESL, 5–15 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 525 undergraduate, 550 graduate

Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, business persons, late–arriving students, students from other schools
Orientation: 3 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing counseling; conversation partners
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

631 **OTTERBEIN COLLEGE**
Westerville, OH 43081–0000
(614)–898–1162

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 10 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring
Orientation: 6 hours campus orientation for foreign students
Services: international student association; host family; conversation partners
(HE) (P + C)

632 **UNIVERSITY OF AKRON**
302 East Buchtel Avenue
Olin Hall 325
Akron, OH 44325–0000
(216)–375–7544

ESL Course(s): **A:** ESL, 5–15 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 3 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

633 **UNIVERSITY OF CINCINNATI**
Cincinnati, OH 45221–0111
(513)–475–2851

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 515 undergraduate, 520 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: all applicants
Orientation: 2 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; international student association
(HE)

634 **UNIVERSITY OF TOLEDO**
Toledo, OH 43606–3390
(419)–537–4201
Telex: 810–442–1633 (U of T LIB)

ESL Course(s): **A:** Writing and Grammar, 4 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
A: Beginning Composition, 4 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; international student association; workshops on various topics
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

635 **URBANA UNIVERSITY**
College Way
Urbana, OH 43078–0000
(513)–652–1542

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 5 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring
I: Writing Skills, 5 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring
I: Reading Skills, 5 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring
I: Math Skills, 5 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate
Orientation: ½ day campus orientation for foreign students, part of 5 days orientation for all students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE)

636 **WILMINGTON COLLEGE**
Wilmington, OH 45177–0000
(513)–382–6661 296

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 3–5 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 520 undergraduate
Orientation: 2–3 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing counseling
(HE)

637 **WRIGHT STATE UNIVERSITY**
Colonel Glenn Highway
Dayton, OH 45435–0000
(513)–873–2470

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** Speaking, 4 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
LI, I: Writing, 4 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter
I, A: Advanced Writing, 4 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
A: Freshman Composition (Nonnative), 4 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 500–600 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons, local residents
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal counseling; host family; mentor program
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

638 **XAVIER UNIVERSITY**
3800 Victory Parkway, OH 45207–0000
(513)–745–3712

ESL Course(s): **A:** English Composition, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
A: ESL, term: fall, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 500 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for foreign students
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

639 **YOUNGSTOWN STATE UNIVERSITY**
Youngstown, OH 44555–0000
(216)–742–3055

ESL Course(s): **I:** Grammar, Reading, Speaking, 6 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring
A: Communications Skills, 4 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring

ESL = English as a Second Language, Lab = Language Laboratory, CAI = Computer-Assisted Instruction, F/T = Fulltime, P/T = Parttime, Hrs/wk = hours per week
TOEFL = Test of English as a Foreign Language, (HE) = Accredited U.S. higher educational institution, (P + C) = Offers intensive ESL program and ESL course(s).

A: Writing, 4 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring
A: Semi-Intensive ESL, 14 hrs/wk, term:
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons, all applicants
Orientation: 3 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; host family; tutorial; conversation partners; international student association
(HE)

OKLAHOMA

640 **OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY**
210 USDA Building North
Stillwater, OK 74078-0437
(405)-624-7519
Cable: Intprosu
Telex: 160274 OSU UT

ESL Course(s): **A:** Listening and Speaking, 5 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
I: ESL, 5-10 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, business persons, permanent residents
Orientation: 7-10 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: workshops on various topics
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

641 **TULSA JUNIOR COLLEGE**
6111 East Skelly Drive
Skyline East
Tulsa, OK 74135-6101
(918)-622-5100 ext. 254

ESL Course(s): **A:** Writing, 1 hr/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
A: ESL Laboratory, 1 hr/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Reading, 1 hr/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate
(HE)

OREGON

642 **LEWIS AND CLARK COLLEGE**
Box 50
Portland, OR 97219-0000
(503)-293-2794

ESL Course(s): **A:** ESL, 5-10 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 525 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents
Orientation: 2 days campus orientation for both U.S. and foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; host family
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

643 **LINFIELD COLLEGE**
McMinnville, OR 97128-0000
(503)-472-4121 ext. 503

ESL Course(s): **A:** Readings in Western Literature, 4 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for both U.S. and foreign students
Services: ongoing counseling; host family; Big Brother/Sister program
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

644 **OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY**
Corvallis, OR 97331-3610
(503)-754-2464
Fax: (503)-754-2400
Telex: 510-596-0682 OSU COVS

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 3-15 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring, summer
I, A: English for Business and Economics, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall
I, A: English for Science and Technology, 3 hrs/wk, term: winter
I, A: Computer Language Learning, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall
TOEFL required for academic admission: 520 undergraduate, 520-550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 2-5 days campus orientation for foreign students, part of 1 week orientation for all students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P+C)

645 **PORTLAND STATE UNIVERSITY**
P.O. Box 751
Portland, OR 97207-0000
(503)-464-4088

ESL Course(s): **LI, I:** ESL, 3-10 hrs/wk, 8 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
A: ESL, 2-6 hrs/wk, 8 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 525 undergraduate, 550-600 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons, permanent residents
Orientation: 2 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; 1-credit course in fall: Academic Orientation
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

646 **UNIVERSITY OF OREGON**
Eugene, OR 97403-0000
(503)-686-3945

ESL Course(s): **I:** Writing, 3 hrs/wk, 11 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
I: Note-Taking, 4 hrs/wk, 11 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
I: Oral Skills, 4 hrs/wk, 11 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
I: Reading and Vocabulary Development, 4 hrs/wk, 11 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
Orientation: 2 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

647 **UNIVERSITY OF PORTLAND**
5000 North Willamette Boulevard
Portland, OR 97203–0000
(503)–283–7911

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Orientation: 2 days campus orientation for both U.S. and foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal counseling; international student association; host family
(HE)

648 **WESTERN OREGON STATE COLLEGE**
Monmouth, OR 97361–0000
(503)–838–1220

ESL Course(s): academically enrolled students may take ESL courses at the English Language Study Center
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 500 graduate
Orientation: 2 hours campus orientation for foreign students, part of 1 week orientation for all students
Services: ongoing counseling
(HE)

PENNSYLVANIA

649 **ALLEGHENY COLLEGE**
Box 123
Meadville, PA 16335–0000
(814)–724–3100

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 3–5 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter
TOEFL required for academic admission: 600 undergraduate
Orientation: 3–5 days campus orientation for both U.S. and foreign students
Services: ongoing counseling; international student association; tutorial
(HE)

650 **CARNEGIE–MELLON UNIVERSITY**
Pittsburgh, PA 15213–0000
(412)–268–6452

ESL Course(s): **I:** Speaking and Listening, 3 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring
I, A: Teaching Assistant Training, 2 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, spring
I, A: Academic Writing, 2 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing counseling
(HE)

651 **DREXEL UNIVERSITY**
32nd and Chestnut Streets 01/228
Philadelphia, PA 19104–0000
(215)–895–2163

ESL Course(s): **A:** Augmented Humanities, 5 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring
I, A: Preparation for Foreign Teaching Assistants, 4 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring, summer
B: English, 5 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring
A: Augmented History, 2 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 520 undergraduate, 520–600 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: faculty, staff
Orientation: campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; tutorial; cultural orientation for foreign teaching assistants
(HE)

652 **DUQUESNE UNIVERSITY**
Office of International Education
College Hall
Pittsburgh, PA 15282–0000
(412)–434–6113
Telex: 295–581 (RCA)

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 4–15 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
A: Academic Skills, 4–5 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
A: International Freshman English, 4–5 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500–550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 2 days campus orientation for both U.S. and foreign students, part of 1 week orientation for all students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; 1–semester orientation seminar for new international students
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

653 **GWYNEDD–MERCY COLLEGE**
Sumneytown Pike
Gwynedd Valley, PA 19437–0000
(215)–646–7300

ESL Course(s): **A:** ESL, 6 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
I: ESL, 2 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
I: English, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 5–hour campus orientation for foreign students, part of 1 day orientation for all students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P+C)

654 **IMMACULATA COLLEGE**
King Road
Immaculata, PA 19345–0000
(215)–647–4400

ESL Course(s): **A:** Oral English, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall
A: Written English, 3 hrs/wk, term: spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

655 INDIANA UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA
104 Keith Annex
Indiana, PA 15705–0000
(412)–357–2402
Fax: (412)–357–2685
Telex: 5106017797IUP–UD:ALI

ESL Course(s): **A:** American Literature, 3 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring. American literature must be taken in conjunction with intensive ESL program
A: ESL, 3–4 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: graduate TOEFL required
Orientation: 3 days campus orientation
Services: foreign student adviser
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

656 KEYSTONE JUNIOR COLLEGE
P.O. Box 50
La Plume, PA 18440–9989
(717)–945–5141

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 5 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 450 undergraduate
Orientation: 2 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing counseling; host family; international student association
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

657 LEHIGH COUNTY COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Main Street
Schnecksville, PA 18078–0000
(215)–799–1156

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 3–15 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P + C)

658 NORTHAMPTON COUNTY AREA COMMUNITY COLLEGE
3835 Green Pond Road
Bethlehem, PA 18017–0000
(215)–861–5552

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 4–12 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons, students from other institutions
Orientation: 14 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing counseling; international student association
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

659 PENNSYLVANIA STATE UNIVERSITY
222 Boucke Building
University Park, PA 16802–0000
(814)–865–7550

ESL Course(s): **I:** Writing, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
I, A: Teaching Assistant Training, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students, part of 1 week orientation for all students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P + C)

660 PHILADELPHIA COLLEGE OF TEXTILES AND SCIENCE
4201 Henry Avenue
Philadelphia, PA 19144–0000
(215)–951–2828

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 5 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Expository Writing, 5 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 525 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons, all applicants
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing counseling
(HE)

661 POINT PARK COLLEGE
201 Wood Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15222–0000
(412)–392–3925
Telex: 314426

ESL Course(s): **A:** ESL, 4 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
A: ESL, 5 hrs/wk, 12 wk/term: summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500–525 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons, permanent residents
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal counseling; 1–semester orientation course for all new international students
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

662 SLIPPERY ROCK UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA
Slippery Rock, PA 16057–0000
(412)–794–7863

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall
I: College Writing, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Orientation: 4 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal counseling; international student association
(HE)

663 SWARTHMORE COLLEGE
Swarthmore, PA 19081–0000
(215)–328–8361

ESL Course(s): **A:** ESL, 2 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
Orientation: 2 hours campus orientation for foreign students, part of 5 days orientation for all students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE)

ESL Levels: B = Beginning, LI = Lower Intermediate, I = Intermediate, A = Advanced
All information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsors listed above.

664 **TEMPLE UNIVERSITY**
303 Mitten Hall
Philadelphia, PA 19122–0000
(215)–787–7899

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 3–6 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, parttime students
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing counseling
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

665 **UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA**
21 Bennett Hall34th and Walnut Streets
Philadelphia, PA 19104–0000
(215)–898–8681
Cable: PNSYL Phila. Pa
Fax: (215)–898–5756
Telex: 710–670–0328

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 3–10 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, spring
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons, permanent residents
Orientation: 2–6 hours campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing counseling
(HE) (P + C)

666 **UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH**
2816 Cathedral of Learning
Pittsburgh, PA 15260–0000
(412)–624–5900
Cable: use full address
Fax: (412)–648–5911
Telex: 199126

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** Writing, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring
I, A: Speaking, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring
A: Reading, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 520–550 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; homestays; 3 hrs/wk informal ESL course for student spouses
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

667 **WILKES COLLEGE**
Wilkes–Barre, PA 18766–0000
(717)–824–4651

ESL Course(s): **LI:** ESL, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons, local residents
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE)

RHODE ISLAND

668 **BROWN UNIVERSITY**
Box E
Providence, RI 02912–0000
(401)–863–2754
Telex: 925095

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** Oral English, 4 hrs/wk, 13 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 600 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, local residents
Orientation: 3 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing counseling
(HE) (P + C)

SOUTH CAROLINA

669 **UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA**
Byrnes Center, Suite 311
Columbia, SC 29208–0000
(803)–777–3867

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** Writing, 4 hrs/wk, 8 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
I, A: Oral ESL, 3 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
I, A: Oral ESL Laboratory, 3 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall
A: English, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 500 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, local residents not affiliated with university
Orientation: 4 days campus orientation for both U.S. and foreign students
Services: ongoing counseling
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

SOUTH DAKOTA

670 **DAKOTA STATE COLLEGE**
111 Beadle Hall
Madison, SD 57042–0000
(605)–256–5267

ESL Course(s): **B:** ESL, 1–8 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: all applicants not seeking an academic degree
Services: foreign student adviser
(HE)

671 **SOUTH DAKOTA STATE UNIVERSITY**
ADM 200
Brookings, SD 57007–0000
(605)–688–4122

ESL Course(s): **I:** Grammar Review and Composition, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
I: Complex Patterns and Composition, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring

TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 500 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE)

TENNESSEE

672 **BELMONT COLLEGE**
1900 Belmont Boulevard
Nashville, TN 37212–0000
(615)–385–6699

ESL Course(s): **A:** International English, 6 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 450 undergraduate, 500 graduate
Orientation: 3 hours campus orientation for foreign students; 3 additional hours of orientation during term
(HE)

673 **EAST TENNESSEE STATE UNIVERSITY**
Johnson City, TN 37614–0000
(615)–929–5995

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** Composition, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
I, A: ESL Laboratory, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550–550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, local residents
Services: foreign student adviser; international student association
(HE)

674 **MARYVILLE COLLEGE, TENNESSEE**
Maryville, TN 37801–0000
(615)–982–6412

ESL Course(s): **A:** ESL, 5–8 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
A: Composition for Foreign Students, 3–4 hrs/wk, term: spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 525 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students; 1 hr/wk orientation course during term
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing counseling
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

675 **MEMPHIS STATE UNIVERSITY**
Dunn Building Room 310
Memphis, TN 38152–0000
(901)–454–2813
Telex: 53915

ESL Course(s): academically enrolled students may enroll in classes offered by intensive ESL program
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 500–550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons, local residents, non–native speakers of English
Orientation: 3 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal, career counseling
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

676 **UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE AT MARTIN**
GOOCH 144
Martin, TN 38238–0000
(901)–587–7340
Fax: (901)–587–7322

ESL Course(s): **A:** University Preparation, 15 hrs/wk, 8 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 475 undergraduate, 525 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 2 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

TEXAS

677 **ABILENE CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY**
Abilene, TX 79699–0000
(915)–674–2250

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 2–8 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
I: Academic Study Skills, 2 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
I: Ethnography of U.S. Culture, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 525 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, business persons, continuing education students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; tutorial; 1–2 evenings orientation for foreign students during term
(HE)

678 **AMARILLO COLLEGE**
P.O. Box 447
Amarillo, TX 79178–0000
(806)–371–5428

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 5–15 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
I: Composition, 5 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Reading, 5 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Grammar and Composition, 5 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Public Speaking Laboratory, 5 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Semi–Intensive ESL, 10 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 350 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 2 days campus orientation for foreign students, part of 1 week orientation for all students
Services: ongoing counseling; international student association
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

679 **INCARNATE WORD COLLEGE**
4301 Broadway
San Antonio, TX 78209–0000
(512)–828–1261

ESL Course(s): **A:** Study Skills, 10 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring
A: ESL, 3–6 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 560 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, business persons
Orientation: 3 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal, career counseling; tutorial; 1 hr/wk, 6 wk course: Introduction to College Life
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

680 **LAMAR UNIVERSITY**
P.O. Box 10023
Beaumont, TX 77710–0000
(409)–880–8586

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** Developmental Skills in English, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
A: Freshman Composition, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Literature, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 500 graduate
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing counseling; international student association
(HE)

681 **OUR LADY OF THE LAKE UNIVERSITY OF SAN ANTONIO**
411 South West 24th Street
San Antonio, TX 78285–0000
(512)–434–6711

ESL Course(s): **I:** Analytical Reading, 5 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
I: Composition Review, 5 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 525 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Orientation: 3 days campus orientation for both U.S. and foreign students
(HE) (P + C)

682 **PAN AMERICAN UNIVERSITY**
1201 West University Drive/LA 359
Edinburg, TX 78539–2999
(512)–381–2133

ESL Course(s): **I:** English, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 500 graduate
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

683 **RICE UNIVERSITY**
P.O. Box 1892
Houston, TX 77251–0000
(713)–527–8456

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL for Graduate Students, 4 hrs/wk, 7 wk/term: fall
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: ½ day campus orientation for foreign students, 1–week orientation for foreign graduate students
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

684 **ST. EDWARD'S UNIVERSITY**
3001 South Congress Avenue
Austin, TX 78704–0000
(512)–448–8653

ESL Course(s): **LI:** Writing, 6 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
I, A: Analysis and Composition, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
LI, I: Listening Skills, 2 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
I: Reading, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
I: Reading Improvement, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate
Orientation: 1 to 1½ days campus orientation for foreign students, part of 3 days orientation for all students
Services: ongoing counseling; international student association
(HE)

685 **TARRANT COUNTY JUNIOR COLLEGE**
828 Harwood
Hurst, TX 76053–0000
(817)–281–7860 ext. 421

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 3–9 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE)

686 **TEXAS A&M UNIVERSITY**
Department of Modern Languages
College Station, TX 77843–4238
(409)–845–7936

ESL Course(s): **B, I, A:** ESL, 3–12 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Orientation: 2 days campus orientation for foreign students
(HE) (P + C) TESOL standards endorsed

687 **TEXAS CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY**
P.O. Box 32926
Fort Worth, TX 76129–0000
(817)–921–7871

ESL Course(s): **I:** Vocabulary Development, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
I, A: Reading for Study, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
I, A: Basic Composition, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 450 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: nondegree students

Orientation: 3 days campus orientation for foreign students, part of 4 days orientation for all students

Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; host family; international student association

(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

688 **TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY**
P.O. Box 4649
Lubbock, TX 79409–0000
(806)–742–3147

ESL Course(s): **A:** ESL, 3–6 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring

TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 550 graduate

(HE) (P+C)

689 **TEXAS WESLEYAN COLLEGE**
Box 50010
Fort Worth, TX 76105–0010
(817)–531–4468
Telex: 4932916

ESL Course(s): **A:** ESL, 4–16 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer

TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 550 graduate

Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons

Orientation: 2 days campus orientation for foreign students, part of 1 week orientation for all students

Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; host family

(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

690 **TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY**
P.O. Box 22909
Denton, TX 76204–0000
(817)–898–3040

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring

TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate

Orientation: 1 hour campus orientation for foreign students, part of ½ day orientation for all students; 2–day orientation program offered during the summer for all new students for fee

Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing counseling

(HE)

691 **TRINITY VALLEY COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
500 South Prairieville
Athens, TX 75751–0000
(214)–675–6213

ESL Course(s): **I:** English for Internationals, 5 hrs/wk, 17 wk/term: fall, spring

TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate

Parttime ESL courses open to: business persons

Orientation: campus orientation for both U.S. and foreign students

(HE)

692 **UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON**
Department of English
Houston, TX 77004–0000
(713)–749–2713

ESL Course(s): **A:** Writing Proficiency Review, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
I, A: Pronunciation, 2 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
A: Grammar and Composition, 6 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
A: Introduction to Rhetoric, 6 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
I, A: English for Graduate Students, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
I, A: English for Foreign Graduate Teaching Assistants, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall

TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 550–600 graduate

Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for foreign students

Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal counseling

(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

693 **UNIVERSITY OF HOUSTON, DOWNTOWN**
One Main Street
Room 369N
Houston, TX 77002–0000
(713)–221–8047

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 5–15 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer

TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate

Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons

Orientation: 2½ days campus orientation for foreign students

Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; holiday homestays; conversation partners

(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

694 **UNIVERSITY OF MARY HARDIN–BAYLOR**
College and 10th
Belton, TX 76513–0000
(817)–939–5811 ext. 292

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 3–12 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
A: ESL, 3–6 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring

Parttime ESL courses open to: U.S. citizens, permanent residents

(HE)

695 **UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS AT AUSTIN**
Drawer A, U.T. Station
Austin, TX 78713–7206
(512)–471–4311
Fax: (512)–322–9079
Telex: 910–874–1305 UTINTERNAT AUS

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** Semi–Intensive ESL, 10 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring, summer
A: Composition, 5 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
A: Literature, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring

TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 550 graduate

Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, permanent residents, U.S. citizens

Orientation: 2 days campus orientation for foreign students

Services: ongoing counseling

(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

UTAH

696 BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
2113 JKHB
Provo, UT 84602–0000
(801)–378–2691

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 5–15 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, winter
I: ESL Writing, 5 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: summer
I: ESL Composition, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, winter
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students, part of 3 days orientation for all students
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

697 SALT LAKE COMMUNITY COLLEGE
P.O. Box 30808
Salt Lake City, UT 84130–0000
(801)–967–4168

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** Grammar, Speaking, Listening, 10 hrs/wk, 11 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
I, A: Reading, 5 hrs/wk, 11 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
I: Writing, 5 hrs/wk, 11 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

698 SNOW COLLEGE
150 College Avenue
Ephraim, UT 84627–0000
(801)–283–4021

ESL Course(s): **A:** ESL Writing, 3 hrs/wk, 12 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
A: TOEFL Preparation, 3 hrs/wk, 3 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
A: Semi–Intensive ESL, 11 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists
Orientation: 2 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

699 UTAH STATE UNIVERSITY
Logan, UT 84322–0715
(801)–750–2081
Telex: 3789426–UTAHSTATE–U–LOGAN

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 5–15 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons, qualified students wanting to study academic English
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; course offered each academic quarter: Introduction to American Studies
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

700 WEBER STATE COLLEGE
Ogden, UT 84408–0000
(801)–626–6028

ESL Course(s): **LI:** ESL, 2–15 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
I: ESL, 3–15 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
A: College writing, 3 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
A: Composition, 3 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: ½ day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal, career counseling
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

VERMONT

701 JOHNSON STATE COLLEGE
Johnson, VT 05656–0000
(802)–635–2356

ESL Course(s): **LI:** ESL, 5–6 hrs/wk, 13 wk/term: fall, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 500 graduate
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing counseling; tutorial
(HE)

702 SAINT MICHAEL'S COLLEGE
Winooski, VT 05404–0000
(802)–655–2000
Telex: 5102990013

ESL Course(s): **LI, I:** ESL, 3–10 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

703 UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT
International Educational Services
Living/Learning Center, Fac. Box 8
Burlington, VT 05405–0160
(802)–656–4296

ESL Course(s): **A:** Writing for Foreign Students, 9 hrs/wk, term: fall
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing counseling; international student association
(HE)

VIRGINIA

704 **GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY**
4400 University Drive
SUB I–303
Fairfax, VA 22030–0000
(703)–323–3431

ESL Course(s): **A:** English, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
I, A: Semi–Intensive ESL, 4–14 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 570 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

705 **MARYMOUNT UNIVERSITY**
2807 North Glebe Road
Arlington, VA 22207–0000
(703)–284–1555

ESL Course(s): **A:** Oral Communication, 4½ hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Composition, 4½ hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Introduction to Literature, 4½ hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
(HE) (P+C)

706 **NORTHERN VIRGINIA COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
3001 North Beauregard Street
Alexandria, VA 22311–0000
(703)–845–6242

ESL Course(s): **LI:** ESL, 15 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
I: ESL, 10–15 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
A: ESL Composition, 5 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
A: College Reading, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons, all applicants with valid visa
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; academic placement; writing and other tutorial centers; international student association
(HE)

707 **OLD DOMINION UNIVERSITY**
Norfolk, VA 23529–0086
(804)–440–4424

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 3–12 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500–550 undergraduate, 500–550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 2 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing counseling; host family
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

708 **RADFORD UNIVERSITY**
Radford, VA 24142–0000
(703)–831–5403

ESL Course(s): **LI:** Semi–Intensive English, 11 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 470 undergraduate, 470 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: all applicants with the minimum of a secondary school diploma
Orientation: 2 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

709 **VIRGINIA POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE AND STATE UNIVERSITY**
Graduate School
100 Sandy Hall
Blacksburg, VA 24061–0000
(703)–961–6271

ESL Course(s): **A:** Grammar and Academic Writing, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Oral Communication, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 600 graduate
Orientation: 4 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE)

WASHINGTON

710 **BELLEVUE COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
3000 Landerholm Circle, SE, House 2
Bellevue, WA 98007–0000
(206)–641–2409
Fax: (206)–641–0246

ESL Course(s): **A:** TOEFL Preparation, 3 hrs/wk, 7 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
I: English Pronunciation, 2 hrs/wk, 7 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
I, A: Slang, 2 hrs/wk, 7 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
I, A: English for Professionals, 3 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
I, A: Conversational English, 4 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 10 hours campus orientation for foreign students; 3 hrs/wk orientation course offered each term
Services: ongoing academic counseling
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

711 **CENTRAL WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY**
Ellensburg, WA 98926–0000
(509)–963–3612
Fax: (509)–925–6183
Telex: 5106017719

ESL Course(s): **A:** Study Skills, 4 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer

A: Comprehension and Conversation, 4 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: refugees, U.S. ESL students 18 years of age and older
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

712 **CITY UNIVERSITY**
16661 Northup Way
Bellevue, WA 98008–0000
(206)–643–2000
Telex: 701080 CITY UNIV UD

ESL Course(s): **I:** Academic Writing Skills, 5 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
I: Readings in Business and Culture, 5 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
I: Management Communication Skills, 5 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
I: Research Paper Writing, 5 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 540 undergraduate, 540 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

713 **EASTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY**
Mailstop #34, 350 Patterson Hall
Cheney, WA 99004–0000
(509)–359–2481

ESL Course(s): **I:** Writing English, 5 hrs/wk, 11 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 580 graduate
Orientation: 10 hours campus orientation for foreign students
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

714 **EDMONDS COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
20000 68th Avenue West
Lynnwood, WA 98036–0000
(206)–771–1518
Fax: (206)–774–0455
Telex: 650–3293155 MCI UW

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** English, 5 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons immigrants, refugees
Orientation: 5 days campus orientation for foreign students; orientation includes 2–day camping trip
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

715 **HIGHLINE COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
P.O. Box 98000
Des Moines, WA 98198–9800
(206)–878–3710 ext. 516

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** Writing, 7 hrs/wk, 11 wk/term: fall, winter, spring
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for both U.S. and foreign students
(HE)

716 **PACIFIC LUTHERAN UNIVERSITY**
Tacoma, WA 98447–0000
(206)–535–7194

ESL Course(s): **A:** Language, 4 hrs/wk, 14 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Orientation: 3 days campus orientation for both U.S. and foreign students
Services: ongoing counseling; host family
(HE)

717 **SEATTLE PACIFIC UNIVERSITY**
Seattle, WA 98119–0000
(206)–281–2106

ESL Course(s): **A:** ESL, 3–5 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
(HE)

718 **UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON**
University Extension
103 Lewis DW–12
Seattle, WA 98195–0000
(206)–543–6242
Telex: 4740096

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 5–10 hrs/wk, 10 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
I, A: International Teaching Assistants, 5 hrs/wk, term: fall, winter, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 500 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: visiting scholars, faculty
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for foreign students
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

719 **WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY**
101 Bryan Hall
Pullman, WA 99164–5110
(509)–335–4508
Cable: Interprog
Telex: 510–774–1091

ESL Course(s): **LI, I:** ESL, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
A: ESL Composition, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
A: Technical and Professional Writing, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 520 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons, special students
Orientation: 3 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal counseling; tutorial
(HE) (P+C)

WEST VIRGINIA

720 **MARSHALL UNIVERSITY**
Huntington, WV 25701–0000
(304)–696–2379

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 525 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 8 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing counseling; international student association
(HE)

721 **WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY**
Morgantown, WV 26506–0000
(304)–293–5121

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** EFL, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) (P+C)

722 **WHEELING JESUIT COLLEGE**
Wheeling, WV 26003–0000
(304)–243–2412

ESL Course(s): **A:** Writing, 5 hrs/wk, 4 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
A: Reading, 5 hrs/wk, 4 wk/term: fall, winter, spring, summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 550 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, tourists, business persons
Orientation: 3 days campus orientation for both U.S. and foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing counseling
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

WISCONSIN

723 **BELOIT COLLEGE**
Beloit, WI 53511–0000
(608)–365–3391

ESL Course(s): **A:** ESL, 5 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
A: American Idioms, 1 hr/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 525 undergraduate
Orientation: 10 days campus orientation for both U.S. and foreign students
Services: ongoing academic counseling; tutorial; international student association
(HE)

724 **MARQUETTE UNIVERSITY**
Milwaukee, WI 53233–0000
(414)–224–6378

ESL Course(s): **A:** Composition, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Listening Comprehension, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Communication Skills for Teaching Assistants, 2 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Reading, 3 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
Parttime ESL courses open to: dependents, all applicants with English language proficiency at Advanced level
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing counseling; 1–week language and cultural orientation in August for new foreign teaching assistants
(HE)

725 **UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, EAU CLAIRE**
H370
Eau Claire, WI 54702–4004
(715)–836–4161
Fax: (715)–836–2380

ESL Course(s): **A:** ESL, 3 hrs/wk, term: fall, spring, summer
Orientation: 10 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: foreign student adviser; ongoing academic, personal counseling; host family
(HE) (P+C)

726 **UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, GREEN BAY**
Green Bay, WI 54301–0000
(414)–465–2413

ESL Course(s): **I:** Reading, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
I, A: Expository Writing, 3 hrs/wk, 16 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Parttime ESL courses open to: all applicants with sufficient academic capability
Orientation: 2 days campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling
(HE) TESOL standards endorsed

727 **UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, MADISON**
5134 H.C. White Hall
Madison, WI 53706–0000
(608)–263–3780

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 3–16 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
LI: Spoken English, 9 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
A: ESL, 3–8 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
A: Reading and Oral Skills, 5 hrs/wk, 8 wk/term: summer
A: Academic Writing, 5 hrs/wk, 8 wk/term: summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 580–600 undergraduate, 525 graduate
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing counseling
(HE) (P+C) TESOL standards endorsed

728 **UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN, WHITEWATER**
140 Baker Hall
Whitewater, WI 53190–0000
(414)–472–5178

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 3 hrs/wk, 18 wk/term: fall, spring
TOEFL required for academic admission: 500 undergraduate, 550 graduate
Orientation: 1 week campus orientation for foreign students
Services: ongoing academic, personal counseling; conversation partners; 3 hrs/wk freshman course: Introduction to University Life
(HE)

WYOMING

729 **UNIVERSITY OF WYOMING**
Laramie, WY 82071–0000
(307)–766–5247

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 4 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
I: Oral Skills, 4 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
I: Written Skills, 4 hrs/wk, 15 wk/term: fall, spring
I: Skills for Foreign Teaching Assistants, 30 hrs/wk, 3 wk/term: summer
TOEFL required for academic admission: 525 undergraduate, 525 graduate
Orientation: 1 day campus orientation for foreign students
(HE)

ESL = English as a Second Language, Lab = Language Laboratory, CAI = Computer-Assisted Instruction, F/T = Fulltime, P/T = Parttime, Hrs/wk = hours per week
TOEFL = Test of English as a Foreign Language, (HE) = Accredited U.S. higher educational institution, (P+C) = Offers intensive ESL program and ESL course(s).

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE AT SECONDARY LEVEL

ARIZONA

730 **VERDE VALLEY SCHOOL**
3511 Verde Valley School Road
Sedona, AZ 863360000
(602)–282–7148

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** 5 hours
Academic year: begins September
Total enrollment: 110 academic year
Foreign student enrollment: 9 academic year
Issues: I–20
Orientation: 1 week orientation prior to start of classes for all incoming students
Services: academic counseling, field trips, host family, recreational activities
Environment: rural

CALIFORNIA

731 **ATHENIAN SCHOOL**
P.O. Box 6000
Danville, CA 94526–0000
(415)–837–5375

ESL Course(s): **B:** 12 hrs/wk, **LI, I:** 8 hrs/wk, **A:** 5 hrs/wk
Academic year: begins September
Total enrollment: 240 academic year
Foreign student enrollment: 35 academic year
Issues: I–20
Orientation: 3–day orientation for foreign students prior to start of classes in addition to 3–day orientation for all incoming students
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, personal counseling
Environment: rural

732 **CROSSROADS SCHOOL FOR ARTS AND SCIENCES**
1714 21st Street
Santa Monica, CA 90404–0000
(213)–829–7391

ESL Course(s): **B, I:** 5 hrs/wk
Academic year: begins September
Total enrollment: 430 academic year
Foreign student enrollment: 30 academic year
Issues: I–20
Orientation: ½ day orientation prior to start of classes for all incoming students
Services: academic counseling, personal counseling in English, Japanese, Korean
Environment: urban

733 **DREW COLLEGE PREPARATORY SCHOOL**
2901 California Street
San Francisco, CA 94115–0000
(415)–346–4831

ESL Course(s): **B, I, A:** 5 hrs/wk
Academic year: begins September. *Summer session offered*
Total enrollment: 80 academic year, 78 summer
Foreign student enrollment: 55 academic year, 33 summer
Issues: I–20
Orientation: 1 week orientation prior to start of classes for foreign students
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Environment: urban

734 **MONTE VISTA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL**
2 School Way
Watsonville, CA 95076–0000
(408)–722–8178

ESL Program: Academic Year

Hrs/wk:	**Class**	**Lab**
B:	15	
LI:	15	

B: American Culture and Customs, International Bible classes

ESL Course(s): **I:** 10 hrs/wk, **A:** 5 hrs/wk
Academic year: begins September
Terms: 38 weeks beginning September, 18 weeks beginning January
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December
Total enrollment: 525 academic year
Foreign student enrollment: 50 academic year
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Tests: International TOEFL
Orientation: 1 hour orientation prior to start of classes for all incoming students
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $2,800.00 *tuition*, $100.00 fee per ESL class/semester
Housing: $7,200.00 room and board
Environment: rural

735 **SOUTHWESTERN ACADEMY**
2800 Monterey Road
San Marino, CA 91108–0000
(818)–799–5010

ESL Program: Academic Year, Summer

Hrs/wk:	**Class**	**Lab**
B:	25	10
LI:	25	10
I:	20	5

B, LI, I: 5 hrs/wk physical education
I: 10 hrs/wk U.S. subjects
Tutorial and study services available

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL Science, 5 hrs/wk; American Studies, 5 hrs/wk, **A:** ESL, 10 hrs/wk; ESL Literature, 5 hrs/wk
Terms: Open enrollment year–round
Total enrollment: 185 academic year, 80 summer
Foreign student enrollment: 80 academic year, 65 summer
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20 *Other visas:* E–2, B
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL; Michigan tests
Orientation: 3–day orientation year–round
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities

---

ESL = English as a Second Language, Lab = Language Laboratory, CAI = Computer-Assisted Instruction, F/T = Fulltime, P/T = Parttime, Hrs/wk = hours per week
TOEFL = Test of English as a Foreign Language, (HE) = Accredited U.S. higher educational institution, (P + C) = Offers intensive ESL program and ESL course(s).

Costs: $1,625.00 *tuition, room and board, tutorial;* $100.00 *personal allowance* month
Environment: suburban

CONNECTICUT

736 **CHESHIRE ACADEMY**
English as a Foreign Language Program
10 Main Street
Cheshire, CT 06410–0000
(203)–272–5396

ESL Program: Summer

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	20	

2-hour study hall required every evening
ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 4 hrs/wk; **I:** U.S. Cultural Studies, 4 hrs/wk; **A:** Reading and Study Skills for Foreign Students, 4 hrs/wk
Terms: 6 weeks beginning July
Total enrollment: 240 academic year, 100 summer
Foreign student enrollment: 19 academic year, 30 summer
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Orientation: orientation prior to start of summer classes for foreign students
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $2,650.00 *tuition, room and board*
Environment: small town

737 **HOTCHKISS ACADEMY**
Lakeville, CT 06039–0000
(203)–435–0410

ESL Course(s): **I:** 12 hrs/wk *Summer session offered*
Total enrollment: 500 academic year, 250 summer
Foreign student enrollment: academic year, 24 summer
Issues: I–20
Services: personal counseling, recreational activities
Environment: rural

738 **SOUTH KENT SCHOOL**
South Kent, CT 06785–0000
(203)–927–4426

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 5 hrs/wk; **I:** English Literature and Composition, 5 hrs/wk; Foreign Student English, 5 hrs/wk
Academic year: begins September
Total enrollment: 150 academic year
Foreign student enrollment: 6 academic year
Issues: I–20
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Environment: rural

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

739 **WASHINGTON ACADEMY**
Transemantics, Inc.
Van Ness Center
4301 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Washington, DC 20008–0000
(202)–232–4798

ESL Program: Academic Year, Summer

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	5
LI:	25	5
I:	25	5
A:	25	5

University preparation: 25 hrs/wk class, 5 hrs/wk lab
Terms: 16 weeks beginning September, January; 8 weeks beginning May, July
Total enrollment: 38 academic year, 19 summer
Foreign student enrollment: 28 academic year
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. *Other visas:* diplomatic
Tests: Michigan tests
Orientation: 2–day orientation prior to start of classes for foreign students
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $2,100.00 *tuition* semester, $150.00 *application, laboratory fees*
Environment: urban

HAWAII

740 **MID PACIFIC INSTITUTE**
2445 Kaala Street
Honolulu, HI 96822–0000
(808)–946–7551

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL Grammar, Writing, Reading and Conversation
Academic year: begins September. *Summer session offered*
Terms: academic year beginning September
Total enrollment: 1,100 academic year, 900 summer
Foreign student enrollment: 70 academic year, 150 summer
Eligibility: Foreign nationals admitted to host institution
Issues: I–20. *Other visas:* diplomatic
Tests: International TOEFL
Orientation: 1 week orientation prior to start of classes for all incoming students
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $9,100.00 *tuition, room and board;* $6,400.00 *tuition–only* day students
Environment: urban

ILLINOIS

741 **AMERICAN LANGUAGE ACADEMY**
c/o Lake Forest Academy
1500 West Kennedy
Lake Forest, IL 60045–0000
(312)–295–6868

ESL Program: Academic Year, Summer

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	5
LI:	25	4
I:	25	4
A:	25	4

CAI available

ESL Levels: B = Beginning, LI = Lower Intermediate, I = Intermediate, A = Advanced
All information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsors listed above.

Terms: 9 weeks beginning August, October, January, April, June
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning August
Total enrollment: 30 academic year, 45 summer
Foreign student enrollment: 30 academic year, 45 summer
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20 IAP–66. *Other visas:* E, Resident, A, C, G
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Orientation: 1–2 day orientation prior to start of classes for foreign students
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $5,000.00 *tuition, room and board;* $4,000.00 *fee* winter,spring; $2,700.00 *fee* summer
Environment: suburban

742 **ST. MARY'S ACADEMY**
P.O. Box 158
Nauvoo, IL 62354–0000
(217)–453–6619

ESL Program: Academic Year

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	15	
LI:	15	

B: 5 hrs/wk other activities

ESL Course(s): **I:** 10 hrs/wk; **A:** 5 hrs/wk
Academic year: begins September
Terms: 38 weeks beginning September
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Total enrollment: 120 academic year
Foreign student enrollment: 20 academic year
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Orientation: 1–day orientation prior to start of classes for foreign students in addition to 2–day orientation for all incoming students
Services: academic counseling, field trips, homestays, recreational activities
Costs: $4,450.00 *tuition*
Housing: $1,800.00 campus housing
Board: $1,200.00 board plan
Environment: small town

KANSAS

743 **ACADEMY OF MOUNT ST. SCHOLASTICA**
1034 Green Street
Atchison, KS 66002–0000
(913)–367–1334

ESL Program: Academic Year

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	4
I:	20	4
A:	20	4

May take academic classes with 70 or higher score on secondary level English proficiency test
Terms: 16 weeks beginning August, January

ESL Program: Summer

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	15	4
LI:	15	4
I:	15	4
A:	15	4

American Culture: 4 hrs/wk Activities: 4 hrs/wk
Terms: 6 weeks beginning July

ESL Course(s): **A:** ESL Grammar, 5 hrs/wk; ESL Composition, 5 hrs/wk
Academic year: begins August
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December
Total enrollment: 140 academic year, 20 summer
Foreign student enrollment: 35 academic year, 20 summer
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Orientation: 3–hour orientation prior to start of classes for foreign students
Services: academic counseling, field trips, homestays, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $6,650.00 *tuition, room and board* academic year, $2,150.00 *tuition, room and board* summer; $1,500.00 *uniforms, personal expenses* academic year
Environment: small town

744 **MAUR HILL PREPARATORY SCHOOL**
English Institute
10th and Green Streets
Atchison, KS 66002–0000
(913)–367–5482

ESL Program: Academic Year, Summer

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	30	
LI:	30	
I:	30	
A:	25	

Short–term CAI for groups of 10 or more students

ESL Course(s): **A:** ESL Reading, ESL Writing, ESL Grammar, ESL Listening
Terms: 36 weeks, 17 weeks beginning August; 10 weeks beginning February, July; 8 weeks beginning December, January, April; 6 weeks beginning July
Longest break(s): 5 weeks beginning May
Total enrollment: 220 academic year, 30 summer
Foreign student enrollment: 90 academic year, 30 summer
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. *Other visas:* F–1
Tests: International TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, recreational activities
Costs: $3,400.00 *comprehensive fee* 17 or 19 weeks
Environment: small town

MAINE

745 **GOULD ACADEMY**
Bethel, ME 04217–0000
(207)–824–2161

ESL Program: Summer

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	24	
I:	24	

ESL Course(s): **A:** Exposition and Analysis, 6 hrs/wk; Writing, 6 hrs/wk; Humanities, 6 hrs/wk
Terms: 6 weeks beginning June
Total enrollment: 220 academic year, 75 summer
Foreign student enrollment: 6 academic year, 6 summer
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I-20
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: field trips, recreational activities
Costs: $2,400.00 *tuition, room and board*
Environment: rural

MARYLAND

746 **GEORGETOWN PREPARATORY SCHOOL**
Summer English Program
Rockville, MD 20852-0000
(301)-493-5000

ESL Program: Summer

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	5
LI:	20	5
I:	20	5
A:	20	5

Terms: 6 weeks beginning June
Total enrollment: 300 academic year, 88 summer
Foreign student enrollment: 35 academic year, 88 summer
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I-20
Tests: International TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,390.00 *tuition,* $265.00 *application fee, activities fee*
Housing: $820.00 room and board
Environment: suburban

747 **SANDY SPRING FRIENDS SCHOOL**
16923 Norwood Road
Sandy Spring, MD 20860-0000
(301)-774-7455

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** 5 hrs/wk
Academic year: begins September
Total enrollment: 270 academic year
Foreign student enrollment: 22 academic year
Issues: I-20
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, host family, recreational activities
Environment: rural

748 **WEST NOTTINGHAM ACADEMY**
1079 Fire Tower Road
Colora, MD 21917-0000
(301)-658-5556

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** 4 hrs/wk
Orientation: 1- to 2-day orientation prior to start of classes for foreign students in addition to 1-day orientation for all incoming students
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling

MASSACHUSETTS

749 **CAMBRIDGE SCHOOL**
International Student Program
Georgian Road
Weston, MA 02193-0000
(617)-642-8600

ESL Program: Academic Year

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	15	

Tutorial: 1 hr/wk

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** 7½ hrs/wk
Academic year: begins September
Terms: 38 weeks beginning September; 33 weeks beginning October; 28 weeks beginning November; 23 weeks beginning January; 18 weeks beginning February
Total enrollment: 250 academic year
Foreign student enrollment: 12 academic year
Eligibility: Foreign nationals admitted to this institution
Issues: I-20
Tests: International TOEFL
Orientation: 2-day orientation prior to start of classes for foreign students
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $8,500.00 *tuition,* $1,000.00 *year-long ESL orientation*
Housing: $2,740.00 campus housing
Board: $2,740.00 board plan
Environment: suburban

750 **CUSHING ACADEMY**
Ashburnham, MA 01430-0000
(617)-827-5911

ESL Course(s): ESL Low Intermediate, Intermediate, 10 hrs/wk; ESL Advanced, 5; ESL Reading, Low Intermediate, Intermediate, Advanced, 5
Academic year: begins September
Total enrollment: 385 academic year
Foreign student enrollment: 70 academic year
Issues: I-20
Orientation: orientation prior to start of classes for foreign students
Environment: rural

751 **INTERNATIONAL ACADEMY AT SPRINGFIELD COLLEGE**
263 Alden Street
Springfield, MA 01109-3797
(413)-788-3170

ESL Course(s): **I**
Total enrollment: 15 academic year
Foreign student enrollment: 15 academic year
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I-20

ESL Levels: B = Beginning, LI = Lower Intermediate, I = Intermediate, A = Advanced
All information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsors listed above.

Orientation: 1 week orientation prior to start of classes for foreign students
Services: academic counseling, field trips, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $5,500.00 *tuition, room and board;* $200.00 *application fee, health insurance*
Environment: urban

752 MISS HALL'S SCHOOL
Holmes Road
Pittsfield, MA 01201–0000
(413)–443–6401

ESL Course(s): **LI, I, A:** 5 hrs/wk
Academic year: begins September
Total enrollment: 215 academic year
Foreign student enrollment: 22 academic year
Issues: I–20
Orientation: orientation prior to start of classes for all incoming students
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Environment: small town

753 NEWMAN PREPARATORY SCHOOL
245 Marlborough Street
Boston, MA 02116–0000
(617)–267–4530

ESL Program: Academic Year, Summer

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	5
LI:	25	5
I:	25	5
A:	25	5

ESL Course(s): **A**
Terms: 10 weeks beginning September, January, March, June
Longest break(s): 4 weeks beginning December
Total enrollment: 250 academic year, 120 summer
Foreign student enrollment: 50 academic year, 40 summer
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Tests: International TOEFL
Orientation: 2–3 day orientation prior to start of classes for foreign students
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, host family, personal counseling
Costs: $1,250.00 *tuition,* 100.00 *application fee*
Housing: no campus housing
Environment: urban

754 NORTHFIELD MOUNT HERMON SCHOOL
Northfield, MA 01360–0000
(413)–498–5311

ESL Program: Academic Year

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	15	

Language lab optional
Terms: 37 weeks beginning September

ESL Program: Summer

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	15	
I:	15	

Language lab optional
Terms: 6 weeks beginning June
ESL Course(s): **LI:** ESL Reading and Writing, 10 hrs/wk; **LI, I:** Oral/Aural, 5 hrs/wk; **I, A:** ESL, 10 hrs/wk; **A:** ESP for Literature and for History, 5 hrs/wk
Academic year: begins September
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December
Total enrollment: 1,150 academic year, 350 summer
Foreign student enrollment: 145 academic year, 100 summer
Eligibility: Foreign nationals admitted this institution
Issues: I–20 IAP–66. *Other visa:* L–2, E–1, H–1
Tests: International TOEFL
Orientation: 3–day orientation prior to start of classes for foreign students
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $13,700.00 *tuition, room and board* academic year, $2350.00 *tuition, room and board* summer
Environment: small town

755 WALNUT HILL SCHOOL
12 Highland Street
Natick, MA 01760–0000
(617)–653–4312

ESL Program: Academic Year

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	
LI:	20	
I:	20	

B: 1 hr/wk mathematics
LI: 2 hrs/wk art
Students must enroll in an arts course: music, theater, visual arts, dance

ESL Course(s): **A:** 10 hrs/wk
Academic year: begins September
Terms: 30 weeks beginning September
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Total enrollment: 220 academic year
Foreign student enrollment: 35 academic year
Eligibility: admitted this institution, with an interest in the visual or performing arts
Issues: I–20
Tests: International TOEFL
Services: field trips, homestays, recreational activities
Costs: $12,000.00 *tuition, room and board;* $5,000.00 *expenses*
Environment: suburban

756 WORCESTER ACADEMY
81 Providence Street
Worcester, MA 01604–0000
(617)–754–5302

ESL Course(s): **B, LI, I, A:** ESL, 5 hrs/wk; **I, A:** English, 5 hrs/wk
Academic year: begins September
Total enrollment: 375 academic year
Foreign student enrollment: 33 academic year
Issues: I–20
Orientation: 1 day orientation prior to start of classes for foreign students in addition to 2 day orientation for all incoming students
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, host family, personal counseling
Environment: urban

ESL = English as a Second Language, Lab = Language Laboratory, CAI = Computer-Assisted Instruction, F/T = Fulltime, P/T = Parttime, Hrs/wk = hours per week
TOEFL = Test of English as a Foreign Language, (HE) = Accredited U.S. higher educational institution, (P + C) = Offers intensive ESL program and ESL course(s).

MINNESOTA

757 **SHATTUCK–ST. MARY'S SCHOOL**
English Language Institute
1000 Shumway Avenue
P.O. Box 218
Faribault, MN 55021–0000
(507)–334–6466

ESL Program: Summer

Hrs/wk:	**Class**	**Lab**
B:	20	10
LI:	20	10
I:	15	5
A:	15	5

I, A: tutorial, academic courses available

ESL Course(s): **B, LI, I, A:** ESL, 5 hrs/wk; English, 5 hrs/wk
Total enrollment: 150 academic year, 40 summer
Foreign student enrollment: 10 academic year, 20 summer
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Tests: Institutional TOEFL, Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Orientation: 1–day orientation prior to start of classes for all incoming students
Costs: $1,950.00 *tuition, room and board*
Environment: small town

NEW JERSEY

758 **PENNINGTON SCHOOL**
International Student Program
Pennington, NJ 08534–0000
(609)–737–1838

ESL Program: Academic Year

Hrs/wk:	**Class**	**Lab**
B:	20	
LI:	20	
I:	20	
A:	20	

ESL Course(s): **B, LI:** Grammar and Composition, 5 hrs/wk; Reading, 5 hrs/wk; **I, A:** Vocabulatory and Composition, 5 hrs/wk; Literature, 5 hrs/wk
Academic year: begins September
Terms: 38 weeks beginning September
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December
Total enrollment: 330 academic year
Foreign student enrollment: 30 academic year
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities, international student association
Costs: $15,500.00 *tuition, room and board*
Environment: small town

NEW YORK

759 **DOANE STUART SCHOOL**
Route 9W
Albany, NY 12202–0000
(518)–465–5222

ESL Program: Academic Year
Hrs/wk: 35-40
High Intermediate level: students may audit or take academic courses

ESL Course(s): **A:** 5 hrs/wk
Academic year: begins September
Terms: 36 weeks beginning September
Total enrollment: 300 academic year
Foreign student enrollment: 10 academic year
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Tests: International TOEFL
Orientation: 1–day orientation prior to start of classes for all incoming students
Services: field trips, recreational activities
Costs: $7,200.00 *tuition,* $725.00 *activities fee*
Board: Board plan $5,500.00
Environment: suburban

760 **MASTERS SCHOOL**
ESL Program
49 Clinton Avenue
Dobbs Ferry, NY 10522–0000
(914)–693–1400

ESL Program: Academic Year

Hrs/wk:	**Class**	**Lab**
B:	20	2
LI:	15	2
I:	15	2

ESL Course(s): **B, LI:** Oral Communication, Written Communication, Reading and Vocabulary, and Grammar, 5 hrs/wk; **I, A:** TOEFL Preparation, 2 hrs/wk; **A:** ESL, 5 hrs/wk;
Academic year: begins August
Terms: 40 weeks beginning August; 18 weeks beginning January
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December
Total enrollment: 280 academic year
Foreign student enrollment: 40 academic year
Eligibility: Foreign nationals admitted this institution
Issues: I–20
Orientation: 1 week orientation prior to start of classes for foreign students
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities, extended trips during vacations
Costs: $14,350.00 *tuition, room and board;* $3,000.00 *ESL fee, texts, supplies*
Environment: suburban

761 **RIVERDALE COUNTRY SCHOOL**
5250 Fieldston Road
Bronx, NY 10721–0000
(212)–549–8810

ESL Course(s): **B, I, A:** 4 hrs/wk
Academic year: begins September

ESL Levels: B = Beginning, LI = Lower Intermediate, I = Intermediate, A = Advanced
All information is subject to change without notice and must be confirmed directly with the sponsors listed above.

Total enrollment: 500 academic year
Foreign student enrollment: 17 academic year
Issues: I–20
Environment: urban

762 STONY BROOK SCHOOL
Route 25A
Stony Brook, NY 11790–0000
(516)–751–1800

ESL Course(s): **LI, I:** 8 hrs/wk; **A:** 4 hrs/wk
Academic year: begins September
Total enrollment: 340 academic year
Foreign student enrollment: 39 academic year
Issues: I–20
Orientation: 1–day orientation prior to start of classes for all incoming students
Services: academic counseling, personal counseling
Environment: suburban

763 UNITED NATIONS INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL
24–50 F.D.R. Drive
New York, NY 10010–0000
(212)–684–7400

ESL Program: Academic Year, Summer

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	15–20	
LI:	15	

Computer writing workshops available

ESL Course(s): **LI:** 10–14 hrs/wk; **I:** 10 hrs/wk; **A:** 5 hrs/wk
Terms: Open enrollment during the academic year. Summer: 5 weeks beginning June
Longest break(s): 2 weeks
Total enrollment: 1,250 academic year, 300 summer
Eligibility: admitted this institution. Summer: admitted this and other institutions *Other visa:* G–4
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $7,500.00 *tuition* academic year
Environment: urban

OHIO

764 ANDREWS SCHOOL
38588 Mentor Avenue
Willoughby, OH 44094–0000
(216)–942–3600

ESL Course(s): **B:** ESL, 8½ hrs/wk; **I:** ESL, 5 hrs/wk; **A:** ESL, 3 hrs/wk; **I, A:** English, 5 hrs/wk
Academic year: begins September
Total enrollment: 200 academic year
Foreign student enrollment: 16 academic year
Issues: I–20
Orientation: 2–day orientation prior to start of classes for all incoming students
Services: academic counseling, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Environment: suburban

OREGON

765 DELPHIAN SCHOOL
20950 South West Rock Creek Road
Sheridan, OR 97378–0000
(503)–543–3521

ESL Program: Academic Year

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	
LI:	25	
I:	25	

A: 25 Conversation: 14 hrs/wk Middle school students: personal instructor available for $1,765.00 academic year, $167.00 summer

Terms: 39 weeks beginning September. *Summer session offered*
Longest break(s): 2 weeks beginning December
Foreign student enrollment: 20 academic year, 150 summer
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Tests: International TOEFL
Orientation: 1–day orientation prior to start of classes for foreign students in addition to 1–day orientation for all incoming students
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $15,500.00 *tuition, room and board;* $14,650.00 tuition, room and board middle school students

766 OREGON EPISCOPAL SCHOOL
6300 Southwest Nicol Road
Portland, OR 97223–0000
(503)–246–7771

ESL Course(s): **LI, I, A:** ESL, 6½ hrs/wk; **LI, I, A:** English, 6½ hrs/wk
Academic year: begins September
Total enrollment: 175 academic year
Foreign student enrollment: 23 academic year
Issues: I–20
Orientation: 1 week orientation during the first week of school for foreign students
Services: academic counseling, personal counseling
Environment: suburban

PENNSYLVANIA

767 CARSON LONG MILITARY INSTITUTE
Box 98
New Bloomfield, PA 17068–0098
(717)–582–2121

ESL Course(s): ESL; English
Academic year: begins September
Issues: I–20
Orientation: orientation prior to the start of classes for foreign students

768 GRIER SCHOOL
Tyrone, PA 16686–0000
(814)–684–3000

ESL Course(s): **B:** ESL 10 hrs/wk; **LI, A:** 5 hrs/wk;
Academic year: begins September
Total enrollment: 125 academic year
Foreign student enrollment: 12 academic year
Issues: I–20
Orientation: 2 day orientation prior to start of classes for foreign students
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, recreational activities, airport meeting
Environment: rural

769 **MERCERSBURG ACADEMY**
Mercersburg, PA 17236–0000
(717)–328–2151

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL , 2–3 hrs/wk; **A:** ESL, 2 hrs/wk;
Academic year: begins September
Total enrollment: 390 academic year
Foreign student enrollment: 28 academic year
Issues: I–20
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Environment: rural

770 **PERKIOMEN SCHOOL**
Box 130
Pennsburg, PA 18073–0000
(215)–679–9511

ESL Course(s): **I:** 5 hrs/wk; **A:** 1–5 hrs/wk
Academic year: begins September
Total enrollment: 225 academic year
Foreign student enrollment: 21 academic year
Issues: I–20
Environment: small town

771 **SAINT JOSEPH ACADEMY**
R.D. 2
Columbia, PA 17512–0000
(717)–285–4536

ESL Program: Academic Year

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	21	5
I:	21	5

ESL Course(s): **A:** ESL, 4 hrs/wk; English, 4 hrs/wk
Academic year: begins August
Terms: 38 weeks beginning August
Longest break(s): 3 weeks beginning December
Total enrollment: 65 academic year
Foreign student enrollment: 23 academic year
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20
Tests: International TOEFL
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $3,800.00 *tuition,* $700.00 *laboratory, activities, uniforms, texts*
Housing: $4,700.00 room and board
Board: Board included in housing
Environment: rural

772 **ST. FRANCIS PREPARATORY SCHOOL**
Spring Grove, PA 17362–0000
(717)–225–5715

ESL Course(s): **B, I, A:** 5 hrs/wk
Academic year: begins September. *Summer session offered*
Total enrollment: 125 academic year, 25 summer
Foreign student enrollment: 35 academic year, 20 summer
Issues: I–20
Orientation: 3–day orientation prior to start of classes for all incoming students
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Environment: small town

TEXAS

773 **SAINT MARY'S HALL**
9401 Starcrest Drive
San Antonio, TX 78217–0000
(512)–655–7721

ESL Program: Summer

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	10	
LI:	10	
I:	10	

ESL students participate in all summer arts program activities
Terms: 5 weeks beginning June

ESL Course(s): **I:** ESL, 9 hrs/wk; ESL Grammar, 4½ hrs/wk; ESL Literature, 4½ hrs/wk
Academic year: begins August. *Summer session offered*
Total enrollment: 644 academic year, 100 summer
Foreign student enrollment: 17 academic year, 33 summer
Issues: I–20
Orientation: 3–day orientation prior to start of classes for all incoming students
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $1,075.00 *tuition and board* summer
Board: Board included in tuition
Environment: suburban

774 **SELWYN SCHOOL**
3333 West University Drive
Denton, TX 76201–0000
(817)–382–6771

ESL Program: Academic Year

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	15–20	
I:	15–20	
A:	15–20	

Class includes language lab
Terms: 15 weeks beginning August; 17 weeks beginning January

ESL Program: Summer

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	25	
LI:	25	
I:	25	
A:	25	

Class includes language lab
Terms: 6 weeks beginning June

ESL Course(s): **LI, I, A:** 5 hrs/wk
Academic year: begins August

Total enrollment: 325 academic year, 30 summer
Foreign student enrollment: 8 academic year, 6 summer
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Tests: Institutional TOEFL
Orientation: 1–day orientation prior to start of classes for foreign students. 2–week off–campus orientation in other areas of the United States offered in March
Services: academic counseling, field trips, homestays, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $10,000.00 *tuition* academic year, $2,500.00 *tuition, room and board* summer
Housing: $6,000.00 academic year
Environment: suburban

UTAH

775 **ROWLAND HALL–ST. MARK'S SCHOOL**
843 Lincoln Street
Salt Lake City, UT 84103–0000
(801)–355–7494

ESL Program: Academic Year

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	15	
I:	15	

Terms: 38 weeks beginning September

ESL Program: Summer

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	15	
LI:	15	
I:	15–18	
A:	15–18	

U.S. students assist summer program participants
Terms: 4 weeks beginning August

ESL Course(s): **LI:** Communication Skills, 7½ hrs/wk; **I:** Basic English Literature, 7½ hrs/wk; **A:** ESL, 7½ hrs/wk
Academic year: begins September
Total enrollment: 270 academic year, 14 summer
Foreign student enrollment: 11 academic year, 14 summer
Eligibility: Foreign nationals admitted this institution
Issues: I–20
Tests: Michigan tests
Orientation: ½–day orientation prior to start of classes for foreign students. Fall term: required class for foreign students on U.S. culture, values and ethics
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, homestays, host family, personal counseling, recreational activities
Costs: $4,695.00 *tuition* academic year, $2,000.00 *tuition and room* summer
Housing: $3,800.00 room and board academic year
Environment: urban

VERMONT

776 **ST. JOHNSBURY ACADEMY**
7 Main Street
St. Johnsbury, VT 05819–0000
(802)–748–8171

ESL Program: Summer

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
LI:	20	
I:	20	

Word processing instruction available

ESL Course(s): **I, A:** ESL, 5 hrs/wk; Reading Comprehension, English, American Literature and Technical Communication, 5 hrs/wk; Practical English and English Literature, 5 hrs/wk (fall); American Studies, 5 hrs/wk (spring)
Academic year: begins August
Total enrollment: 750 academic year, 20 summer
Foreign student enrollment: 35 academic year, 20 summer
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20, IAP–66
Tests: International TOEFL
Orientation: 2–day orientation prior to start of classes for foreign students
Services: academic counseling, field trips, homestays, host family, recreational activities
Costs: $3,000.00 *tuition, room and board*
Environment: small town

VIRGINIA

777 **ARLINGTON COUNTY ADULT EDUCATION ENGLISH LANGUAGE PROGRAM**
2700 South Lang Street
Arlington, VA 22206–0000
(703)–684–9000

ESL Program: Academic Year, Summer

Hrs/wk:	Class	Lab
B:	20	
LI:	20	
I:	20	

A: 20 Reading and writing instruction available
Language lab optional

Terms: 11 weeks beginning September, December, March, June
Longest break(s): 1 week
Total enrollment: academic year
Foreign student enrollment: 400 academic year, 60 summer
Eligibility: All foreign nationals
Issues: I–20. *Other visa:* A–2, J–2, B½
Tests: International, Institutional TOEFL; Michigan tests
Services: academic counseling, academic placement, field trips, personal counseling, recreational activities, career counseling during academic year
Costs: $10,000.00 *tuition and room*
Housing: Housing included in tuition
Environment: suburban

WASHINGTON

778 **UNIVERSITY PREPARATORY ACADEMY**
8015 27th Avenue, N.E
Seattle, WA 98115–0000
(206)–525–2714

ESL Course(s) Available

Total enrollment: 191 academic year
Foreign student enrollment: 4 academic year
Issues: I-20
Orientation: 1½ hour orientation prior to start of classes for all incoming students
Services: academic counseling, personal counseling
Environment: urban

APPENDIX A

TESOL STANDARDS FOR POSTSECONDARY PROGRAMS

Teachers of English to Speakers of Other Languages

Teachers of English to Speakers of Other Languages (TESOL) is an international professional organization for the field of English as a Second or Foreign Language. The statement of the TESOL Standards below is excerpted from: *TESOL Standards and Self–Study Questions for Postsecondary Programs*, available from TESOL, Suite 205, 1118–22nd Street, NW, Washington, DC 20037.

Using TESOL's Standards

These standards ... are intended to guide the self–study participants as they examine the purposes and goals of a program, administration, curriculum, implementation, and assessment procedures. The statement and standards, which provide detailed descriptions of quality ESOL programs, ... are intended to lead participants towards a description of their program which includes an examination of the current program as well as a review of the past and a projection for the future. It is the intent of TESOL and the Committee on Professional Standards that this manual lead ESOL professionals to consider thoughtfully what type of program is best for their constituency.

The idea is not to provide a list of statements or questions for which either positive or negative responses can be provided or upon which prescriptive evaluations can be made; rather, these statements are meant to serve as a basis for analysis and review of a program's organization and operation. They are not all inclusive but are an attempt to highlight the key features of most ESOL programs. The greatest effectiveness of the self–study approach comes from the dynamic interaction of the review process as it evolves among and with the participants of a program ...

Once the mechanism is in place for gathering the data, the study of them and the development of strategies for change, self–study can become an ongoing process. TESOL will maintain a list of those programs which have performed self–studies. Programs which have not submitted reports on further self–studies will not appear on the list.

Standards for Postsecondary ESOL Programs

Those standards are divided into those for intensive/non–intensive programs and support system ESOL courses. Programs denote a separate administrative structure while support system ESOL courses are offered through existing departments or units.

Standards for Intensive/Non–Intensive Programs

A. Statement of Purpose and Goals

1. There is a written statement of purposes and goals available to the public.
2. The statement is compatible with TESOL's Standards and the *NAFSA Principles for International Educational Exchange.*

B. Program Structure

Administration

1. There is a written description of the nature of the program (including whether it is intensive, non–intensive, credit or non–credit, and whether it is independent or part of a larger institution.)
2. There is a written description of the organizational structure of the program.
3. If the ESOL program is part of a larger organization or an institution of higher education, the two coordinate their efforts for the benefit of the students they serve.
   a. The institution integrates the ESOL program into all aspects of the larger organization which deal with ESOL students.
   b. There is a statement of the relationship of the ESOL program as a whole to the organizational structure of the other institution.
   c. The policies and practices regarding the administration of ESOL programs and courses are in keeping with those used throughout the larger institution.
4. There is a director with direct responsibility for the program.
5. The administrative personnel are ESOL professionals and have a master's degree or doctorate in a field appropriate to their responsibilities.
6. The administrator responsible for directing the instructional program has at least a master's degree with a concentration in ESOL and experience in the field and in administration and supervision.
7. The administrative staff is knowledgeable and supportive of the program goals and objectives.
8. Personnel policies are clearly specified in writing and administered fairly.
   a. There are statements concerning working conditions for the personnel including hiring, firing, rank promotion, salaries, benefits, pay increases, grievance procedures, teaching load, and number of hours of work expected.
   b. Personnel information is made available to all staff.
   c. Staff members are given written contracts and job descriptions.
   d. Staff are assigned specific responsibilities appropriate to their training and experience.
   e. There is orientation for new staff members. Both fulltime and parttime instructional staff (including graduate student teaching assistants) are oriented to the total instructional program, advised throughout

the program, supervised and evaluated to ensure the high quality of the program.

- f. There is a core of permanent, fulltime teachers.
- g. There is a written statement that clarifies the use of fulltime and parttime teachers in terms of the needs and goals of the program.
- h. If the ESOL program is part of an institution of higher education, the policies and practices relating to the program faculty and staff are in keeping with those which apply to faculty with equivalent training and experience throughout the institution.
- i. Instructional staff who are assigned responsibilities equivalent to a fulltime position are compensated as fulltime employees.
- j. Salaries are comparable to the salaries offered by educational institutions in the area.
- k. There are appropriate support services for teachers.
- l. The administration provides opportunities for professional development.

9. The administration seeks input from the instructional staff, support staff and students in making policy, operational and instructional decisions.
10. Administrators provide for evaluation of their work by instructional staff, support staff and students.
11. The administration takes the responsibility for budgeting and financial management by ensuring that there is income sufficient to maintain a continuing program of high quality and by distributing money fairly and equitably to reflect the needs of the program. If the ESOL program is part of an institution of higher education, budgeting procedures are consistent with those used by other units.

Instructional Staff

1. The members of the instructional staff have a master's or doctorate with a concentration in teaching ESOL or are actively working toward these degrees.
2. Members of the instructional staff give evidence of a dedication to providing a high quality of instruction, taking into account a variety of needs and learning styles.
3. Instructional staff members follow the curriculum and program policies.
4. Instructional staff members seek to maintain constant and effective communication with all parts of the instructional program in order to function as a team committed to accomplishing the goals of the program.
5. Instructional staff consistently participate in evaluation activities for the purpose of maintaining a high level of individual performance.
6. Instructional staff members engage in a systematic growth and development program through their institutions, interact with peers within and without their program, and attend formal, professional and self–study meetings in order to maintain up–to–date competence in the field.
7. The instructional staff gives evidence of commitment to the profession as a whole and consistently seeks to improve the status of the profession.

Support Services

1. Students have access to personal and academic counseling provided by trained staff.
2. Students are housed in situations appropriate to their personal and academic needs.
3. Medical insurance is readily available.
4. The program provides orientation to the language program, to student policies, to other related institutions to the community, and to the country in general. It makes an orientation handbook available.
5. The program facilitates students' contact with the community through such programs as host family programs and other extracurricular activities.
6. There is a grievance procedure for students, and they are acquainted with this procedure.

C. Program Curriculum

1. The ESOL program has a written curriculum which includes observable performance objectives for all levels.
2. The curriculum is based on an assessment of the cultural as well as language needs of the particular group of learners.
3. The curriculum and methodology allow for different backgrounds, abilities, ages, current levels of achievement, learning styles, goals, and communicative needs of the students.
4. The ESOL program utilizes a curriculum which is different from that of English for native speakers.
5. The curriculum and methodology reflect the best current knowledge in the field, and they are compatible with the goals for the program.
6. Adequate, up–to–date materials are available for each student.
7. Additional teacher resource materials are available to enable the teachers to draw from the best sources available in the field for the widest range of needs.
8. The length and intensity of the program are sufficient for the completion of the curriculum goals.
9. The teacher–student ratio is appropriate to the goals of the course.

D. Program Implementation

1. Programs follow ethical standards for recruitment of students and maintain close communication with the clients they serve.
2. Criteria for admission to a program or enrollment in a course are clearly stated and adhered to by the entire staff including the recruiting staff, admissions officers and academic advisors.
3. Promotional materials and recruiting personnel make only justifiable claims about the instructional programs and other services available.
4. The program staff work closely with agencies and individuals sponsoring students and are accountable to them.
5. The program adheres to government regulations in admitting students and in dealing with them during their participation in the program.

6. Policies related to costs, scholarships, financial assistance and refunds are stated clearly to prospective students.
7. Academic and personal records (as well as immigration information, if applicable) are maintained on students.
8. Records are kept confidential in accordance with current laws, regulations and the policies of the institution.
9. Transcripts are made available.
10. Instruction is carried on in safe, comfortable surroundings conducive to learning.
11. Adequate supplies of equipment and furniture are available to carry out the program effectively.

E. Program Assessment

1. The program engages in periodic self–study and evaluation to review the program, its stated goals, purposes and accomplishments.
2. The self–study group considers input from administrators, instructional and support staff and students through a wide range of data including test results, observations, teacher evaluations, student evaluation, enrollment figures and financial statements.
3. The administration and instructional staff seek assistance for program evaluation and improvement from appropriate sources such as related professional organizations, outside advisers, specialists and peers in the field.
4. If the ESOL program is part of a larger institution, it participates actively in the self–study, evaluation and/or accrediting process of the institution.
5. Analysis of self–study data results in a written plan for improving or maintaining the quality of the program.
6. The program makes changes based on evaluative evidence.

Standards for Support System Courses

A. Statement of Purpose and Goals

1. Both credit and non–credit courses are offered as part of the institution's recognition of its responsibilities accruing from its admission of students whose English skills may not be the same as those of the majority of its students. This recognition is acknowledged in the institution's statement of mission and purpose.
2. Credit–bearing courses carry credit equivalent to parallel courses offered for native speakers.
3. Non–credit courses provide the type and level of instruction offered by other non–credit courses given at the institution.
4. ESOL courses are subject to the same types of review and revision procedures as other courses in the same department or unit.

B. Structure of Support System ESOL Courses Administration

1. Policies and practices regarding the administration of ESOL courses are in keeping with those used throughout the institution.
2. The administrator of the department or unit in which the ESOL courses are housed considers the needs and concerns of the ESOL courses and faculty important to the department or unit and consults with them in appropriate ways concerning such items as teaching loads and teaching assignments.
3. The ESOL courses are integrated into the course offerings of the department or unit in which they are housed.
4. The ESOL courses are given equal consideration in terms of scheduling, staffing, and class size to that given other courses in the department or unit.

Instructional Staff

1. The faculty responsible for the ESOL courses are fully integrated into the department or unit.
2. Permanent, fulltime positions are created and maintained to the fullest extent possible.
3. The ESOL faculty have appropriate training and/or experience for providing instruction in the ESOL courses offered.
4. The faculty are eligible for the same faculty ranks as others in the department with equivalent training and experience.
5. The job descriptions for ESOL faculty are equivalent to others in the department or unit of the same rank in terms of teaching loads, research expectation and commitment of service to the institution.
6. Appropriate consideration is given to the numbers and types of publications and refereed presentations in determining reappointment, merit, salary and tenure.
7. Appropriate consideration is given to the demands placed on ESOL faculty when those faculty are evaluated for teaching effectiveness.
8. ESOL faculty are eligible for the same types and amounts of support for professional development, such as travel or released time, as others in the department or unit.
9. ESOL faculty are included in all the deliberations of the department or unit to the same extent as other faculty. Such deliberations might include matters relating to hiring, firing, promotions, budgets and teaching assignments.

Support Services

1. The instituion recognizes that students with limited English proficiency need special attention and provides adequate support services to both students and faculty.
2. Students are provided with needed special advising and counseling services which are easily accessible and properly staffed.
3. ESOL faculty have access to the same types and levels of support services as those available to other faculty in the department or unit, such as secretarial help or equipment. In addition, such special support and equipment as are necessary for the ESOL courses, such as labs or video players, are provided.
4. Academic advisement for students of limited English proficiency must ensure that the students' workload be appropriate to their level of proficiency.

C. Curriculum

1. ESOL courses, both credit and non–credit, are fully integrated into the course offerings of the department or unit.
2. Procedures followed for initiating new course offerings and revising current offerings and deleting them are

consistent with other such procedures in the department or unit.

3. Course requirements for credit courses which parallel those offered for native speakers are equivalent; provision is made for different teaching methods and class size.
4. Course requirements for non–credit courses are appropriate to the purpose for which the courses are offered.
5. Placement procedures are clearly articulated and made available to students. Students are advised of these procedures at the time of admission. Other faculty throughout the institution are aware of the procedures and adhere to them.
6. Courses which are offered without carrying academic credit or those which carry credit which will not count toward graduation or which will not transfer to another institution are clearly labeled as such. To avoid the students' having to take an overload in order to enroll in such non–credit courses, provisions are made for counting the course hours in figuring the course load.
7. Institutions which offer and may, on the basis of placement procedures, require non–credit courses clearly indicate to prospective students that such is the case. Students are aware at the time of admission that they may be required to take some courses which will not count toward their degrees.
8. The curriculum and methodology in the ESOL courses, whether credit or non–credit, reflect an awareness of the cultural needs, of the students and allow for different backgrounds, abilities, and learning styles, insofar as they can be accommodated by the goals of the courses.
9. The support system must have an adequate range of course offerings to accommodate the various levels of proficiency of the students admitted to the ESOL proram and to ensure the students genuine equality of opportunity to achieve the standards of proficiency of the institution.
10. The number of hours of instruction in ESOL at each level of proficiency must be adequate to achieve the objectives of the courses.

D. Implementation

1. Requirements for admission to any of the ESOL courses are clearly stated and available to students.
2. The criteria for enrollment in any given ESOL class are known and adhered to by all concerned, such as admissions officers and academic advisers.
3. Policies relating to fees, withdrawal from courses and refunds are appropriate and equivalent to those for other courses of a similar nature offered by the institution. They are clearly stated and made available to students and prospective students.
4. Academic and personal records for ESOL students are maintained carefully and in keeping with the practices of the institution.
5. All records are kept confidential in accordance with current laws and regulations and are in keeping with the policies of the institution.
6. Transcripts are made available for ESOL courses in the same ways as for other equivalent courses.

E. Assessment

1. ESOL courses are evaluated according to the same procedures, wherever possible, as other courses within the institution.
2. Evaluations to be used in revising courses and creating new courses are available to the ESOL faculty.
3. The administration and faculty seek assistance for the evaluation of courses and their improvement from such sources as professional organizations, outside specialists and peers in the field.
4. Self–study is used to determine the current effectiveness of course offering and the need for new or different offerings. Students are included in this process to the extent feasible.

APPENDIX B

GUIDELINES FOR INTENSIVE ENGLISH PROGRAMS

University and College Intensive English Programs

Prepared by: University and College Intensive English Programs (UCIEP). Reprinted from: Robinett, Betty W., editor, *Guidelines, English Language Proficiency*, Washington, DC: NAFSA, 1977.

Program Staff

1. An intensive English program should have a director and a core faculty whose principal commitments are to the program.
2. The director of the program should have at least an M.A. degree in linguistics, applied linguistics, or TESL/TEFL, or the equivalent (which may be defined as a minimum of two years experience as a fulltime faculty member in a program in ESL/EFL, either in the United States or in a binational center or comparable academic agency outside the United States). The director should have administrative experience or training.
3. Core faculty should have academic training or experience equivalent to the minimal standards for the director except in administration.
4. Teaching assistants should be taking or have taken graduate work in linguistics, applied linguistics, or TESL/TEFL. If the institution offering the program does not also offer graduate programs in linguistics, applied linguistics, or TESL/TEFL, it is the obligation of the program to provide for such faculty adequate facilities and opportunities for in–service training and/or instruction. Other parttime faculty should have academic training or experience equivalent to the minimal standards for the core faculty.
5. Inexperienced faculty and teaching assistants must be supervised closely either by the director or by specifically designated members of the core faculty.
6. If the program is administered by a college or university, the director and the core faculty should hold regular faculty or administrative appointments.

Program Content

1. An intensive program should provide for the student at least 20 hours a week of supervised instruction of which at least 15 must be classroom language instruction other than language laboratory. The total program should provide a minimum of 100 hours of classroom language instruction. Generally, an intensive program should provide 200 to 300 classroom hours rather than the minimum.
2. An intensive program should provide classes structured in such a way as to recognize
   a. the separable features of language skills, and
   b. levels of proficiency.

GUIDELINES FOR SEMI–INTENSIVE ENGLISH PROGRAMS

Program Staff

1. A semi–intensive English program should have a coordinator and core faculty who have at least an M.A. degree in linguistics, applied linguistics, or TESL/TEFL, or the equivalent (which may be defined as a minimum of two years experience as a fulltime faculty member in a program in ESL/EFL, either in the United States or in a binational center or comparable academic agency outside the United States).
2. Teaching assistants should be taking or have taken graduate course work in linguistics, applied linguistics, or TESL/TEFL. If the institution offering the program does not also offer graduate programs in linguistics, applied linguistics, or TESL/TEFL, it is the obligation of the program to provide for such faculty adequate facilities and opportunities for in–service training and/or instruction. Other parttime faculty should have academic training or experience equivalent to the minimal standards for the core faculty.
3. Inexperienced faculty and teaching assistants must be supervised closely either by the coordinator or by specifically designated members of the core faculty.
4. If the program is administered by a college or university, the coordinator and the core faculty should hold regular faculty appointments.

Program Content

1. A semi–intensive English program should provide for the student at least 10 hours a week of supervised instruction other than language laboratory. The total semi–intensive program should provide a minimum of 60 hours of classroom language instruction. Generally, a semi–intensive program will provide 100 to 200 classroom hours rather than the minimum.
2. A semi–intensive English program should provide classes structured in such a way as to recognize
   a. the separable features of language skills, and
   b. levels of proficiency.

APPENDIX C

GUIDELINES FOR SELECTING AN ELT CONTRACTOR

Center for Applied Linguistics

Excerpted from: *Guidelines for Selecting English Language Training Programs*, Washington, DC: 1978, Center for Applied Linguistics.

Program Goals

1. **Preacademic Training.** On completing ELT, academically qualified students should be proficient enough in English to commence a program of study designed for native English speakers. Specifically, students should:
   a. be able to communicate in a wide range of daily situations with native English speakers. . .;
   b. have a working command of English for educational purposes which includes the ability to participate and communicate effectively in programs of study conducted solely in the English language;
   c. have made a significant start on acquiring classroom strategies and study skills which includes following lectures and taking notes, using library resources, reading rapidly and selectively, and writing academic papers (students may need advanced instruction in writing after admission to a university);
   d. have attained a score on a generally recognized, standardized test of English which is acceptable to the academic institutions students hope to attend. Recognized tests include the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL), the Comprehensive English Language Test for Speakers of English as a Second Language (CELT), and the Michigan Test of English Language Proficiency (MTELP). Standardized test scores should be considered in conjunction with other evidence of student proficiency such as teachers' evaluations of classwork, achievement test scores, etc . . .
2. **Nonacademic Training.** On completing ELT, qualified trainees should be proficient enough in English to commence a training course or an on–the–job program conducted in or requiring English. In addition to a. and b. above, trainees should:
   a. have made a significant start on acquiring classroom strategies and study skills which include following lectures and demonstrations, consulting resource personnel, reading appropriate training materials, and writing reports of the kind required by their vocation (later, the trainees may need advanced instruction in writing if extensive writing is required by their fields);
   b. have attained a score on a generally recognized, standardized test of English which has been determined to be appropriate for their needs;

OR

   c. have demonstrated their language competence in specific areas which previous experience has shown to be adequate for the requirements of training in their fields.

Program Structure

1. **Student Orientation.** Since students normally are familiar only with the way they have been taught traditionally, they should be oriented toward the kind of instruction to be given in the program, including teachers' expectations and the rationale underlying methods and materials.
2. **School Facilities.** School facilities away from home should include convenient access to a library or a materials resource center, recreation area, and a social room for students. Where possible, permanently assigned classrooms to facilitate the use of visual aids and bulletin boards should be the norm.
3. **Classroom Instruction.**
   a. *Class Size.* The optimum size is usually 10–15 students, with smaller classes for students who know little or no English.
   b. *Featured Skills.* In successful programs, different class periods focus on different skills such as listening, speaking, reading, or writing. If the program includes an ESP (English for Special Purposes) component, some of the material used in the skill classes will be drawn from the particular field for which participants are being trained, or separate periods will be set aside to focus on those aspects of the basic skills which are especially needed in particular fields or for particular purposes.
   c. *Levels of Instruction.* In general, a program offering several levels of instruction comes closer to meeting individual student's needs than a program offering only elementary, intermediate, and advanced levels. Different levels of instruction include high–elementary, low–advanced, small–group work sessions within classes, regular use of tutors, specially prepared learning packets, etc.
4. **Maximizing Students' Contact with English.** Some U.S.–based programs, for instance, provide functional communication practice through extended stays in American homes, host–family visits, conversation hours with native English speakers, and/or roommates from other language backgrounds if campus housing is used.
5. **Crosscultural Communication.** In programs based in English–speaking countries provision should be made for handling of crosscultural subject information. Often in U.S. programs, for example, student advisors assist students with crosscultural matters, as well as help them with visa formalities, money exchange, etc. In some programs, crosscultural communication is part of the curriculum.
6. **Student Progress.** At regular intervals, responsible programs evaluate student progress and provide written reports to each student and each student's sponsor on their progress.

   Preferably, evaluations should be done every eight weeks.

Program Staffing

Good language teaching is a complex endeavor requiring varied and specialized skills. Teachers' effectiveness depends partly on how many additional responsibilities they have. If teachers are burdened with such concerns as curriculum and materials development in addition to fulltime teaching responsibilities, their primary effectiveness will be reduced. To ensure the realization of the objectives of the language program these duties should be assigned to specialists. If they are assigned to classroom teachers, there should be a corresponding reduction in the teaching load.

1. **Total Program Staff.** Good ELT programs usually have individuals qualified in:
   - a. EFL teaching,
   - b. EFL program administration,
   - c. teacher supervision,
   - d. language proficiency testing,
   - e. curriculum development,
   - f. students' vocational specialization, if the program is nonacademic,
   - g. student advising,
   - h. audiovisual aids, and
   - i. administrative and clerical support.
2. **Staff Qualifications.** All staff members should have training in other languages and experience with different cultures.
   - a. *Teachers.* Teachers should have completed a professional program in teaching English as a foreign or second language. Qualified teachers include those:
     - (1) with master's degree in TEFL/TESL or applied linguistics,
     - (2) with TEFL/TESL certificates,
     - (3) in TEFL/TESL diploma programs,
     - (4) who are supervised TEFL/TESL trainees, or
     - (5) with demonstrated, previous, successful experience in EFL teaching.

Personal qualities, professional competencies, and experiences of EFL teachers are described in documents available from TESOL and NAFSA.

   - b. *Program Director.* The program director, in addition to the same qualifications as teachers, should have:
     - (1) at least two years teaching experience and
     - (2) successful previous administrative experience in ELT programs. . . .
   - c. *Other Staff.* Staff members should have training and experience in their areas of specialization and be familiar with the culture, customs, and language needs of the students.
3. **Types of Teachers.** Most universities, and at least some other EFL programs in English–speaking countries, use some teaching assistants or interns who are graduate students working toward an M.A./M.S. or a Ph.D. This procedure is legitimate as long as the intern teachers are closely supervised by senior staff members with fulltime commitments to the EFL program and they are paid appropriately.
4. **Work Schedules.** A maximum teaching day should involve no more than four hours of classroom contact with students. If additional duties are required of the teacher, the teaching load should be reduced accordingly.
5. **Teacher Salaries.** Exact salaries vary, depending on institutional policy, geographic region, experience, training, and a number of other factors. U.S. college and university teachers are usually ranked, from highest to lowest in salary and experience, as professor, associate professor, assistant professor, lecturer or teacher, and teaching assistant. In addition to salaries, they receive certain benefits including health–care insurance, sometimes life insurance, and/or retirement fund contributions.

Program Content

The program content should be based on and clearly reflect English–training goals. Course materials, teaching methods, and classroom procedures should be directly related to those areas of skill development (i.e., speaking, listening, reading, and writing) which have been identified as prerequisites to the students' academic or vocational training. There should be maximal opportunity for students to practice the skills being taught and to learn strategies for effective transfer of these skills to particular areas of interest. (Thus, for example, at the advanced levels of a preacademic program, the listening comprehension segment of the program should include practice in listening to and taking notes on the type of lecture material students will hear in academic classes.) Students should also receive systematic feedback on their progress toward their particular language–training goals.

1. **General Programs.** Preacademic EFL programs are usually based on the assumptions that all their students:
   - a. are approximately the same age,
   - b. have received appropriate preuniversity academic training, and
   - c. come from a variety of language and cultural backgrounds.
2. **Program Materials.**
   - a. The contractor must supply evidence that the materials used in the ELT program will achieve the client's objectives. It should not be assumed that one set of materials will meet the objectives of all programs, especially if the program is specifically designed for the client. The contractor must demonstrate that:
     - (1) the materials are appropriate for attaining the specified objectives,
     - (2) the materials offer the possibility of moving from one level of proficiency to the next,
     - (3) the materials focus on the development of the specific language skills required by the objectives of the program,
     - (4) the materials are organized in manageable segments for both students and teachers, and
     - (5) proficiency is being measured by administering and reporting scores from a generally recognized test of English proficiency or other examination which the contractor can prove effective.
   - b. *Materials Development.* The contractor must supply evidence that the people developing (or selecting) the materials are:
     - (1) trained, experienced specialists in EFL materials development;
     - (2) familiar with the different languages and cultures of different countries; and
     - (3) knowledgeable about the language, culture, and specific training needs for specially designed ELT programs.
   - c. *Audiovisual Materials.* The contractor must demonstrate that the audiovisual materials proposed for the program are oriented toward developing competency in the specific language skills required by the students.
   - d. *English for Special Purposes.* In general, materials for quality special purpose courses require more time to prepare and are more expensive because of the additional analyses required of job skills, language skills, and on–site testing.

APPENDIX D

NAFSA PRINCIPLES FOR INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE

National Association for Foreign Student Affairs

The National Association for Foreign Student Affairs (NAFSA) is a nonprofit membership association that provides training, information and other educational services to professionals in the field of international educational exchange. NAFSA includes a large professional interest section, Administrators and Teachers of English as a Second Language (ATESL), comprised of professionals in the ESL field. NAFSA's Program of Self–Regulation may be obtained by contacting the Director, Field Service, NAFSA, 1860 19th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20009 (telephone (202)–462–4811).

Participating in the NAFSA Program of Self Regulation

Established in 1983, the NAFSA Program of Self–Regulation is designed to assist educational institutions and related programs in assessing the strengths and weaknesses of their international educational exchange programs and services; improving the quality of these programs and services, thereby increasing the effectiveness of the educational exchange process; and strengthening their own ability to assess and improve international education, in a manner consistent with the mission of the institution. Educational institutions participate in the program by:

1. endorsing the *NAFSA Principles for International Educational Exchange* as an appropriate code of good practice toward which the institution strives;
2. undertaking a self–study of their international educational exchange related programs and services; and
3. placing a confidential copy of the report on file with NAFSA, along with any subsequent visitors' report(s).

NAFSA provides assistance to participating institutions. Relevant publications (e.g., *Principles*, a self–study guide, NAFSA manuals and guidelines on a variety of related topics) are obtainable for free or at a nominal charge. Consultants' services can be made available at any stage of the self–study on a flexible cost–sharing basis. Occasional regional and national self–study workshops focus on techniques of effective self–study, either at the institutional or program level.

Although participating institutions may choose to undertake a NAFSA–related self–study in conjunction with an institutional accreditation review, the NAFSA program is not intended to be a form of accreditation. Rather, it offers the means whereby educational institutions can use self–study and peer review as a tool for improving policy, programs, and procedures related to international education. In cases where the NAFSA self–study is related to an external review, e.g., by a regional accrediting agency, NAFSA is pleased to work with the institution or, at the institution's request, the accreditor in suggesting knowledgeable members of the site visitation team, providing resource materials, etc.

Participating institutions are recognized periodically in the NAFSA Newsletter. To date, well over 100 institutions have completed one or more of the three requirements above.

NAFSA encourages program level self–study, and has conducted self–study workshops aimed specifically at the intensive English program. NAFSA advocates, however, that special attention be devoted not only to the goals, resources, functioning and outcomes of the program itself, but also to articulation between the program and its host institution (or organization).

NAFSA Program of Self–Regulation

In early 1980 the National Association for Foreign Student Affairs convened the Task Force on Standards and Responsibilities to address the growing concern that NAFSA and its institutional and individual members had not been active enough in the establishment of useful, recognized standards or principles of effective practice for those involved in the many aspects of international educational interchange. The result of their deliberations was development of a program of self–regulation which will draw on the experience and leadership of the Association and its members, but will also thoroughly involve faculty members, administrators, and others on college campuses who are affiliated with foreign students and scholars.

Embodied within the program of self–regulation is the set of *NAFSA Principles for International Educational Exchange*. However, the program is much more than a set of standards—it provides for assessment of strengths and weaknesses in interchange in light of the *Principles* and permits institutions to plan their programs and/or improve their services on the basis of knowledge gained through this self–study process.

Components of the NAFSA program of self–regulation are:

1. The endorsement by member institutions of the *NAFSA Principles of International Educational Exchange*.
2. The formulation and publication of a self–study guide and the development of a cadre of consultants who can assist institutions to design, organize, and conduct self–study.
3. The development of professional experience on the NAFSA staff to guide the development of the program, including self–study workshops.
4. The development of a program of voluntary peer visits to complement the self–study process.
5. The development of a working relationship with regional accrediting associations so that where appropriate, the NAFSA peer visit will be concurrent with regional review.
6. The development of a recognition process for institutions that voluntarily conduct self–study processes and place self–study peer visit reports on file with NAFSA.
7. The development of a complaint/referral mechanism which would be guided by advice from legal counsel.

The Board of Directors of the National Association for Foreign Student Affairs endorsed this program of self–regulation, including the NAFSA *Principles*, in May, 1981.

Principles for Institutions

The movement of students and scholars across community, cultural, geographic, and national boundaries has been recognized for centuries as essential to the discovery of truth, new knowledge, and the means of applying what is learned abroad to human enrichment and progress. In the second half of this century the interchange of students and scholars has grown steadily, become more formalized and an increasing influence upon U.S. higher education and the society as a whole. Indeed, the significance of the interdependence of nations, peoples, and world systems has brought international education into the very mainstream of higher education planning and requirements.

Programs of international educational exchange take many forms and are located in institutions of divergent purposes, sizes, and settings. Regardless of form and content the value of any program can be realized only when a college or university has made a conscious decision to be involved in international educational exchange and has made a commitment of resources commensurate with the nature and scope of that exchange. Such recognition and commitment require adherence to the following institution-wide principles:

1. The institution should have a clearly stated policy, endorsed by the governing board, setting forth the goals and objectives of the international educational exchange program or programs developed by the institution. This policy should be manifest in the institution's planning and budgeting. Personnel and program resources—administrative and academic—should be sufficient to assure that the program can be operated in ways consistent with the principles presented in this document.
2. The executive staff of the institution should discuss with the faculty and administrative staff the implications of the international educational exchange policy for the academic programs and academic staff.
3. Programs in international educational exchange should be closely related to and consistent with the basic purposes and strengths of the institution.
4. Regardless of program size, the institution should acknowledge its responsibility to demonstrate sensitivity to cultural needs—social, religious, dietary, and housing. These factors must be accounted for in the planning and execution of the program.
5. Special services required by involvement in international educational exchange should be performed by personnel who are trained for their particular responsibilities, and institutional policy should ensure that faculty and administrative staff receive appropriate training for the activities they manage.
6. Administrative staff and faculty should seek to develop and maintain respect and sensitivity toward those from different cultures in the execution of their responsibilities for international educational exchange programs.
7. The institution should periodically evaluate programs, policies, and services, in light of established goals, and regularly review those goals.

Principles for the Admission of Foreign Students

Foreign citizens have usually been educated in school systems that vary from those in the United States. As a result, students from other countries are often unfamiliar with U.S. procedures and terminology. Institutions that admit foreign students must develop a sensitive and flexible admissions policy that reflects an awareness of different academic backgrounds and personal expectations.

To assist institutions in establishing a sound admissions policy and an effective admissions system, criteria for ethical recruitment were developed at a Wingspread colloquium in March 1980. These criteria, known as the *Wingspread Principles*, are presented in *Foreign Student Recruitment: Realities and Recommendations*, and are incorporated in the following principles:

1. The admissions goals and policies for foreign students should be related directly to overall institutional goals and policies and include:
   - The academic characteristics of students to whom admission is offered.
   - The level—graduate or undergraduate—of students sought.
   - Geographical areas to be emphasized or discouraged.
   - The number of students desired (as a proportion of the student body).
   - The extent to which the institution will make financial resources available to foreign students.
2. Admissions materials should be thorough, complete, and clearly written; they should be sensitive to candidates' unfamiliarity with U.S. education and lack of facility in the English language. Care should be taken to include:
   - Detailed information about the admissions requirements and procedures.
   - Candid, pertinent, and current information so that students unfamiliar with United States higher education may make informed academic judgment.
   - Realistic information about full costs of study and living expenses, as well as the availability of financial aid.
   - English language requirements and, if admitted initially for an English language training program, the degree of commitment the instution accepts for subsequent education of the student in another of its academic programs.
   - Specific information about requirements of academic programs.
   - Complete information regarding the conditions of admissions and acceptance, deposits, orientation, and all steps to be followed prior to arrival.
3. Recruitment of foreign students for both academic and English language training programs must be conducted in an ethical, responsible manner.
   - The student's educational goals must be ascertained and a responsible judgment made about whether they can be achieved at the accepting institution.
   - Admissions decisions should be made using complete files including academic documents, English proficiency reports, and other supporting materials.
   - Admissions responsibilities, including issuance of the visa eligibility certificate, should never be delegated to third parties outside the institution.

- Applicants to an English language training program must be given full information about the extent of the institution's commitment to admit such applicants subsequently to another of its academic programs or provide assistance in obtaining admission to another institution.

4. The foreign admissions process should be conducted by personnel who are trained and competent in the interpretation of foreign educational records. These duties may be conducted on a full or parttime basis as required by the size of the effort.
    - At the undergraduate level, foreign student admissions—usually a highly centralized process—should be enhanced by faculty advice.
    - In foreign graduate admissions, where deans' offices and faculty committees often play an important role, the advice and recommendations of admissions staff should be carefully considered in the decision process. The important contribution each individual can bring to the admissions decision should be recognized.
    - Special reference resources should be acquired and new materials acquired as they become available.
    - Admissions personnel should call on the expertise of individuals on the campus, elsewhere, or abroad who can assist in providing sound evaluations.
5. The functions of the admissions office should be coordinated with those units responsible for English language training, academic programs, and student advising services, and there should be regular contact and sharing of information among those responsible for these functions.
6. The institution's foreign student program should be studied periodically in order to formulate any needed adjustments to admissions criteria, procedures and processes:
    - Entering characteristics should be correlated periodically with student retention and other measures of performance.
    - Students should be queried periodically about reactions to admissions materials and procedures.
    - Other campus offices as well as cooperating agencies should be queried about the effectiveness of the admissions materials and procedures.

Principles for English Programs and Determination of English Proficiency

An extremely important factor in determining whether the presence of foreign students at a college or university will be a mutually beneficial experience for the students and the institution is the students' ability to use the English language. A student who cannot communicate adequately with faculty, staff, or fellow students will encounter significant difficulties in carrying out even limited daily activities. Moreover, serious deficiencies in English will hamper a student in pursuing an academic program at any level. For those students serving as graduate teaching assistants, the ability to speak English effectively in a classroom is especially critical.

For these reasons, an institution must carefully evaluate the English proficiency (overall ability to use the language) of prospective students when they are being considered for admission. In evaluating English proficiency, both level and field of study should be considered, since the most critical question to be answered is how well the student will be able to cope with a specific program at a given institution. Students whose English proficiency seems adequate for a regular academic program often need an English support course or courses in order to function more efficiently in the classroom or to meet an institutional English requirement. Institutions that maintain a policy of admitting foreign students who are qualified academically but who have limited or minimal skills in English must provide halftime or fulltime (intensive) programs in English as a second language or refer students to English training programs where they can receive adequate instruction.

In an effort to establish guidelines by which institutions can evaluate their own or other English programs, NAFSA supports the following principles. These standards apply first to the question of determining English language proficiency and then to the training programs themselves. Except where specifically noted, these principles are meant to apply both to academic institutions and to private, proprietary organizations which offer English training programs.

Determining English Proficiency

1. The procedures and criteria established for determining English proficiency should be clearly defined. While these procedures should be uniform and comprehensive, they must take into consideration differences presented by at least three common situations:
    - For students being admitted directly from overseas, English proficiency should be determined on the basis of results from widely accepted tests designed for this purpose.
    - For students who have enrolled in intensive English language programs conducted by the institution to which they are applying, additional information should be sought regarding the students' overall use of English, specific strengths and weaknesses, and motivation for continued improvement. In this regard there should be close communication between the admissions office and the English language program.
    - For students who have been enrolled in intensive English language programs at other institutions or at private language schools, similar information indicating level of English language proficiency should be sought. Admissions personnel should seek the assistance of any specialists in English as a second language at their institutions for guidance in interpreting such information.
2. Institutions should periodically assess their capacity to successfully determine English proficiency of prospective foreign students in light of the students' performance in subsequent academic programs.

English Support Courses

Students with sufficient command of English to begin regular academic work at a college or university frequently require additional training to prepare them for tasks encountered during their program of studies. This training is best provided through English support courses taken in conjunction with regular academic courses in the students' fields. These English courses should address the special needs of students whose native language is not English. They typically range from courses which are the equivalent of freshman English to advanced courses in technical English for graduate students.

3. After admission, the institution should employ effective procedures to identify those students who require some specialized training in English in light of the specific course of studies to be pursued. Special care should be taken to provide training in oral English skills for foreign graduate students assigned as teaching assistants.
4. Support courses should be designed and taught by individuals with training in the teaching of English as a Second Language.

Intensive English Programs

The purpose of an intensive English program is to develop and strengthen the English skills of persons whose native language is not English, usually in preparation for pursuing an academic program at the graduate or undergraduate level. Such individuals generally do not have sufficient command of English to begin regular academic work at a college or university. Some programs administered by colleges and universities enroll only students who have received academic admission to the institution but require short–term training, often in the summer. Most programs at academic institutions maintain year–round schedules and enroll people at varying levels of proficiency who intend to enter degree programs at the same or other institutions. Finally, a large number of programs are administered by private organizations. These latter programs, often housed at academic institutions, enroll students who must all continue their academic studies elsewhere. Based on experience from many established programs, it is not unrealistic to expect students who begin at the lowest levels to require a full calendar year to reach levels of proficiency sufficient to begin academic work.

5. Intensive English programs should establish clear goals and objectives for the training they provide. In the most general terms, these goals would be to provide sufficient and appropriate training to enable students to meet test score requirements established by the institutions they plan to attend.
6. In order to achieve these goals, intensive English programs should receive adequate support from their sponsoring institutions. Although no single administrative pattern is required, intensive programs should be sufficiently independent to permit the smooth functioning of all activities and units.
7. The director and core faculty of an intensive English program should have principal commitments to the program. The director should have advanced academic training in the teaching of English as a Second Language and have teaching and administrative experience, if possible, including overseas experience. Parttime instructors, especially if they are graduate students in a university program, should be taking or have taken graduate work in the teaching of English as a second language.
8. To ensure that students will be adequately prepared for an academic program, the syllabus of an intensive English program should include training in a variety of skills. The most basic are listening (understanding spoken English) and reading (understanding written English). Also of importance for academic work are speaking (in both formal and informal settings) and writing (primarily expository writing needed in most fields of study).

Principles for Foreign Student/Scholar Services

An institution that enrolls foreign students or invites foreign scholars should recognize that individuals from different cultures and educational systems have special needs for advice and assistance. These needs must be met by services that are organized, directed, and funded by the host institution. The scope and level of such services is to some extent dependent on the number of foreign students and scholars. Regardless of their number, however, the presence of foreign students and scholars requires certain basic levels of support which enable them to function successfully in U.S. colleges or universities. The following principles concern the provision of these essential services:

1. The host institution should state clearly its intentions to provide special services for the foreign students and scholars it brings to its campus. These services should include:
   - Advisory and counseling services.
   - Mandated and technical services in compliance with U.S. government regulations.
   - Coordination and liaison with the community.
2. Regardless of the number of foreign students and scholars, the level of funding, or other circumstances, there must be one unit in the host institution that is responsible for coordinating these services, and there should be clear and widely acknowledged designation of responsibility for these services.
   - These duties may require fulltime or parttime staff, depending upon the size of the clientele. Where possible, it is highly desirable to have a single individual or office designated to provide these advisory services.
   - The staff should be knowledgeable about U.S. immigration law and regulations.
3. The institution should provide ample professional services which are fully accessible to foreign students and scholars. The intention of these services is to assure that maximum benefit is derived from the educational experience. The advisory services must seek to remove impediments and to solve problems on behalf of these individuals.
   - The advisory staff must work closely with other campus and community resources which can be of assistance before arrival and throughout the individual's stay.
   - An orientation program that introduces students to the physical environment, registration procedures, academic policies, housing, counseling and health services, visa requirements and INS regulations, financial matters, and social and intercultural activities should be provided.
   - Advisory services should be provided on an ongoing basis with respect to personal counseling, emergency needs, institutional policies, preparation for departure, and re–entry to home countries upon completion of stay.

- The advisory staff serve both the institution and the students and scholars it enrolls; they should, therefore, perform an intermediary role and be a channel of communication between those individuals and outside agencies or institutions.
- The advisory staff should seek to bring an intercultural dimension to the educational programs of the institution and the general life of the community.
- Advisory services should include academic advising—performed either by faculty members or foreign student advisers.

4. The advisory staff should exercise their duties in an ethical and professional manner. They must:
   - Adhere to the regulations of the U.S. Government, especially those of the Immigration and Naturalization Service.
   - Decline awards and unethical requests for services.

Principles for the Provision of Community Services and Programs

The presence of foreign students and scholars on campus and in the community involves crosscultural relationships and provides opportunities for increased global awareness. Individual contacts and the sharing of a variety of social and professional activities provide the opportunity for mutual appreciation of different cultural patterns and national aspirations.

Although it may serve a wider constituency at the state or national level, the college or university is an integral part of the community in which it exists. Colleges and universities which enroll foreign students and scholars should make, in cooperation with the community, every effort to assist these students in their adjustment to life in an American community. They may also enhance the education of foreign students and scholars by offering a variety of experiences, both on campus and in the community, which will ensure that optimum benefit is derived from the period of study in the United States.

Institutions should be receptive to approaches from the community and should, if necessary, take the initiative in establishing a relationship with the community:

a. to explain the needs of foreign students and scholars,

b. to identify the resources represented by foreign students, and

c. to explore and make full use of the willingness and ability of the community to provide services and programs.

Through the office of the foreign student adviser or its equivalent, institutions should provide assistance, advice, and information as requested by the community for the development of programs and services for foreign students and scholars. These efforts should be evaluated periodically.

Community programs and services should adhere to the following principles:

1. Community groups and organizations should seek to provide programs and services that enhance the experience of the foreign students and scholars while increasing the level of international and intercultural awareness in the community.
2. Community programs and services should be developed in cooperation with the university office that provides on–campus service to foreign students and scholars. Each should be competently designed and conducted and, where possible, coordinated with other community efforts.
3. Community programs must embrace a sensitivity to, and appreciation of, the religious, cultural, and national backgrounds of foreign participants and a proper regard for confidential personal information that may be offered by foreign and American participants.
4. Community groups and organizations should provide professional training for volunteers and paid staff to ensure that programs are competently administered and community resources effectively used.
5. Community groups and organizations should periodically evaluate their programs, policies, and services in light of their established goals and the changing needs of foreign students and scholars.

Principles for U.S. Study Abroad

One of the most effective ways to increase U.S. understanding of other languages and cultures and to improve our ability to function effectively in this interdependent world is to provide individuals with opportunities to study abroad. By living and studying in another country people learn to live with and appreciate different points of view and gain a more global perspective on life's challenges and opportunities.

The institution that endorses the concept of study abroad should provide some form of basic advisory services. Many opportunities exist for American students interested in studying abroad—sponsored programs of their own institution, programs sponsored cooperatively with other institutions, and hundreds of direct opportunities which may or may not have U.S. institutional sponsorship.

These principles apply to the delivery of advisory services as well as to the direct administration of a study abroad program or cosponsorship of a program with other institutions.

1. Within the context of its overall international educational objectives, an institution should have a clearly stated policy about its intentions and goals for facilitating study abroad.

Advisory Services for Study Abroad

2. Recognizing that programs and advising may be handled by various people on campus, there should be a central point of access to useful information about overseas opportunities. A library of essential study abroad information materials should be maintained.
3. Faculty and staff members who are responsible for advising should be identified and listed in campus reference literature. These individuals should be given opportunities to develop their abilities to provide sound, knowledgeable, and objective advice about study abroad programs. Important components of advising include the following:
   - Clarifying objectives for wanting to go abroad.
   - Identifying opportunities that are educationally sound and culturally beneficial.
   - Determining the quality, value, and appropriateness of a particular study abroad experience.
   - Coordinating evaluation of students' educational background with admissions personnel of foreign institution.

- Understanding the implications of a particular study abroad experience on graduation requirements, transfer credit, and financial aid.

4. Returning students should be asked to provide evaluations to enable study abroad advisers to determine the usefulness of the program for those students and possible future participants in that program, and to evaluate the usefulness of the advisory services they received before going abroad.

Cosponsoring Study Abroad Programs Administered by Other Institutions

In order to encourage study abroad or broaden the options readily available to its students, a number of institutions have elected to join consortia or cosponsor study abroad programs in which another institution handles program administration. A consortium or cosponsorship arrangement for study abroad should provide opportunities that are consistent with the institution's overall academic objectives, requirements, and standards; the programs should be administered in accordance with the principles for study abroad program administration (see below); and the home campus role in the cosponsorship should be evaluated periodically by faculty, staff, and students to determine if the objectives are being met.

Administration of Study Abroad Programs

Institutions administer study abroad programs in order to establish direct control over the development and provision of a specific kind of overseas learning experience. many different kinds of institutions operate programs, including U.S. colleges and universities, foreign universities and companies, and proprietary organizations. The types of programs and amounts of structure and support services vary tremendously. Despite the wide range, all should be administered according to the following principles.

5. The purposes and specific educational objectives of the program should be carefully developed and clearly stated in the program bulletin and promotional materials.
6. Accurate, honest, and complete information should be provided to prospective applicants describing the nature and scope of the program including its opportunities and limitations, how and where instruction will be given, the relationship if any to a foreign institution, grading practices, significant differences between a home campus experience and what can be expected abroad, information about local attitudes and mores, local living conditions, and the extent of responsibility assumed by the program for housing participants.
7. Applicants should be screened to ensure that participants have the maturity, adequate language proficiency, academic background and achievement, and motivation necessary for success in the type of program and place of study.
8. The program should include an orientation, both predeparture and ongoing, which assists participants in making appropriate personal, social, and academic adjustments. Programs maintaining centers abroad should provide counseling and supervisory services at the foreign center, with special attention to the problems peculiar to the location and nature of the program.
9. The program should encourage extensive and effective use of the unique physical, human, and cultural resources of the host environment, and the academic rigor of the program should be comparable to that at the home campus. There should be clearly defined criteria and policies for judging performance and assigning credit in accordance with prevailing standards and practices at the home institution.
10. Administrative arrangements (such as housing, transportation, and finances) and support services (such as counseling and health services) made both in the U.S. and at the program location abroad should be managed effectively by carefully selected and qualified staff who have both appropriate academic and administrative experience necessary to perform the work.
11. Programs should be evaluated periodically by student participants, program administrators, and a faculty advisory committee to determine the extent to which objectives and purposes are being met. Changes should be made in light of the findings.

INDEX 1

ORGANIZATIONS SPONSORING ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE PROGRAMS AND COURSES

This index provides an alphabetical listing of all colleges, universities, secondary schools and private organizations sponsoring ESL programs and courses described in this book. Entry numbers 1–381 are *Intensive ESL Programs at Postsecondary Level*, 382–729 are *ESL Courses at Postsecondary Level*, and 730–778 are *ESL Programs and Courses at Secondary Level*.

Abilene Christian University, 677
Academy of Mount St. Scholastica, 743
Academy of World Studies, 13
Access International Business and Language Institute, 194
Adelphi University, 587
Alaska Pacific University, 5, 386
Allegheny College, 649
Amarillo College, 325, 678
American Cultural Exchange, Seattle, 357
American Cultural Exchange, Tacoma, 358
American Graduate School of International Management, 6, 389
American Language Academy, Ashland, 289
American Language Academy, Berea, 267
American Language Academy, Berkeley, 14
American Language Academy, Glenside, 298
American Language Academy, Lake Forest, 741
American Language Academy, Pueblo, 76
American Language Academy, Tampa, 107
American Language Academy, Wellesley, 180
American University, 94, 454
Andrews School, 764
Andrews University, 195
Anne Arundel Community College, 522
Aquinas College, 539
Arapahoe Community College, 440
Arizona State University, 7, 390
Arkansas State University, 10, 392
Arlington County Adult Education English Language Program, 352, 777
Arthur D. Little Management Education Institute, 526
Ashland College, 268, 269
Athenian School, 731
Atlantic Community College, 573
Augsburg College, 551
Azusa Pacific University, 396
Ball State University, 144, 493
Barry University, 108, 459
Bellevue College, 215
Bellevue Community College, 359, 710
Belmont College, 672
Beloit College, 723
Berea College, 516
Berklee College of Music, 527
Boston School of Modern Languages, 181
Boston University, 182, 528
Bradford College, 183
Bradley University, 478
Bridge International School, 77
Brigham Young University, 343, 696
Broward Community College, 460
Brown University, 313, 668
Burlington County College, 574
California Institute of Language, 15
California Institute of the Arts, 397
California Lutheran University, 16, 398
California State University, Chico, 17, 399
California State University, Fresno, 18
California State University, Fullerton, 19, 400
California State University, Hayward, 20
California State University, Long Beach, 21, 22, 401
California State University, Los Angeles, 23, 402
California State University, Northridge, 24, 403
California State University, San Bernardino, 25, 404
Cambridge School, 749
Carnegie–Mellon University, 650
Carson Long Military Institute, 767
Catholic University of America, 95, 455
Center for English Studies, 231
Center of English Language, 326
Central Connecticut State University, 445
Central Missouri State University, 557
Central New England College of Technology, 184
Central Piedmont Community College, 262, 617
Central Washington University, 360, 711
Chaminade University of Honolulu, 127
Chapman College, 26, 405
Cheshire Academy, 736
Christ College Irvine, 27, 406
City College of San Francisco, 407
Harry S. Truman College, 135, 481
City University, 361, 362, 712
City University of New York, City College, 588
City University of New York, College of Staten Island, 232
City University of New York, Hunter College, 233, 589
City University of New York, La Guardia Community College, 234
City University of New York, Queens College, 235, 590
Claremont Graduate School, 408
Clark University, 185, 529
Clarke College, 150
Cleveland Institute of Music, 621
Coe College, 151
College of Mount St. Joseph, 270, 622
College of Notre Dame of Maryland, 177, 523
College of Our Lady of the Elms, 530
College of St. Catherine, 552
Colorado State University, 78, 441
Columbia University, 236, 591
Concordia College, 237, 592

References are to program numbers.

Cornell University, 238, 593
Creighton University, 216, 566
Crossroads School for Arts and Sciences, 732
Cushing Academy, 750
Cuyahoga Community College, Eastern Campus, 623
Cuyahoga Community College, Metro Campus, 271, 624
Dakota State College, 670
Defiance College, 625
Delaware Technical and Community College, 92
Delphian School, 765
Delta College, 540
Des Moines Area Community College, 499
Diversified Language Institute, 28
Doane Stuart School, 759
Donnelly College, 159, 507
Drake University, 152, 500
Drew College Preparatory School, 733
Drexel University, 651
Duquesne University, 299, 652
East Tennessee State University, 673
Eastern Illinois University, 479
Eastern Michigan University, 541
Eastern Washington University, 363, 713
Economics Institute, 79, 80
Edison Community College, 461
Edmonds Community College, 364, 714
EF International Language School, North Miami Beach, 109
EF International Language School, Olympia, 365
EF International Language School, San Diego, 29
EF International Language School, West Long Branch, 222
El Paso Community College, 327
ELS Language Center, Atlanta, 121
ELS Language Center, Boston, 186
ELS Language Center, Bridgeport, 87
ELS Language Center, Chicago, 133
ELS Language Center, Cleveland, 272
ELS Language Center, Denver, 81
ELS Language Center, Houston, 328
ELS Language Center, Indianapolis, 145
ELS Language Center, New York, 239
ELS Language Center, Norman, 283
ELS Language Center, Oakland, 30
ELS Language Center, Oklahoma City, 284
ELS Language Center, Philadelphia, 300
ELS Language Center, San Diego, 31
ELS Language Center, San Francisco, 32
ELS Language Center, Santa Monica, 33
ELS Language Center, Seattle, 366
ELS Language Center, St. Paul, 205
ELS Language Center, St. Petersburg, 110
ELS Language Center, Washington, 96
Embry–Riddle Aeronautical University, 462
Emporia State University, 160, 508
English Center for International Women, 34
English Language and Multicultural Institute, 273
English Language Center, Edmond, 285
English Language Center, Los Angeles, 35
English Language Study Center, Monmouth, 290, 291
English Language Study Center, Rockford, 134
English Language Study Center, Salt Lake City, 344
Essex County College, 576
Experiment in International Living, Belmont, 36
Experiment in International Living, Brattleboro, 349
Experiment in International Living, Jacksonville, 111
Ferris State College, 196, 542
Findlay College, 274
Florida Institute of Technology, 112, 463
Florida International University, 113, 464
Florida State University, 114
Fordham University, College at Lincoln Center, 240, 594
Fresno Pacific College, 37
Friends University, 509
Fulton–Montgomery Community College, 241, 595
Gadsden State Community College, 1, 382
George Mason University, 353, 704
George Washington University, 97, 456
Georgetown Preparatory School, 746
Georgetown University, 98, 99, 100, 101, 457
Georgia Institute of Technology, 122, 470
Georgia Southern College, 123, 471
Georgia State University, 124, 472
Glassboro State College, 223
Golden Gate University, 38
Golden West College, 409
Gonzaga University, 367
Gould Academy, 745
Grier School, 768
Gwynedd–Mercy College, 301, 653
Harold Washington (Loop) College, 480
Harvard University, 187, 531
Hawaii Loa College, 128, 476
Hawaii Pacific College, 129, 477
Heidelberg College, 275, 626
Highland Community College, 482
Highline Community College, 715
Hofstra University, 242, 596
Hope College, 543
Hotchkiss Academy, 737
Housatonic Community College, 446
Humboldt State University, 39, 410
Illinois Institute of Technology, 483
Illinois State University, 136, 484
Immaculata College, 302, 654
Incarnate Word College, 329, 679
Indiana University, 146, 494
Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 303, 655
Indiana University–Purdue University at Fort Wayne, 495
Intensive English Institute, 330
Interlink Language Center, Greensboro, 263
Interlink Language Center, Terre Haute, 147
International Academy at Springfield College, 751
International Center for Language Studies, Bangor, 175
International Center for Language Studies, Houston, 331
International Center for Language Studies, Washington, DC, 102
International English Institute, Fresno, 40
International English Institute, Nashville, 318
International Language Institute of Massachusetts, 188
International Language Institute, Elkins, 371
International Language Institute, Washington, DC, 103
Iowa State University, 153, 501
Jersey City State College, 577
Johns Hopkins University, SAIS, 104, 105
Johnson & Wales College, 314
Johnson State College, 701
Kalamazoo Valley Community College, 544

References are to program numbers.

Kansas State University, 161, 510
Kearney State College, 567
Keystone Junior College, 304, 656
King College, 319
Knox College, 485
Lake Land College, 486
Lamar University, 680
Language Institute for English, Greenvale, 243
Language Institute for English, Rutherford, 224
Language Institute for English, San Rafael, 41
Lassen College, 411
LCP International Institute, 42, 43
Lehigh County Community College, 305, 657
Lewis and Clark College, 292, 642
Lewis Clark State College, 132
Lincoln University, 44, 412
Lindenwood College, 558
Lindsey Hopkins Technical Education Center, 115
Linfield College, 293, 643
Long Island University, Brooklyn Center, 244, 597
Los Angeles City College, 45
Louisiana State University, 168, 169, 170
Louisiana Tech University, 171
Loyola University, 172, 518
Luther College, 502
MacCormac Junior College, 137
Mallinckrodt College, 138
Manhattan College, 598
Manhattan School of Music, 599
Manhattanville College, 245, 246, 247, 600
Marin Community College, 46, 413
Marquette University, 724
Marshall University, 720
Marymount University, 353, 705
Maryville College, Missouri, 209, 559
Maryville College, Tennessee, 320, 674
Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 532
Masters School, 760
Maur Hill Preparatory School, 744
Memphis State University, 321, 675
Mercer County Community College, 578
Mercer University, Atlanta, 125, 473
Mercersburg Academy, 769
Mesa College, 82, 442
Michigan Language Center, 197, 198
Michigan State University, 199, 545
Mid Pacific Institute, 740
Midwest Institute for International Studies, Crete, 217, 568
Midwest Institute for International Studies, Sioux Falls, 317
Miles Community College, 565
Miss Hall's School, 752
Mississippi County Community College, 393
Mitchell College, 88, 447
Mohawk Valley Community College, 601
Monte Vista Christian School, 734
Monterey Peninsula College, 414
Montgomery Community College,
Moorhead State University, 553
Morningside College, 503
Mount Holyoke College, 533
Mount Union College, 627
Mt. Ida College, 189, 534
National College of Education, 487
New College of California, 47, 415
New Hampshire College, 221
New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, 227, 584
New Mexico Military Institute, 228
New Mexico State University, 229, 585
New School for Social Research, 248, 602
New York University, 249, 250, 603
Newman Preparatory School, 753
North Carolina State University, 264
North Central College, 488
North Dakota State University, 266, 620
North Hennepin Community College, 554
North Texas State University, 332
Northampton County Area Community College, 306, 658
Northeast Louisiana University, 519
Northeastern University, 190, 535
Northern Arizona University, 8, 391
Northern Essex Community College, 191
Northern Virginia Community College, 706
Northfield Mount Hermon School, 754
Nova University, 116
Oglethorpe University, 474
Ohio Dominican College, 276, 628
Ohio State University, 277, 629
Ohio University, 278, 630
Oklahoma State University, 286, 640
Old Dominion University, 355, 707
Oregon Episcopal School, 766
Oregon State University, 294, 644
Ottawa University, 162, 511
Otterbein College, 279, 631
Our Lady of the Lake University of San Antonio, 333, 681
Pace University, 251, 604
Pacific American Institute, 368
Pacific Christian College, 416
Pacific English Language Institute, 48
Pacific University, 295
Pacific Lutheran University, 716
Palomar College, 417
Pan American University, 334, 682
Paul Smith's College of Arts and Sciences, 252, 605
Pennington School, 758
Pennsylvania State University, 307, 659
Perkiomen School, 770
Philadelphia College of Textiles and Science, 660
Pierce College, 418
Pine Manor College, 192, 536
Pittsburg State University, 163, 512
Pitzer College, 49, 419
Point Park College, 308, 661
Portland State University, 296, 645
Purdue University, 496
Quincy Junior College, 537
Quinebaug Valley Community College, Willimantic Center, 89
Radford University, 356, 708
Rancho Santiago College, 420
Raritan Valley Community College, 579
Regis College, 538
Rennert Bilingual, 253
Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 606
Rice University, 335, 683
Riverdale Country School, 761
Rochester Institute of Technology, 254, 607

Roger Williams College, 315
Roosevelt University, 139
Rosary College, 489
Rowland Hall–St. Mark's School, 775
Rutgers University, Newark, 225, 580
Sacramento City College, 421
Saginaw Valley State University, 546
Saint Joseph Academy, 771
Saint Mary's Hall, 773
Saint Michael's College, 350, 351, 702
Salem Community College, 581
Salt Lake Community College, 345, 697
Sam Houston State University, 336
San Diego State University, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 422
San Francisco Art Institute, 423
San Francisco Conservatory of Music, 424
San Francisco State University, 55
San Jose State University, 56
Sandy Spring Friends School, 747
Santa Barbara City College, 57, 425
Sanz School, 106
Seattle Pacific University, 368, 717
Selwyn School, 774
Seton Hall University, 226, 582
Shattuck–St. Mary's School, 757
Slippery Rock University of Pennsylvania, 662
Snow College, 346, 698
South Dakota State University, 671
South Kent School, 738
Southeast Missouri State University, 210, 560
Southeastern Oklahoma State University, 287
Southeastern University, 458
Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, 140, 490
Southwestern Academy, 735
Spring Hill College, 2, 383
Spring International Language Center, Denver, 84
Spring International Language Center, Littleton, 83
St. Edward's University, 684
St. Francis Preparatory School, 772
St. John's University, 608
St. Johnsbury Academy, 776
St. Lawrence University, 609
St. Louis University, 211, 561
St. Mary's Academy, 742
Stanford University, 58, 426
State University of New York Agricultural and Technical College, 610
State University of New York at Albany, 255
State University of New York at Binghamton, 611
State University of New York at Buffalo, 256, 257, 612
State University of New York at Stony Brook, 258
State University of New York, Broome Community College, 613
State University of New York, College at Buffalo, 614
State University of New York, College at New Paltz, 259, 615
State University of New York, Rockland Community College, 260
Stony Brook School, 762
Swarthmore College, 663
Syracuse University, 261, 616
Tarrant County Junior College, 685
Temple University, 309, 664
Texas A&M University, 337, 686
Texas Christian University, 687
Texas Tech University, 338, 688
Texas Wesleyan College, 339, 689
Texas Woman's University, 690
Towson State University, 178, 524
Trinity Valley Community College, 691
Tufts University, 193
Tulane University, 173, 174, 520
Tulsa Junior College, 641
Tunxis Community College, 448
United Nations International School, 763
University of Akron, 280, 632
University of Alabama, 3, 384
University of Alabama at Birmingham, 385
University of Alaska Anchorage, 387
University of Alaska Fairbanks, 388
University of Arizona, 9
University of Arkansas at Little Rock, 11, 394
University of Arkansas, Main Campus, 12
University of California, Berkeley, 427
University of California, Berkeley, 59, 60
University of California, Berkeley at San Francisco, 61, 62, 428
University of California, Davis, 63, 429
University of California, Irvine, 64, 65, 66, 430
University of California, Los Angeles, 67, 431
University of California, Riverside, 68
University of California, San Diego, 69, 432
University of California, Santa Barbara, 70
University of California, Santa Cruz, 71, 433
University of Central Florida, 117, 465
University of Cincinnati, 633
University of Colorado, Boulder, 85, 443
University of Connecticut, 449
University of Delaware, 93, 453
University of Denver, 86, 444
University of Detroit, 200, 547
University of Dubuque, 154, 504
University of Evansville, 148, 497
University of Florida, 118, 466
University of Georgia, 126, 475
University of Hartford, 90, 450
University of Hawaii at Manoa, 130, 131
University of Houston, 340, 692
University of Houston, Downtown, 341, 693
University of Illinois at Chicago, 141, 491
University of Illinois, Urbana, 142, 492
University of Iowa, 155, 505
University of Kansas, 164, 513
University of Kentucky, 166
University of Louisville, 167, 517
University of Maine, 176
University of Mary Hardin–Baylor, 694
University of Maryland, 179, 525
University of Miami, 119, 467
University of Michigan, 201, 202, 548
University of Minnesota, 206
University of Mississippi, 207, 555
University of Missouri, Columbia, 212, 562
University of Nebraska, Lincoln, 218, 569
University of Nebraska, Omaha, 219, 570
University of Nevada, Reno, 220, 571
University of New Hampshire, 572
University of New Haven, 451

University of New Mexico, 230, 586
University of New Orleans, 521
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 618
University of North Carolina at Charlotte, 265, 619
University of Northern Iowa, 156
University of Oregon, 297, 646
University of Pennsylvania, 310, 311, 665
University of Pittsburgh, 312, 666
University of Portland, 647
University of Redlands, 434
University of South Alabama, 4
University of South Carolina, 316, 669
University of South Florida, 120, 468
University of Southern California, 72, 435
University of Southern Mississippi, 208, 556
University of Tennessee at Martin, 322, 676
University of Tennessee, Knoxville, 323
University of Texas at Austin, 342, 695
University of the Pacific, 73, 436
University of Toledo, 281, 634
University of Tulsa, 288
University of Vermont, 703
University of Washington, 369, 718
University of Wisconsin, Eau Claire, 374, 375, 725
University of Wisconsin, Green Bay, 726
University of Wisconsin, Madison, 376, 377, 727
University of Wisconsin, Milwaukee, 378
University of Wisconsin, Stevens Point, 379
University of Wisconsin, Stout, 380
University of Wisconsin, Whitewater, 728
University of Wyoming, 729
University Preparatory Academy, 778
Upsala College, 583
Urbana University, 635
Utah State University, 347, 699
Valencia Community College, 469
Vanderbilt University, 324
Verde Valley School, 730
Vincennes University, 149, 498
Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, 709
Walnut Hill School, 755
Wartburg College, 157
Washburn University of Topeka, 514
Washington Academy, 739
Washington State University, 370, 719
Washington University, 213, 563
Wayne State University, 203, 549
Weber State College, 348, 700
Webster University, 214, 564
West Coast University, 74, 437
West Nottingham Academy, 748
West Virginia University, 372, 721
Westark Community College, 395
Western Illinois University, 143
Western Michigan University, 204, 550
Western Oregon State College, 648
Wheeling Jesuit College, 373, 722
Whittier College, 438
Wichita State University, 165, 515
Wilkes College, 667
William Penn College, 158, 506
Wilmington College, 636
Wisconsin English as a Second Language Institute, 381
Woodbury University, 75, 439
Worcester Academy, 756
Wright State University, 637
Xavier University, 282, 638

INDEX 2

BEGINNING DATES OF INTENSIVE ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE PROGRAMS

Information is provided on beginning dates by month and by duration–in–weeks of intensive ESL programs described in the PROGRAMS section of this book. Months are divided into thirds, e.g., *Early January* programs begin during the first 10 days of the month, *Mid–January* programs begin during the second 10 days and *Late January* programs begin during the remaining days of the month.

JANUARY
Early January

18 wks: 135, 286
17 wks: 157
16 wks: 37, 44, 82, 115, 127, 129, 143, 154, 158, 160, 191, 192, 210, 223, 226, 228, 229, 230, 275, 325, 332, 351, 372
15 wks: 5, 38, 108, 116, 117, 138, 152, 163, 200, 204, 307, 308, 312, 354, 376
14 wks: 12, 72, 90, 97, 118, 185, 221, 244, 299, 309
13 wks: 343
12 wks: 1, 139, 152, 290, 291
11½ wks: 20
11 wks: 47, 48, 75, 79, 80, 112, 122, 137, 190, 262, 345, 363
10½ wks: 292
10 wks: 14, 23, 45, 62, 63, 64, 67, 68, 69, 70, 76, 86, 106, 107, 124, 125, 126, 141, 180, 195, 199, 206, 267, 271, 273, 277, 278, 279, 281, 288, 289, 294, 296, 297, 298, 316, 346, 347, 348, 357, 359, 360, 361, 362, 369
9 wks: 4, 83, 84
8 wks: 3, 10, 11, 13, 39, 85, 93, 111, 132, 148, 149, 166, 203, 208, 215, 217, 218, 219, 263, 310, 317, 322, 330, 349, 370, 380
7½ wks: 114, 172
7 wks: 309, 318, 344, 355
6 wks: 79, 80, 188, 189, 194, 197, 268, 301, 324
5 wks: 5, 293
4 wks: 26, 35, 61, 358
3 wks: 52, 65, 320

Mid–January

18 wks: 119, 287
16 wks: 9, 46, 142, 150, 153, 155, 159, 164, 165, 207, 212, 213, 214, 255, 270, 274, 301, 306, 321, 374, 378
15 wks: 8, 73, 120, 136, 161, 211, 261, 276, 280, 282, 305, 323, 327, 333, 336, 337, 338, 342, 353, 356
14 wks: 94, 95, 99, 113, 162, 168, 183, 245, 265, 302, 319, 329, 340
12 wks: 88, 182, 264, 341
10 wks: 25, 130, 234
8 wks: 7, 24, 39, 42, 43, 60, 131, 134, 140, 147, 156, 209, 214, 216, 334, 339, 379
7 wks: 78, 146, 176, 245, 268
5 wks: 128

Late January

17 wks: 220
16 wks: 17, 22, 50, 179, 256, 259
15 wks: 6, 16, 49, 56, 89, 235, 237, 240, 241, 242, 258
14 wks: 238, 295, 303, 315
12 wks: 236
8 wks: 34, 74, 177, 217, 233, 317
7 wks: 225
6½ wks: 381
5 wks: 320
4 wks: 34

FEBRUARY
Early February

18 wks: 57
16 wks: 19
15 wks: 26, 178, 260
14 wks: 151, 189, 232, 249, 250, 293, 358
13 wks: 55
12 wks: 248
11 wks: 79, 80
8 wks: 35
6 wks: 79, 80
5 wks: 281, 288
3 wks: 66

Mid–February

12 wks: 18
4 wks: 64

Late February

12 wks: 21
8 wks: 42, 43, 117, 203, 217, 317
7 wks: 113, 318, 344
6 wks: 194
5 wks: 128, 320

MARCH
Early March

12 wks: 1, 314
11 wks: 79, 80, 92, 352
10 wks: 144, 171, 196, 254, 316, 348
8 wks: 11, 13, 85, 93, 111, 132, 192, 218, 219, 322, 330, 349, 370
7½ wks: 114, 323
7 wks: 183, 307, 309
6½ wks: 381
6 wks: 79, 80, 197, 268

References are to program numbers.

Mid–March

16 wks: 214
14 wks: 221
11 wks: 48, 112, 137, 167
10 wks: 14, 45, 51, 76, 86, 106, 107, 141, 180, 267, 273, 277, 288, 289, 298, 346, 347
9 wks: 4, 83, 84
8 wks: 3, 9, 10, 24, 34, 82, 140, 147, 148, 149, 156, 165, 166, 208, 209, 214, 216, 263, 310, 334, 338, 372, 379
7½ wks: 172
7 wks: 78, 176, 183, 225, 245, 265, 268, 342, 355
6 wks: 324, 341
4 wks: 34

Late March

16 wks: 378
12 wks: 290, 291
11 wks: 27, 47, 122, 345, 363
10½ wks: 292
10 wks: 23, 62, 63, 64, 67, 68, 70, 124, 126, 141, 195, 199, 206, 278, 279, 281, 294, 296, 297, 357, 360, 369
9 wks: 123
8 wks: 17, 39, 60, 74, 131, 134, 177, 217, 220, 317, 339
7 wks: 146, 367

APRIL

Early April

12 wks: 20
11 wks: 75, 79, 80, 262
10 wks: 25, 69, 190, 271, 359, 361, 362
8 wks: 35, 233
6 wks: 79, 80, 188
5 wks: 128

Mid–April

16 wks: 115
14 wks: 168
10 wks: 130, 234
8 wks: 42, 43, 217, 317
7 wks: 204, 343, 344
6 wks: 194, 197
5 wks: 281, 320

Late April

8 wks: 219

MAY

Early May

15 wks: 116, 117, 200, 312
14 wks: 12, 72, 120, 299, 309
13 wks: 221
12 wks: 308
11 wks: 50
8 wks: 11, 13, 93, 132, 139, 203, 310, 330, 349, 368
7½ wks: 114
7 wks: 78, 146, 268, 309, 335, 355
6 wks: 118, 324
5 wks: 128
4 wks: 324
4 wks: 209, 307, 381

Mid–May

15 wks: 323
14 wks: 340, 372
12 wks: 94, 108, 113, 136
10 wks: 97, 275
8 wks: 147, 380
7 wks: 367
6 wks: 129, 140, 185, 188, 263, 268, 356
4 wks: 111
3 wks: 94

Late May

14 wks: 351
12 wks: 21, 51, 182, 256, 265
11 wks: 220, 235
10 wks: 6, 82, 10 , 254, 286, 288, 353
9 wks: 83, 84, 207
8 wks: 74, 154, 233, 321
7 wks: 162
6 wks: 51, 127, 134, 194, 197, 240, 242, 338
5 wks: 49, 320, 336, 353
4 wks: 35, 358
3 wks: 34

JUNE

Early June

16 wks: 332
12 wks: 1, 55, 157, 314, 327, 358
11 wks: 79, 80, 144, 211,342, 352
10½ wks: 196
10 wks: 18, 72, 151, 171, 178, 210, 232, 241, 273, 316, 333, 337, 345
9 wks: 182, 223, 369
8 wks: 3, 7, 10, 24, 39, 85, 99, 100, 131, 142, 143, 148, 149, 153, 156, 161, 163, 164, 165, 166, 176, 177, 192, 208, 212, 215, 216, 218, 249, 250, 255, 274, 304, 307, 332, 376, 378, 379
6 wks: 57, 79, 80, 95, 159, 160, 230, 270, 282, 324, 341
5 wks: 14, 60, 76, 107, 171, 180, 267, 289, 298, 334, 339
4 wks: 131, 170, 172, 209, 236, 324, 373
3 wks:92, 94

Mid–June

16 wks: 44
12 wks: 290, 291
11 wks: 112, 122, 167
10 wks: 27, 45, 48, 64, 70, 71, 124, 125, 126, 248, 280, 281, 297, 357, 363
9 wks: 4, 86, 303
8 wks: 9, 17, 19, 42, 43, 91, 117, 123, 141, 155, 179, 187, 195, 219, 227, 256, 279, 292, 294, 296, 322, 247, 370
7 wks: 88, 225, 276, 307, 309, 318, 343, 344, 381
6½ wks: 381
6 wks: 17, 58, 68, 105, 214, 290, 291, 375

5 wks: 26, 71, 128, 248, 278, 377
4 wks: 34, 111, 364

Late June

11 wks: 47
10 wks: 20, 23, 25, 62, 67, 69, 75, 137, 190, 199, 271, 359
8 wks: 59, 141, 147, 203, 257, 313, 348, 360, 368
7½ wks: 323
7 wks: 78, 146, 201, 202, 204, 311, 335, 355, 367, 372
6 wks: 63, 95, 113, 118, 182, 213, 237, 238, 259, 260, 261, 263
5 wks: 288, 320, 329
4 wks: 35, 313, 359
3 wks: 94

JULY
Early July

11 wks: 79, 80, 262
10 wks: 234, 361, 362
9 wks: 130, 346
8 wks: 11, 13, 58, 93, 132, 188, 310, 330
7½ wks: 114
7 wks: 252, 268, 340, 342
6 wks: 49, 72, 79, 80, 91, 129, 134, 140, 185, 193, 229, 242, 258, 265, 268, 315, 356
5 wks: 14, 60, 76, 107, 127, 180, 267, 289, 298, 353
4 wks: 9, 17, 64, 120, 169, 170, 172, 209, 221, 236, 307, 349, 364, 373
3 wks: 25

Mid–July

10 wks: 281
8 wks: 24, 206
6 wks: 16, 51, 56, 90, 194, 197, 246, 254, 256, 324, 338, 341
5 wks: 26, 64, 128, 171, 245, 247, 278, 303, 334, 336, 339
4 wks: 34, 101, 111, 324
3 wks: 65, 94

Late July

6 wks: 68
5 wks: 71, 248, 290, 291, 293
4 wks: 11, 35, 131, 174, 290, 291, 313, 359, 368
3 wks: 83, 84

AUGUST
Early August

10 wks: 106, 288
8 wks: 74, 215, 330
7 wks: 318
6 wks: 63
5 wks: 190, 266
4 wks: 61, 65, 129, 209, 236, 349, 373
3 wks: 25, 53, 54, 66, 320
2 wks: 344

Mid–August

17 wks: 154
16 wks: 153, 372
15 wks: 307
10 wks: 332
9 wks: 14, 76, 83, 84, 107, 180, 267, 289, 298
8 wks: 131, 149
5 wks: 128
3 wks: 66

Late August

18 wks: 135, 287
17 wks: 157, 220
16 wks: 9, 17, 22, 37, 44, 46, 50, 51, 127, 142, 143, 150, 155, 158, 159, 160, 164, 165, 207, 210, 212, 213, 214, 229, 230, 256, 259, 270, 274, 275, 286, 301, 306, 321, 325, 374, 378
15 wks: 6, 8, 49, 56, 73, 108, 117, 136, 138, 161, 163, 204, 237, 241, 305, 323, 333, 337, 338, 353, 356, 376
14 wks: 12, 72, 90, 94, 97, 99, 113, 118, 162, 238, 265, 295, 299, 319, 329
13 wks: 343
12 wks: 21
10 wks: 254
8 wks: 3, 7, 10, 11, 34, 35, 42, 43, 51, 60, 85, 111, 132, 132, 134, 140, 147, 148, 156, 166, 177, 203, 208, 209, 214, 216, 217, 218, 233, 263, 317, 322, 370, 379, 380
7½ wks: 114, 172
7 wks: 78, 146, 339, 344, 355, 367
5 wks: 273
4 wks: 34
2 wks: 290, 291

SEPTEMBER
Early September

18 wks: 57
17 wks: 119
16 wks: 19, 82, 115, 129, 179, 191, 192, 223, 226, 255, 332, 351
15 wks: 5, 16, 26, 38, 89, 116, 120, 178, 200, 211, 235, 240, 242, 258, 260, 261, 276, 280, 282, 308, 312, 327, 336, 342, 354
14 wks: 95, 151, 168, 183, 185, 232, 245, 249, 250, 251, 293, 302, 303, 309, 315, 358
12 wks: 88, 139, 314, 341
11 wks: 27, 79, 80, 92, 352
10½ wks: 292
10 wks: 144, 171, 278
8 wks: 13, 24, 74, 93, 188, 219, 310, 334, 349
7 wks: 176, 183, 225, 245, 268, 309, 318, 335
6½ wks: 381
6 wks: 79, 80, 194, 197, 268, 324
5 wks: 288, 320
4 wks: 373

Mid–September

14 wks: 184, 221, 340
12 wks: 1, 18, 20, 55, 125, 182, 236, 264, 316, 363
11 wks: 48, 75, 122, 167, 297, 364
10 wks: 45, 69, 86, 124, 126, 141, 141, 195, 196, 234, 277, 279, 281
6 wks: 234

References are to program numbers.

Late September

12 wks: 248, 290, 291, 346
11 wks: 47, 112, 137, 190, 294, 345, 360
10 wks: 25, 62, 63, 64, 67, 68, 70, 199, 206, 271, 273, 296, 347, 348, 357, 359, 369
9 wks: 4, 123
8 wks: 217, 317
5 wks: 128

OCTOBER
Early October

14 wks: 189
11 wks: 79, 80, 262
10 wks: 23, 106, 130, 288, 361, 362
8 wks: 330
6 wks: 79, 80
5 wks: 320
4 wks: 373

Mid–October

9 wks: 14, 76, 83, 84, 107, 180, 267, 289, 298, 339, 372
8 wks: 3, 7, 9, 39, 111, 117, 140, 148, 149, 156, 165, 166, 214, 334, 338, 370, 379
7½ wks: 172, 323
7 wks: 78, 146, 265, 342

Late October

14 wks: 221
8 wks: 10, 11, 13, 17, 24, 34, 35, 42, 43, 60, 85, 131, 132, 134, 147, 177, 203, 208, 209, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 263, 310, 317, 322, 378, 380
7½ wks: 114
7 wks: 113, 176, 245, 268, 309, 318, 335, 344, 355, 367
6½ wks: 381
6 wks: 194, 197, 268, 324, 341
5 wks: 281
4 wks: 34, 373

NOVEMBER
Early November

11 wks: 79, 80
8 wks: 93, 233
7 wks: 225
6 wks: 79, 80, 188
5 wks: 128
4 wks: 169, 349

Mid–November

12 wks: 21
5 wks: 288, 320

Late November

11 wks: 27
10 wks: 254
8 wks: 74, 217, 317
3 wks: 373

DECEMBER
Early December

12 wks: 314
11 wks: 92, 352
10 wks: 144, 171, 196

Mid–December

16 wks: 332
10 wks: 141
8 wks: 42, 43

EACH MONTH

16 wks: 350
12 wks: 350
8 wks: 350
4 wks: 2, 15, 28, 30, 31, 32, 33, 40, 41, 77, 81, 87, 96, 102, 103, 110, 121, 133, 145, 173, 175, 181, 186, 205, 231, 239, 243, 272, 283, 284, 285, 300, 326, 328, 331, 366, 371
2 wks: 29, 35, 109, 222, 224, 253, 365

CONTINUOUS ENROLLMENT

98

References are to program numbers.

COMPLETE THIS ORDER FORM AND MAIL TO:

IIE BOOKS
809 United Nations Plaza
New York, NY 10017
USA

All orders must be prepaid. Check or money order should be made payable in U.S. dollar funds only to the **Institute of International Education.** IIE pays domestic postage. Overseas add $12 for postage and handling of a single book; $6 for each additional book.

For more information about IIE books, telephone: (212) 984–5412; fax: (212) 984–5452; telex: TRT 175977; cable: INTERED.

Quantity	Title	Price	Total
	English Language and Orientation Programs in the United States 1988 edition	$21.95	
	Open Doors 1987/88 Reports on IIE's annual census of international students in the U.S.	$32.95	
	Profiles 1985/86 A detailed statistical analysis of the U.S. foreign student population	$29.95	
	Total Books		$

Name ______________________________

Address ______________________________

City/State/Country ______________________________

Zip ______________ Telephone ______________________________

ELP88

Boston School of Modern Languages

New England's First and Leading Language Center

Specializing in English as a Second Language

- Full time group courses
- One starting date for each month of the year
- TOEFL test and college preparation
- Personalized executive teaching in individual instruction *(Companies all over the world enroll their executives in this intensive program.)*
- International atmosphere *Students register locally & abroad for our 1-9 month courses.*
- Full housing arrangements; American Family Stay, Furnished Apartments
- After school programs & excursions

Our experienced personnel assist students in understanding cultural differences. Our campus is equidistant to all major areas of Boston and there is a subway stop in front of the school. Our students come from all parts of the world in age groups of 16-60 and for a variety of objectives. BSML is specially structured to teach the English language so that students can learn quickly in a happy international atmosphere. Our Host Families and other accommodations are within walking distance or easy reach by public transportation.

Downtown Office:
240 Commonwealth Avenue
Boston, MA 02116
Telephone: (617) 536-5505
FAX: (617) 536-4217
TELEX: 5361569

BSML
Linguae Mundi
EST. 1925

BSML Campus:
814 South Street
Boston (Roslindale), MA 02131
Telephone: (617) 325-2760
FAX: (617) 325-2763
TELEX: 920067

Approved by the United States Department of Immigration to enroll non-immigrant alien students.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND ORIENTATION PROGRAMS IN THE UNITED STATES

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND ORIENTATION PROGRAMS IN THE UNITED STATES (ELOPUS) is the most complete information resource on preacademic English as a Second Language (ESL) programs that prepare foreign nationals for U.S. study.

Long the standard reference directory in U.S. educational advising centers overseas, ELOPUS provides essential information for the foreign student and academic adviser—including data on housing, orientation, services, TOEFL requirements and visa sponsorship. Over 750 entries contain detailed data on course offerings, duration, costs, eligibility and instruction.

ELOPUS describes intensive ESL programs and ESL courses offered by accredited U.S. colleges and universities and other organizations. The book also contains a special section on ESL at private secondary schools.

An especially useful new feature: a complete index of starting-dates for intensive ESL programs organized by program length—a feature of great value to academic advisers.

The Institute of International Education (IIE), the largest U.S. higher educational exchange agency, has provided information on international educational exchange to higher education and the public for 70 years. IIE is a nonprofit organization with over 550 member U.S. colleges and universities.

To order additional copies of ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND ORIENTATION PROGRAMS IN THE UNITED STATES, or to purchase other IIE publications on international study, fill out the enclosed order form. Check with IIE for the price of subsequent editions.

IIE 1919–1989
70 Years of Leadership in International Educational Exchange

Institute of International Education
809 United Nations Plaza
New York, New York 10017